



# **SR BOOKS**

an imprint of Scholarly Resources



# Revolutionizing Motherhood

## The Mothers of the Plaza de Mayo

by Marguerite Guzmán Bouvard, Brandeis University

Tells how an informal group of working-class housewives became a powerful guardian of civil rights, and examines their transformation of the concept of motherhood. "Bouvard movingly sketches the radicalizing effects of daring to speak the truth to those in power."—*Booklist*.

New in the Latin American Silhouettes series. 1994, 278 pp. Cloth \$45, paper \$15.95.

## Rituals of Rule, Rituals of Resistance

Public Celebrations and Popular Culture in Mexico

Edited by William H. Beezley, Texas Christian Univ.; Cheryl E. Martin, Univ. of Texas; William E. French, Univ. of British Columbia

Fifteen essays presenting the latest perspectives on Mexico's popular culture from the sixteenth century to the present. "A feast of fascinating material, interpreted with seriousness and grace." —R. Sean Wilentz, Princeton University. New in the Latin American Silhouettes series. 1994. 374 pp. Cloth \$55, paper \$17.95.

## Rank and Privilege

The Military and Society in Latin America

Edited by Linda A. Rodríguez, University of California, Los Angeles

Ten essays that look at the ways in which Latin America's armed forces have changed over time, tracing the roots of the military's power and the growth of its political influence. "A superb, carefully crafted, and neatly balanced collection of seminal articles on civil-military relations in Latin America."—Thomas M. Davies, Jr., San Diego State University.

Volume 8 in the Jaguar Books series.
1994. 239 pp. Cloth \$40, paper \$14.95.

## Where Cultures Meet Frontiers in Latin

American History

Edited by David J. Weber, Southern Methodist University, and Jane M. Rausch, University of Massachusetts, Amherst

Twenty essays exploring how "geographic zones of interaction between two or more distinct cultures" have helped create Latin American national identities. "A remarkable set of insightful essays on the very different roles frontiers have played in shaping both North American and Latin American development." —Howard R. Lamar, Yale University. Volume 6 in the Jaguar Books series. 1994. 233 pp. Cloth \$40, paper \$14.95.

For information, please contact: SR Books

104 Greenhill Avenue • Wilmington DE 19805-1897 Voice 800-772-8937 • FAX 302-654-3871 • E-Mail scholres@ssnet.com Or visit **Booth 25** 

# AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION Program of the One Hundred Ninth Annual Meeting January 5-8, 1995 Chicago

Editor: Sharon K. Tune

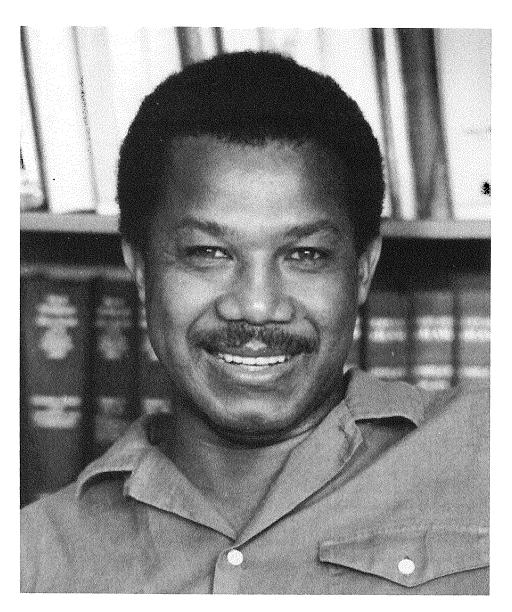


Photo courtesy of University of Chicago

## THOMAS C. HOLT

James Westfall Thompson Professor of History
University of Chicago

President of the American Historical Association

#### AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

400 A Street, S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003 202/544-2422

## 1994 OFFICERS

President: THOMAS C. HOLT, University of Chicago

President-elect: JOHN H. COATSWORTH, Harvard University

Executive Director: SANDRIA B. FREITAG

Deputy Executive Director: JAMES B. GARDNER (Acting Executive Director, January-September 1994)

Editor: DAVID L. RANSEL, Indiana University

Controller. RANDY B. NORELL

#### COUNCIL

THOMAS C. HOLT JOHN H. COATSWORTH ROBERT A. BLACKEY,

vice president

Teaching Division (1995)

California State University,

San Bernardino

LOUISE A. TILLY, past president SANDRIA B. FREITAG, ex officio

DREW GILPIN FAUST.

vice president

Professional Division (1996)

University of Pennsylvania

WILLIAM G. ROSENBERG, vice president

Research Division (1997) University of Michigan

SUZANNE W. BARNETT (1995)

SAM BASS WARNER, JR. (1995)

University of Puget Sound

Brandeis University

MARY ELIZABETH PERRY (1996) DONALD A. RITCHIE (1996) University of California, Los

Angeles & Occidental College

U.S. Senate Historical Office

LESLIE BROWN (1997)

WALTER LaFEBER (1997)

Skidmore College & Duke University

Cornell University

## LEGAL COUNSEL OF THE ASSOCIATION

Albert J. Beveridge III, Beveridge & Diamond, P.C.

## PACIFIC COAST BRANCH OFFICERS

President: E. BRADFORD BURNS, University of California at Los Angeles Secretary-Treasurer. LAWRENCE J. JELINEK, Loyola Marymount University Vice President & Managing Editor: NORRIS HUNDLEY, Jr., University of California at Los Angeles

## PRESIDENTS OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

1884-85	Andrew Dickson White	1929	James Harvey Robinson
1885-86	George Bancroft	1930	Evarts Boutell Greene
1886-87	Justin Winsor	1931	Carl Lotus Becker
1887-88	William Frederick Poole	1932	Herbert Eugene Bolton
1889	Charles Kendall Adams	1933	Charles A. Beard
1890	John Jay	1934	William E. Dodd
1891	William Wirt Henry	1935	Michael I. Rostovtzeff
1892-93	James Burrill Angell	1936	Charles McIlwain
1893-94	Henry Adams	1937	Guy Stanton Ford
1895	George Frisbie Hoar	1938	Laurence M. Larson;
1896	Richard Salter Storrs		Frederic L. Paxson
1897	James Schouler	1939	William Scott Ferguson
1898	George Park Fisher	1940	Max Farrand
1899	James Ford Rhodes	1941	James Westfall Thompson
1900	Edward Eggleston	1942	Arthur M. Schlesinger
1901	Charles Francis Adams	1943	Nellie Neilson
1902	Alfred Thayer Mahan	1944	William L. Westermann
1903	Henry Charles Lea	1945	Carlton J. H. Hayes
1904	Goldwin Smith	1946	Sidney B. Fay
1905	John Bach McMaster	1947	Thomas J. Wertenbaker
1906	Simeon E. Baldwin	1948	Kenneth Scott Latourette
1907	J. Franklin Jameson	1949	Conyers Read
1908	George Burton Adams	1950	Samuel E. Morison
1909	Albert Bushnell Hart	1951	Robert L. Schuyler
1910	Frederick Jackson Turner	1952	James G. Randall
1911	William Milligan Sloane	1953	Louis Gottschalk
1912	Theodore Roosevelt	1954	Merle Curti
1913	William Archibald Dunning	1955	Lynn Thorndike
1914	Andrew C. McLaughlin	1956	Dexter Perkins
1915	H. Morse Stephens	1957	William Langer
1916	George Lincoln Burr	1958	Walter Prescott Webb
1917	Worthington C. Ford	1959	Allan Nevins
1918-19	William Roscoe Thayer	1960	Bernadotte E. Schmitt
1920	Edward Channing	1961	Samuel Flagg Bemis
1921	Jean Jules Jusserand	1962	Carl Bridenbaugh
1922	Charles H. Haskins	1963	Crane Brinton
1923	Edward P. Cheyney	1964	Julian P. Boyd
1924	Woodrow Wilson	1965	Frederic C. Lane
1924-25	Charles M. Andrews	1966	Roy F. Nichols
1926	Dana C. Munro	1967	Hajo Holborn
1927	Henry Osborn Taylor	1968	John K. Fairbank
1928	James H. Breasted	1969	C. Vann Woodward

1970	R. R. Palmer	1982	Gordon A. Craig
1971	David M. Potter;	1983	Philip D. Curtin
	Joseph R. Strayer	1984	Arthur S. Link
1972	Thomas C. Cochran	1985	William H. McNeill
1973	Lynn White, Jr.	1986	Carl N. Degler
1974	Lewis Hanke	1987	Natalie Z. Davis
1975	Gordon Wright	1988	Akira Iriye
1976	Richard B. Morris	1989	Louis R. Harlan
1977	Charles Gibson	1990	David Herlihy
1978	William J. Bouwsma	1991	William E. Leuchtenburg
1979	John Hope Franklin	1992	Frederic E. Wakeman, Jr.
1980	David H. Pinkney	1993	Louise A. Tilly
1981	Bernard Bailyn	1994	Thomas C. Holt

## AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

## HEADQUARTERS STAFF

#### Michelle B. Colter

**Business Office Assistant** 

#### Cecelia J. Dadian

Senior Editor

#### Noralee Frankel

Assistant Director on Women and Minorities

#### Sandria B. Freitag

**Executive Director** 

#### James B. Gardner

Deputy Executive Director

#### V. Lynne Lee

Administrative Assistant to the Deputy Executive Director

#### Wendi Maloney

Associate Editor, Perspectives; Editor, Grants & Fellowships

#### Cristina Del Borrello Marshall

Assistant Controller

#### Gretchen L. Miller

Secretary, Executive Office

## Randy Norell

Controller

#### James T. Robertson

Publications Sales; Mail

#### Pamela Scott-Pinkney

Membership Assistant

#### Roxanne Myers Spencer

Editor, Director of History Departments, Doctoral Dissertations, pamphlets

#### Trinette Stewart

Receptionist

#### Carlton Thomas

Membership Secretary

#### Robert B. Townsend

Editor, *Perspectives*; Managing Editor, Publications and Advertising

#### Sharon K. Tune

Executive Associate; Convention Director

#### PLANNING AND ARRANGEMENTS, 1995 ANNUAL MEETING

## Program Committee

Chair: ROBERT L. HARRIS, Jr.

Cornell University

Cochair: ANN-LOUISE SHAPIRO

Wesleyan University

SHARON FARMER

University of California at Santa Barbara

CHERYL JOHNSON-ODIM

Loyola University Chicago

JAY L. KAPLAN

New York Council for the Humanities

DAVID T. KONIG

Washington University, St. Louis

JUAN MORA-TORRES

University of Texas at San Antonio

MARY NOLAN

New York University

**HEIDI ROUPP** 

Aspen (CO) Public Schools

YURI SLEZKINE

University of California at Berkeley

SHARON STROCCHIA

**Emory University** 

RENATE BRIDENTHAL

Brooklyn College-CUNY
PATRICK MANNING

Northeastern University

## Local Arrangements Committee

Chair: GERALD A. DANZER

University of Illinois at Chicago Cochair: GEORGE NIELSEN

Concordia College

Cochair: ANDREW PRINZ

Elmhurst College

RICHARD H. BROWN

The Newberry Library

DAVID B. DENNIS

Loyola University Chicago

ALBERT ERLEBACHER

DePaul University

THERESA GROSS-DIAZ

Loyola University Chicago

DONALD JACKANICZ

National Archives and Records

Administration, Great Lakes

WALTER E. KAEGI

University of Chicago

ANN DURKIN KEATING

North Central College

RUSSELL L. LEWIS

Chicago Historical Society

CHRISTIAN NOKKENTVED

Illinois Math & Science Academy

CARL F. PETRY

Northwestern University

## AHA Editorial Staff

Editor and Convention Director:

Sharon K. Tune

**Editorial Assistants:** 

Gretchen L. Miller

Trinette Stewart

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

General Information	8
Teaching	16
Meetings of Affiliated Societies and Other Groups	19
Floor Plan of Hotels	2, 43
Daily Schedule of AHA & Affiliate Sessions	44
Joint and Sponsored Sessions	53
AHA Sessions	55
Luncheons	5, 96
Topical Index	136
Index of Participants	138
Scholars from Abroad	149
Exhibitors	152
Awards and Prizes for 1995	156
Fifty-Year Members	158
Annual Reports of the Acting Executive Director	160
Editor, AHR	165
Controller	167
Advertisers	186

#### GENERAL INFORMATION

The Association's 109th annual meeting will be held in Chicago, Illinois, headquartered at the Chicago Hilton and Towers. Many of the profession's most distinguished members will be present to deliver papers, and over seven hundred and fifty scholars, including fifty-two foreign scholars, will participate in the three-day meeting. In addition, over three dozen specialized societies will be meeting in conjunction with the AHA. Each society will be holding its own sessions, luncheons and/or meetings, as well as joint sessions with the Association. Thomas C. Holt of the University of Chicago will deliver the presidential address on the evening of January 6, and the recipients of the 1994 book awards, honorary foreign membership, the Awards for Scholarly Distinction, the Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award, the John O'Connor Film Award, and the Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award will be announced.

Noted below are the locations of various events:

AHA Sessions Hilton and Palmer House hotels
Affiliated Society Events Hilton and Palmer House hotels

AHA Headquarters/Staff Office Hilton, P.D.R. # 7
Press Room Hilton, P.D.R. # 6
Local Arrangements Committee Office Hilton, P.D.R. # 5

AHA Job Register

AHA Meeting Registration

Meal Ticket Cashiers

Hilton, Northeast Exhibit Hall

Hilton, Northeast Exhibit Hall

Hilton, Northeast Exhibit Hall

Hilton, Northwest Exhibit Hall

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

The AHA has reserved blocks of rooms at the Chicago Hilton and the Palmer House Hilton hotels. The **Chicago Hilton and Towers** (312/922-4400), located at 720 South Michigan Avenue, will serve as headquarters and house the AHA book exhibits and Job Register. The **Palmer House Hilton Hotel** (312/726-7500), is located at 17 East Monroe Street and will host AHA sessions and affiliated society sessions and events. Rates at the two hotels will be \$69 single, \$79 double, \$89 triple, and \$99 quad. In addition, the Palmer House is making available up to 200 rooms at a special rate of \$50 per night for graduate students and other cost-conscious attendees. The rooms are slightly smaller and contain a twin-sized bed; however, all other amenities, including a full bathroom are provided. Shuttle buses will run between the hotels.

Hotel reservations can be made by telephone OR by reservation form. All reservations require a first night's deposit guaranteed with a major credit card or a check sent to the hotel. Requests for rooms will be given priority in the order received. Deadline is December 5. After that date, the hotels will continue to process reservations and changes subject to hotel availability. American Express, Visa, MasterCard, Diners Club, and Discover are acceptable for deposits. The credit card will be billed immediately for the first night's room rate as a deposit. All reservations will be confirmed by mail. Confirmation forms will provide change/cancellation information. A charge will be assessed for the first night if reservations are not cancelled forty-eight hours prior to arrival.

## SHUTTLE BETWEEN HOTELS

Free shuttle buses will operate between the two hotels throughout the meeting. Fall issues of *Perspectives* will provide additional details, including the shuttle schedule. The schedule will also be posted at hotel entrances throughout the meeting.

## ARRANGEMENTS FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

To facilitate hotel reservations for those who need wheelchair accessibility, the following information is provided. The hotel selected should be informed about special needs when the reservation is made.

## Chicago Hilton

*Entrances*: Accessible—Northwest entrance has two automatic doors, Michigan Avenue entrance is curbless to ease wheelchair access.

Garage: Nine parking spaces accessible located on the second level south.

Restrooms: All restrooms in public areas are accessible, which includes the exhibit hall level and the first, second, and third floor meeting space restrooms. All bathrooms have an audiovisual signal (flashing light) in case of emergency for the hearing impaired.

Sleeping rooms: Sixty-five wheelchair accessible rooms which are also equipped with audible and visual alarms. Accessible guestrooms have room numbers raised and in braille; visual door knockers available upon request. Closed-captioned television and volume-control telephones installed. TDD phones are also available upon request. Room service, security, assistant manager, and front desk have TDDs and are interconnected.

Meeting rooms: All meeting rooms are accessible by elevators. In addition, portable amplification systems for the hearing impaired are available upon request.

Restaurants: All accessible.

## Palmer House Hilton Hotel

Main entrance: Accessible—Monroe, Wabash, and State Street entrances.

Restrooms: Public restrooms are accessible on the Lobby level, fourth floor, and seventh floor (Clark and Monroe Wings).

Sleeping rooms: Twenty-five sleeping rooms totally accessible and equipped with visual fire alarm signals, braille numbers, closed-captioned television, volume-control telephones, light signal on telephone, TDD phones, and knock light on entrance door.

Meeting rooms: All meeting rooms are accessible.

Restaurants: The Coffee Shop, Steak House, and Windsor's Lobby Bar are accessible.

## **TRANSPORTATION**

**AIRFARES:** American Airlines is offering discounted rates to all those attending the meeting. The fares are valid for round-trip travel between January 2 and 11.

Zenith Travel Inc., 16 East 34th Street, New York, NY 10016, has been designated the official travel agency and AMERICAN AIRLINES has been designated as the official carrier for the AHA's 1995 annual meeting. If your travel plans include a Saturday-night stayover, American is offering a 10 percent discount on coach airfares and a 5 percent discount off any reduced promotional fare. If your plans do not include staying over Saturday, January 7, American will waive that requirement and you will still

be able to obtain the advantages of the lower-priced fares. Please note, however, that advance purchase requirement will apply in most cases. For information and reservations on American Airlines, call 1-800-433-1790 and ask for Star file number S0115BD. The American Airlines registration desk is open Monday through Friday, 7 a.m. to midnight (CST). It is necessary to request that your ticket be issued by Zenith Travel to receive these special fares.

American Airlines free ticket drawing: A pair of tickets to any American Airlines destination in Europe or Latin America will be awarded to a meeting attendee booking his or her travel through the toll-free number. Tickets must be issued by Zenith Travel. The winner will be announced at the Annual Business Meeting to be held January 7 at 4:45 p.m. in the Hilton's Joliet Room. These tickets, which are valid for one year, may not be used over designated blackout dates.

GROUND TRANSPORTATION: Arriving by Air: O'Hare—Chicago O'Hare International Airport has three domestic terminal buildings and one international facility. The three buildings are linked on the upper level of each terminal to allow passenger travel between terminals. O'Hare is approximately seventeen miles from downtown Chicago. Taxicabs are located on the lower level of each domestic terminal; a ride from the airport to the hotels takes approximately 50 minutes and costs between \$23 and \$25, depending on traffic. A Shared-Ride program allows visitors to be charged a flat rate of \$15. Continental Air Transport provides bus service to and from downtown Chicago. Buses leave O'Hare every half hour from 6 a.m. to 11:30 p.m. with departures every 15 minutes during peak hours—the trip takes approximately 45 minutes. Passengers can catch the buses at baggage claim areas. A one-way ticket from O'Hare to the Loop area is \$13.75, round trip is \$24.50. A \$1 city tax is added to fares from the airport. Information and ticket sales counters are located on the lower level of each domestic terminal.

Arriving by Air: Midway—Midway Airport is located one-half hour from downtown Chicago and is served by eight carriers from major United States cities. The one-building airport is divided into three terminals: A and C for the arrival and departure of each airline's passengers and B, the Main (middle) Terminal, where the information booth and all vehicle pick-up services are available. Taxis are located in front of the Main Terminal; a ride from Midway to the downtown hotels takes about 35 to 40 minutes and costs between \$15 and \$20, depending on the time of day. Continental Air Transport also provides transportation to downtown hotels. Buses depart Midway every fifteen minutes from 6 a.m. to 10 p.m., and should be boarded in front of the Southwest Airlines ticket counter. The trip takes thirty minutes. The ticket agent is also located opposite the Southwest Airlines counter; a one-way ticket is \$9.75 and round-trip is \$18. A \$1 city tax is added to fares from the airport.

Arriving by Train—Chicago is known as the "hub" of all Amtrak transportation with fifty trains arriving or departing daily. The main station is located downtown within Union Station at 210 S. Canal Street. Cabs, the suggested means of transportation to the hotels, are available on the lower level of Union Station at Adams and Canal Streets. A cab ride from Union to any of the hotels runs between 10 and 20 minutes and costs approximately \$4 or \$5.

#### SIGN INTERPRETING

In order to make the necessary arrangements, hearing-impaired members who will need sign interpreting service at the AHA annual meeting must notify the Headquarters Office and register for the meeting by November 1, 1994. After reviewing the program, but not later than November 15, members who have made such requests should inform the Headquarters of the sessions they plan to attend. The Headquarters will then, with the assistance of the Local Arrangements Committee and the Registry of Interpreters, secure the services of appropriate interpreters. The AHA will assume the cost for up to nine hours of interpreting service or a maximum of \$400 per member, whichever is less.

In addition, if a member so requests, an interpreter will be provided for the general meeting (Friday, January 6, 8:30 p.m.) and the annual business meeting (Saturday, January 7, 4:45 p.m.). Please contact Sharon K. Tune, Convention Director, AHA, 400 A Street SE, Washington, DC 20003, by November 15.

## LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS: HISTORIANS AND THE CITY

Historians, like most other professionals, have long been attracted to cities. Paging through almost any history textbook will attest to this fact. Thus the site of this year's annual meeting in Chicago offers splendid opportunities for professional growth beyond the formal meetings and sessions. The streets and buildings of the city itself are historical documents waiting to be read.

The Local Arrangements Committee is currently making plans to help make everyone's visit to Chicago as meaningful as possible. A welcome packet will include several tour guides to nearby sites of historic interest, maps, and general information about the city.

The location of the conference in two historic hotels about six blocks apart will force thousands of historians to make frequent trips back and forth through a fascinating portion of the central business district. Several sessions, meetings, and events will also be held in nearby institutions such as the Art Institute, the Chicago Historical Society, and the Newberry Library.

Several tours are being planned, although the nature of a continental climate in midwinter dictates that these be flexible and informal. Details will be announced in the December issue of *Perspectives* about walks or bus tours featuring Chicago's landmark architecture, historic sites, and cultural resources.

There has been a significant tradition among American historians from Francis Parkman to the present that has emphasized the question: "Where did it happen?" Current scholarship centering on social history, the built environment, historical geography, and ecological perspectives has all, by its very nature, focused on places. Chicago offers many opportunities for historians to step outside the annual meeting hotels, and survey the city through Clio's discerning eyes, gathering resources in the process for teaching and research.

#### MEETING REGISTRATION

Members are urged to preregister at the reduced rate of \$45 (nonmembers \$65, students and unemployed \$25). A preregistration form is enclosed as an insert with the *Program* and is also available through the headquarters office. Registration at the meeting will be \$60 (nonmembers \$80, students and unemployed \$30). The registration fee for precollegiate teachers is \$10—evidence of employment is required. The registration desks will be located in the Hilton's Northeast Exhibit Hall and will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 5 12 noon—7:00 p.m. Friday, January 6 8:00 a.m.—6:00 p.m. Saturday, January 7 8:30 a.m.—4:00 p.m.

Refund Policy: Advance registrants who are unable to attend the convention may request a full refund of their registration fee if a written request returning the meeting badge is postmarked by/on January 7, 1994. No refunds will be issued for requests postmarked after January 7, 1994.

## LOCATOR FILE, INFORMATION DESKS, BULLETIN BOARDS

These will be located beside the AHA registration desks in the Hilton's convention registration area.

Information about the annual meeting, Chicago, and the American Historical Association will be available. The bulletin boards will serve both as informal message centers and as a place to announce special meetings, changes, etc.

#### **BUSINESS MEETING**

The Council and committees of the AHA will report to the Association at the annual business meeting. Reports are subject to discussion and appropriate motions relating to them. Resolutions on other matters for the business meeting will be handled as follows: 1) resolutions signed by twenty-five members of the Association will be accepted until December 15; 2) resolutions received by November 1 will take precedence and will be published in the December *Perspectives*; 3) resolutions must be no more than three hundred words in length. Resolutions should be sent to the Executive Director at the AHA central office, with a copy to the Parliamentarian, Michael Les Benedict, Department of History, Ohio State University, 230 W. 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210.

At its meeting on May 15–16, 1980, the Council adopted the following bylaw pursuant to Article VII, Section 14, of the constitution: There shall be a quorum for the annual meeting of one hundred members in good standing.

#### VOTING CARDS

Voting cards will be included in the preregistration packet and will also be given out to members at the meeting.

## **AFFILIATED SOCIETIES**

An area on the exhibit hall level of the Chicago Hilton Hotel near the AHA meeting registration desks has been reserved from 11:30 a.m. to 1 p.m. on January 6 for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.

## EXHIBITORS

The exhibits are located in the Chicago Hilton's Northwest Exhibit Hall and will be open the following hours:

 Thursday, January 5
 3:00 p.m.-7:00 p.m.

 Friday, January 6
 9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.

 Saturday, January 7
 9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.

 Sunday, January 8
 9:00 a.m.-12:00 noon

Admission to the Exhibit Hall requires an AHA registration badge.

## JOB REGISTER

The Job Register, located in the Chicago Hilton's Southeast Exhibit Hall, will operate during the following hours:

 Thursday, January 5
 2:00 p.m.-6:00 p.m.

 Friday, January 6
 9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.

 Saturday, January 7
 9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.

 Sunday, January 8
 9:00 a.m.-12:00 noon

Admission to the Job Register facility requires an AHA registration badge.

## **CHILD CARE**

The AHA provides the names of the following suppliers as a service to members who may be interested, but assumes no responsibility for their performance, licensing, insurance, etc. All companies note they are fully insured, licensed, and bonded, and will make arrangements to provide child care in the client's hotel room or elsewhere:

## AMERICAN CHILD CARE INC.

505 North Lake Shore Drive, Suite 203

Chicago, IL 60611 312/644-7300

FAX 312/644-7423

## NATIONAL REGISTRY FOR NURSES & SITTERS

3921 North Lincoln Avenue

Chicago, IL 60613

312/248-8100

FAX 312/248-8104

#### MEAL MEETINGS

All luncheons are scheduled for 12:15 p.m. Tickets for the luncheons (except those sponsored by organizations that sell their own tickets) will be available from the meal ticket cashiers at the AHA registration desk. All payments must be made in U.S. currency, by cash, or traveler's check.

After clearance of room allocation with the convention director, all other arrangements for meal meetings must be conducted directly between the organization and the hotel.

#### SCHEDULE OF LUNCHEON MEETINGS

## Friday, January 6

Conference on Asian History
History Department Chairs
AHA Modern European History Section
Organization of History Teachers
Phi Alpha Theta
Society for Military History/U.S. Commission on Military History

#### Saturday, January 7

Advanced Placement American and European History
American Catholic Historical Association
Conference on Latin American History
Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/
Conference Group on Women's History
Polish American Historical Association
Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations
Society for History Education

## SPECIAL NOTE ABOUT SUNDAY SESSIONS' TIMESLOTS

At its spring 1994 meeting, the AHA Council approved a recommendation from the 1994 Program Committee that sessions on Sunday should conclude by 1 p.m. to promote higher attendance at the last day's sessions. Traditionally, sessions have been held from 9:30 to 11:30 a.m. and from 1 to 3 p.m.

Sunday sessions are now scheduled from 8:30 to 10:30 a.m. and from 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. Session chairs are encouraged to conclude morning sessions promptly to ensure the timely start of the 11 a.m. sessions.

Members are encouraged to write the Convention Director with comments regarding the workability of modifying time periods on the last day of the annual meeting.

#### GRADUATE STUDENTS

The following have been scheduled with the special interests and concerns of graduate students in mind. For other sessions and activities of interest, see the complete program and the schedule of meetings of affiliated societies and other groups.

## Friday, January 6

- **9:30–11:30 a.m.** Hilton, Williford Room C. SESSION: Interviewing in the Job Market of the 1990s: A Workshop (p. 67). Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women's History.
- 2:30—4:30 p.m. Hilton, Williford Room A. SESSION: Recent Graduate Research on "Third World" Women's History (p. 80). Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians.
- 2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Private Dining Room #4. SESSION: Working Outside the Tenure System: The Employment of Historians as Part-Time and Non-Tenure-Track Faculty (p. 81). Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division.
- 5:30–7:30 p.m. Hilton, Astoria Room. Cocktail party. Sponsored by the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women's History.
- **6:30–8 p.m.** Hilton, Boulevard Room A. Cash-bar reception for graduate students. This will provide an opportunity to meet fellow graduate students from other institutions as well as distinguished historians from the Association's leadership.

## Saturday, January 7

- **9:30–11:30 a.m.** Palmer House, Parlor A. SESSION: The Future Professoriate: Preparing Graduate Students for the Classroom (p. 84). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.
- 2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4D. SESSION: Pursuing the Ph.D. in an Age of Limits—Is There a Better Way? Graduate Students Respond (p. 109).
- **7:30–9 p.m.** Hilton, Marquette Room. Cash-bar reception sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians.

Graduate students are also invited to use the lounge in Conference Room 4K at the Hilton. Graduate student members of the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession will staff this drop-in room. Hours will be posted. Come by and get to know your future colleagues.

A control of the contro

#### **TEACHING**

The AHA Teaching Division encourages those meeting registrants with a special interest in history teaching to attend the following sessions and activities. This special program reflects the combined efforts of the Division, the Program Committee, our affiliated societies, and other groups.

In addition, the Program Committee has asked commentators in all sessions to address the implications of the papers being given not only for research but also for teaching.

## Thursday, January 5

**5–7 p.m.** Palmer House, Conference Center 7, Montrose Room 3. ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION: Supplying the American Survey Courses: Textbook Materials for the College Classroom (p. 30). Sponsored by the Conference on Latin American History.

## Friday, January 6

- **7–8:30 a.m.** Palmer House, Parlor J. Breakfast/business meeting. Committee on History in the Classroom.
- **8:30–9:30 a.m.** Palmer House, Crystal Room. Video presentation. Sponsored by the Committee on History in the Classroom.
- **9:30–11:30 a.m.** Palmer House, Crystal Room. SESSION: When Students Write Their Own Historical Record: Empowering Young People to Generate Historical Archives and Narratives (p. 59). Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Committee on History in the Classroom.
- 9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Boulevard Room C. SESSION: Comparative Approaches to World History (p. 63). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.
- **9:30–11:30 a.m.** Hilton, Private Dining Room #2. A book discussion for precollege history teachers of *The Holocaust* by Peter Novick (p. 34). Sponsored by the Organization of History Teachers.
- 12:15–1:45 p.m. Hilton, Private Dining Room #3. History Department Chairs Luncheon (p. 68). Cosponsored by the AHA Institutional Services Program and the Organization of American Historians Council of Chairs. Preregistration required.
- **12:15–1:45 p.m.** Hilton, Joliet Room. Luncheon for precollege teachers (p. 68). Sponsored by the Organization of History Teachers. Preregistration required.
- 12:15–1:45 p.m. Hilton, Boulevard Room B. Phi Alpha Theta luncheon (p. 68). Preregistration required.
- 2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Astoria Room. SESSION: Improving World History Instruction Through National Standards and Better Assessment (p. 71). Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the World History Association.

- **5–6 p.m.** Hilton, Conference Room 4F. Open business meeting. Organization of History Teachers.
- **5–6 p.m.** Hilton, Private Dining Room #3. Open business meeting. World History Association.
- 5:30-7 p.m. Hilton, Boulevard Room C. Reception for two-year college faculty.
- 6-8:30 p.m. Hilton, Joliet Room. Reception. World History Association.

## Saturday, January 7

- **9:30–11:30** a.m. Palmer House, Parlor A. SESSION: The Future Professoriate: Preparing Graduate Students for the Classroom (p. 84). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.
- **9:30–11:30 a.m.** Hilton, Boulevard Room B. SESSION: World History: Teacher Preparation through High School-College Collaboration, The Philadelphia Story (p. 89). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.
- 9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4I. SESSION: National History Education Network (p. 94). Sponsored by the National History Education Network.
- 12:15–1:45 p.m. Hilton, Boulevard Room A. Advanced Placement American and European History Luncheon (p. 95). Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Educational Testing Service. Preregistration required.
- **12:15–1:45 p.m.** Hilton, Private Dining Room #4. Society for History Education Luncheon (p. 96).
- **2–4 p.m.** Hilton, Conference Room 5G. Community College Historians open meeting. Sponsored by the Organization of American Historians.
- **2:30–4:30 p.m.** Hilton, Boulevard Room B. SESSION: Assessment in the Major: Panel Discussion (p. 97). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.
- **2:30–4:30 p.m.** Hilton, Williford Room C. SESSION: Dramatizing the American Revolutionary Past: Educational Possibilities and Problems (p. 102).
- **2:30–4:30 p.m.** Hilton, Waldorf Room, SESSION: Collaborating for School Reform: Secondary Schools, Higher Education, and Historical Agencies (p. 107). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

## Sunday, January 8

**8:30–1 p.m.** Hilton, Astoria Room. SESSION: Legacies of the Second World War: Teaching about Germany and Japan (p. 112). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and World History Association.

In addition, the Organization of History Teachers will host a hospitality suite for primary and secondary school teachers in Conference Room 5C of the Hilton—come by and meet colleagues from across the country. Hours will be noon-5 p.m. on January 6 and 7, and 9 a.m.-noon on January 8. See also the note on p. 11 regarding special registration fee for K-12 teachers.

#### TWO-YEAR COLLEGE FACULTY

History faculty from two-year colleges are invited to a special cash-bar reception on Friday, January 6 from 5:30 to 7 p.m. in Boulevard Room C of the Hilton. Members of the Council and committees will host this opportunity to get to know each other better and to discuss informally how the Association might better serve your needs.

# MEETINGS OF AFFILIATED SOCIETIES AND OTHER GROUPS

Historical societies and groups that have arranged special meetings or social functions and notified the AHA are listed below. Groups that have not yet notified the convention director should send their requests for room space by November 15 to Sharon K. Tune, Convention Director, American Historical Association, 400 A Street SE, Washington, D.C. 20003, not to the hotel. They should specify date, inclusive hours, attendance forecast, equipment desired, and telephone number of an official of the organization who can clear details. When cleared with the convention director, refreshments and other arrangements will be made final between the hotel and the organization directly. Room arrangements required at the time of the annual meeting should be made through the local arrangements office, located in the Chicago Hilton's P.D.R. # 5.

Titles of affiliated society sessions are noted in CAPITAL letters; dates and times in **bold**. Complete details of joint sessions are on pages indicated.

## **AHA Committee on Minority Historians**

Saturday, Jan. 7, 9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Astoria Room. Sponsored session. American Indian Persistence in the Pacific States in the Twentieth Century (p. 88)
7:30 p.m. Hilton, Marquette Room. Cash bar reception. The CMH cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 1995 annual meeting.

## **AHA Committee on Women Historians**

Friday, Jan. 6, 2:30–4:30 p.m. Sponsored session. Recent Graduate Research on "Third World" Women's History (p. 80)

Saturday, Jan. 7, 7:30–9 a.m. Hilton, Williford Rooms B & C. Breakfast meeting: Susan Kingsley Kent, University of Colorado at Boulder, and chair, AHA Committee on Women Historians. Speaker: Anna Clark, University of North Carolina at Charlotte. Breakfast open to all and will be preregistered through the meeting preregistration form which is included with the *Program*. Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the annual meeting on a first-come, first-served basis. Prepaid tickets are NOT mailed; they should be picked up at the meal ticket cashier window prior to the breakfast. Cost: \$16.

## **Alcohol and Temperance History Group**

Sunday, Jan. 8, 11–1 p.m. Palmer House, Crystal Room. Joint session with the AHA. Drink and Gender between Two Wars, 1914–1945 (p. 132)

## American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

All sessions and the business meeting are held in the Hilton, Conference Room 4G.

Friday, Jan. 6

9:30–11:30 a.m. Session 1. TRACING VOICELESS COMMUNITIES: PEASANTS, MUSLIMS, AND JEWS IN MEDIEVAL SPAIN

Chair: Jeff Wright, University of California at Los Angeles

"Searching for Peasants in Unlikely Places—Mid-Fifteenth-Century Catalan Royal Correspondence," Theresa Earenfight, Fordham University

- "Matrimony and Patrimony: The Resolution of Conflict in the Thirteenth-Century Jewish Community of Barcelona," Elka Klein, Harvard University
- "A Community within a Community: The Aljamas of Muslims in the Christian Kingdom of Valencia," Isabel Bonet O'Connor, University of California at Los Angeles

Comment: Rebecca L. Winer, University of California at Los Angeles

2:30-4:30 p.m. Session 2. STRATEGIES: MEDIEVAL PROBLEMS

Chair: Walter E. Kaegi, University of Chicago

- "Henry I and Henry II: Grand Strategy, Politics, and the Law," Stephen R. Morillo, Wabash College
- "Twelfth-Century Castile and Its Frontier Strategies," Theresa M. Vann, University of Minnesota at Duluth
- "The Campaigns of Saladin: Siegecraft and Strategy," Paul E. Chevedden, Salem State College

Comment: Randall Rogers, Louisiana State University

5–7 p.m. Hilton, Boulevard Room B. Reception cosponsored with the Haskins Society and the Medieval Academy of America

#### Saturday, Jan. 7

9:30–11:30 a.m. Session 3. THE EXPERIENCE OF WAR IN THREE MEDIEVAL MEDITERRANEAN SOCIETIES

Chair: Nina Melechen, Fordham University

- "Slaying the Hydra-headed Beast: The Companies of Adventure in Fourteenth-Century Italy," William Caferro, Fairfield University
- "Foreign Mercenaries and the Rhetoric and Ideals of Chivalry in Fourteenth-Century Spain," David A. Cohen, Yale University
- "War and the Memory of War in Communal Lombardy," Steven Lane, University of Chicago

Comment: L.J. Andrew Villalon, University of Cincinnati

2:30-4:30 p.m. Session 4. LORDSHIP AND AUTHORITY IN MEDIEVAL SPAIN

Chair: Jill R. Webster, University of St. Michael's College, Toronto

- "Festival and Authority: Burgos in the Late Middle Ages," Teofilo F. Ruiz, Brooklyn College, CUNY
- "Royal Power in an Urban Setting: James I and the Towns of the Crown of Aragon," Donald J. Kagay, Albany State College
- "Alfonso X and the Lordship of Santiago de Compostela," Joseph F. O'Callaghan, Fordham University

Comment: The Audience

5-6:30 p.m. Annual business meeting

## American Association for the Study of Hungarian History

Friday, Jan. 6, 5:30–7:30 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 5E. Annual business meeting Saturday, Jan. 7, 9:30–11:30 a.m. Palmer House, Parlor F. Joint session with the AHA. 1945 Reassessed. The Case of Hungary (p. 91)

## American Catholic Historical Association

All sessions and events held in the Chicago Hilton unless noted.

Thursday, Jan. 5, 8 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 5A. Executive Council meeting Friday, Jan. 6

- 9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Private Dining Room #4. Session 1. Joint session with the AHA. Rethinking the History of Early-Modern Catholicism: New Historiographical Directions and Related Research (p. 63)
- 9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Private Dining Room #1. Session 2. Joint session with the American Society of Church History. THE WORD PREACHED AND THE WORD HEARD: THE LAITY AND PREACHING IN LATE MEDIEVAL AND EARLY MODERN EUROPE

Chair: Phyllis B. Roberts, City University of New York

- "Jurists and Heretics: Reexamining the Status of Lay Preaching in Late Medieval Europe," Darleen N. Pryds, University of Wisconsin at Madison
- "Preaching, Lollards, and the Laity," Simon N. Forde, University of Leeds
- "'Profitable Listening': Clerical Ideals for Lay Response to Counter-Reformation Preaching in Borromean Milan," Benjamin W. Westervelt, Lewis and Clark College Comment: Beverly Mayne Kienzle, Harvard Divinity School
- 2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4H. Session 3. THE AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION PAST AND FUTURE: REFLECTIONS ON THE SEVENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY

Chair: James Hennessey, S.J., St. Peter's College, Jersey City (president 1986)

Panel: Philip Gleason, University of Notre Dame (president 1978); James A. Brundage, University of Kansas (president 1985); Gerald P. Fogarty, S.J., University of Virginia (president 1992)

Comment: The Audience

- 4:45-5:30 p.m. Hilton, Private Dining Room #4. Business meeting
- 5:30-6:30 p.m. Hilton, Private Dining Room #1. Social hour

#### Saturday, Jan. 7

9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4B. Session 4. RENAISSANCE LIFE-WRITING: CONSTRAINTS, STRATEGIES, RECEPTION

Chair: Anne Reynolds, University of Sydney

- "Families and Friends: Women Humanists' Strategies for Writing and Life-Writing," Jennifer Rondeau, University of Oregon
- "Group Biography and Memory: Valeriano's *De litteratorum infelicitate* as Therapeutic Life-Writing," Kenneth Gouwens, University of South Carolina
- "Practicing Making Martyrs: Reginald Pole's Vita Longolii as the Memorializing of a Dead (and Absent) Friend," Thomas F. Mayer, Augustana College

Comment: Dianna Robin, University of New Mexico

9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4H. Session 5. EDUCATION AND THE CONGREGATION OF THE HOLY CROSS IN AMERICA

Chair: James T. Connelly, C.S.C., University of Portland

- "Educational Tradition, Sisters of the Holy Cross," M. Georgia Costin, C.S.C., Department of Archives, Sisters of the Holy Cross
- "Early Twentieth-Century Education in the United States: The Role of the Brothers of Holy Cross," Philip Armstrong, C.S.C., Holy Cross Brothers Center, Notre Dame, Indiana
- "Upgrading the Notre Dame Faculty in the Early Twentieth Century: The Influence of James A. Burns, C.S.C., on Seminarians and Priests," Anne Kearney, Jefferson Community College, University of Kentucky

Comment: Philip Gleason, University of Notre Dame

- 12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Marquette Room. Presidential luncheon (p.95)
- 2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4B. Session 6. CHURCH AND SOCIETY IN RAMON LLULL'S MAJORCA

Chair: Olivia Remie Constable, Columbia University

"Education and Schools in Ramon Llull's Majorca, ca. 1250–1320," Mark D. Johnston, Illinois State University

"Responsibility and Authority in Ramon Llull's Plan for Ecclesiastical Reform," Pamela Beattie, University of Toronto

"The Ransoming and Manumission of Slaves by Christians in Ramon Llull's Majorca," Larry J. Simon, Western Michigan University

Comment: James Brodman, University of Central Arkansas

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4H. Session 7. THE SEARCH FOR IDENTITY AMONG CATHOLIC IMMIGRANTS IN THE UNITED STATES

Chair: Christopher Kauffman, The Catholic University of America

"The Ties That Bind: Authority and Ethnic Identity in the American Catholic Church, 1887–1897." Anita I. Specht, University of Notre Dame

"Revolution, Republicanism, and Faith: German-American Catholic Political Views and the Response of Cincinnati Catholics to the European Revolutions of 1848," Nicole Mische Gothelf, University of Notre Dame

Comment: Walter D. Kamphoefner, Texas A&M University

#### Sunday, Jan. 8

7–7:45 a.m. Hilton, Private Dining Room #3. Mass for the living and deceased members of the Association. Principal celebrant and homilist: Robert Bireley, S.J., Loyola University Chicago

8:30–10:30 a.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4B. Session 8. MEDIEVAL AND RENAISSANCE SCHOLARS

Chair: James W. Brodman, University of Central Arkansas

"The Attitude of Medieval Aragonese Mendicant Friars to Scholarship," Jill R. Webster, University of St. Michael's College, Toronto

"Paris Was Finished by 1500—Wasn't It?" James K. Farge, C.S.B., Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto

"Renaissance Scholars on the Need to Respect Tradition and Authority," Erika Rummel, Wilfrid Laurier University

11 a.m.-1 p.m. Palmer House, Parlor H. Session 9. Joint session with the AHA and the Medieval Academy of America. Crusade: Holy War or Holy Vengeance? (p.135)

#### American Conference For Irish Studies

Friday, Jan. 6, 9:30–11:30 a.m. Palmer House, Parlor C. Session. MULTIPLE KINGDOMS AND THE EARLY MODERN STATE: THE CASE OF THE BRITISH ISLES

Chair: Charles Carlton, North Carolina State University

"Rebellion in Tudor England and Ireland: Some Comparisons," William Palmer, Marshall University

"What Drove Irish Nobles to Rebel in the Late Sixteenth Century?" Vincent P. Carey, State University of New York at Plattsburgh

"Ireland and the Wider World: The Irish Revolution of the 1640s in Its British and European Contexts," Jane Ohlmeyer, Yale University

Comment: Steven Ellis, University College Galway, National University of Ireland

## American Jewish Historical Society

Sunday, Jan. 8, 8:30–10:30 a.m. Palmer House, Parlor E. Joint session with the AHA. Jews, Catholics, and the American Protestant Mainstream (p. 116)

## American Society of Church History

All events held in the the Palmer House Hilton's LaSalle Wing of Conference Center 7 unless noted.

#### Thursday, Jan. 5

3-5 p.m. LaSalle Room #1. Church History editorial board meeting

7:30 p.m. LaSalle Room #1. Council meeting (open to ASCH members)

#### Friday, Jan. 6

7:30-9 a.m. LaSalle Room #5. Breakfast meeting. Women in Theology and Church History

9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Private Dining Room #1. Session 1. Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association. THE WORD PREACHED AND THE WORD HEARD: THE LAITY AND PREACHING IN LATE MEDIEVAL AND EARLY MODERN EUROPE

Chair: Phyllis B. Roberts, City University of New York

"Jurists and Heretics: Reexamining the Status of Lay Preaching in Late Medieval Europe," Darleen N. Pryds, University of Wisconsin at Madison

"Preaching, Lollards, and the Laity," Simon N. Forde, University of Leeds

"'Profitable Listening': Clerical Ideals for Lay Response to Counter-Reformation Preaching in Borromean Milan," Benjamin W. Westervelt, Lewis and Clark College Comment: Beverly Mayne Kienzle, Harvard Divinity School

9:30–11:30 a.m. LaSalle Room #1. Session 2. KEEPING THE FAITH AND PASSING IT ON: FORMS OF RELIGIOUS NURTURE IN MID-TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICA

Chair: R. Scott Appleby, University of Notre Dame

"Deschooling and Reschooling the Church: Religious Instruction During a Time of Change and Disillusion," Virginia Lieson Brereton, Tufts University

"Campground and Kinship Cultures: White Protestant and African American Youth Programs, 1930–1990," Jon Pahl, Valparaiso University

"From Dewey to Dobson: Five Decades of Advice to Protestant Parents, and What Came of It," Margaret Lamberts Bendroth, Andover Newton Theological School

Comment: E. Brooks Holifield, Emory University

9:30–11:30 a.m. LaSalle Room #2. Session 3. GENDER, POWER, AND RELIGION IN EARLY AMERICA

Chair: Jon Butler, Yale University

"Brides of Christ/Mothers of Monsters: Anne Hutchinson and Puritan Constructions of Female Spirituality," Marilyn J. Westerkamp, University of California at Santa Cruz

"From the Baptismal Font to the Deathbed: Sites of Ritualized Gender Contestation in Eighteenth-Century New England," Erik R. Seeman, University of Michigan

"Keeping Silence: Women and Clerical Sexual Misconduct in Nineteenth-Century Trial Pamphlets," Karin Gedge, Yale University

Comment: Susan M. Juster, University of Michigan

9:30–11:30 a.m. LaSalle Room #3. Session 4. SPIRITUAL EVENTS, RATIONAL JUDGMENT, AND HISTORICAL METHOD

Chair: Anne J. Schutte, University of Virginia

"Physicians, Psychologists, and Stigmatics," Sandra L. Zimdars-Swartz, University of Kansas

"Probabilistic Logic and the Historical Profession's Special Treatment of Spiritual Events," Rick Kennedy, Indiana University Southeast

Comment: Thomas Kselman, University of Notre Dame

## 2:30–4:30 p.m. Private Dining Room #17. Session 5. ISLAM IN THE AFRICAN AMERICAN EXPERIENCE

Chair: Akbar Muhammad, Binghamton University

- "The Formative Worldviews of the Nation of Islam," Ernest Allen, Jr., University of Massachusetts at Amherst
- "The Mosque as 'Church' in African America," Sulayman S. Nyang, Howard University
- "The Route of Islam in African American History," Richard B. Turner, University of California at Santa Barbara

Comment: Jane I. Smith, Iliff School of Theology; Akbar Muhammad

2:30-4:30 p.m. LaSalle Room #1. Session 6. FUNDAMENTALISM AND MENNONITES IN THE UNITED STATES

Chair: Beulah S. Hostetler, Elizabethtown College

- "Preserving Mennonitism: Fundamentalism and Two General Conference Mennonite Leaders," Preston D. Goering, Union Theological Seminary, Virginia
- "Grace Bible Institute and the Advance of Fundamentalism among American Mennonites, 1943–1973," William Vance Trollinger, Jr., Messiah College
- "The Evangelical Mennonite Brethren: From Anabaptist Renewal Movement to a Fundamentalist Remnant," Calvin W. Redekop, Harrisonburg, VA

Comment: James Juhnke, Bethel College, Kansas; Beulah S. Hostetler

**2:30–4:30 p.m.** LaSalle Room #2. Session 7. METHODOLOGICAL/THEORETICAL APPROACHES TO THE STUDY OF GENDER IN THE HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY

Chair: Elizabeth A. Castelli, Occidental College

- "Re-inventing Patriarchy: A Feminist Model of Historical Transition," Sheila Briggs, University of Southern California
- "Methods of Dealing with Gender Issues in the Study of Early Christianity," Elizabeth Ann Clark, Duke University
- "The Risks of Praying: Some Questions About American Catholic Women's Devotional Practice, 1925–1965," Robert A. Orsi, Indiana University

Comment: Elizabeth Castelli

- **2:30–4:30 p.m.** Meeting Location: LaSalle Room #3. Session 8. WALKING TOUR OF CHICAGO HOUSES OF WORSHIP led by David L. Holmes, College of William and Mary; Dewey D. Wallace, George Washington University; and Peter W. Williams, Miami University, Ohio
- 6:30–8:30 p.m. LaSalle Room #1. Session 9. THE FRIARS AND THE JEWS

Chair: Grover A. Zinn, Oberlin College

- "The Friar's Solution: Bernardino and the Jews," Franco Mormando, Boston College
- "Alfonso De Espina on the Jews," Steven McMichael, Saint Louis University

Comment: Katherine H. Tachau, University of Iowa

**6:30–8:30 p.m.** LaSalle Room #5. Session 10. SOCIAL HISTORY APPROACHES TO AMERICAN RELIGIOUS HISTORY

Chair: Leigh E. Schmidt, The Theological School, Drew University

- "Interfaith Marriage in Victorian America, 1820–1920," Anne C. Rose, Penn State University
- "The Tract in Billy Yank's Knapsack," Bradford Verter, Princeton University
- "The 'Brooks-Suited Princetonian' and Changes in Student Religious Life in the 1920s," Daniel Sack, Princeton University

Comment: Amanda Porterfield, Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis

**6:30–8:30 p.m.** LaSalle Room #2. Session 11. PANEL ON J. REBECCA LYMAN, CHRISTOLOGY AND COSMOLOGY: MODELS OF DIVINE ACTIVITY IN ORIGEN, EUSEBIUS, AND ATHANASIUS

Chair: Richard Valantasis, Saint Louis University

Panel: Carlton Badger, Durham, North Carolina; Robert Gregg, Stanford University; Maureen A. Tilley, Florida State University

Comment: J. Rebecca Lyman, Church Divinity School of the Pacific

**6:30–8:30 p.m.** Palmer House, Private Dining Room #18. Session 12. FILM SCREENING: MARY SILLIMAN'S WAR, Heritage Film and Citadel Film, 1993

Chair: Charles Hambrick-Stowe, Lancaster Theological Seminary

Comment: The Audience

#### Saturday, Jan. 7

9:30-11:30 a.m. Palmer House, Parlor B. Session 13. Joint session with the AHA.

New Perspectives on Gender and Mystical Experience (p. 86)

9:30–11:30 a.m. LaSalle Room #5. Session 14. THOSE WHO GOVERN TWENTIETH-CENTURY PROTESTANT THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS

Chair: Dorothy Bass, Valparaiso University

"The Emergence of the Office of President in Protestant Theological Schools," Neely McCarter, Pacific School of Religion

"Trustees and Governing Boards: Religious Authority and the Practice of Governance in Twentieth-Century Theological Schools," Christa R. Klein, York, Pennsylvania

"Scholars and Professions: The Search for Identity Among American Seminary Professors in the Twentieth Century," Glenn T. Miller, Bangor Theological Seminary

Comment: Mark Chaves, University of Notre Dame

9:30–11:30 a.m. LaSalle Room #1. Session 15. PANEL ON BERNARD MCGINN, THE PRESENCE OF GOD: A HISTORY OF WESTERN CHRISTIAN MYSTICISM, Vol. 1, FOUNDATIONS OF MYSTICISM: ORIGINS TO THE FIFTH CENTURY; Vol. 2, THE DEVELOPMENT OF MYSTICISM: SIXTH TO TWELFTH CENTURIES

Chair: Karen Scott, DePaul University

Panel: John Van Engen, University of Notre Dame; Barbara Newman, Northwestern University; Paul Rorem, Princeton Theological Seminary

Comment: Bernard McGinn, University of Chicago Divinity School

9:30–11:30 a.m. LaSalle Room #2. Session 16. Joint session with the American Jewish Historical Society. RELIGIOUS RIVALRY IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY CINCINNATI Chair: Peter W. Williams, Miami University, Ohio

""Striving for a Foothold in This Great Emporium": Protestant Rivalries in Cincinnati, 1813–1860," John David Buggeln, Indiana University

"In Search of an American Judaism: Rivalry and Reform in the Growth of Two Cincinnati Synagogues," Karla Goldman, Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion

"Queen of Catholicism in the West: Cincinnati as a Regional Capital of Catholic Life, 1850–1870," Joseph M. White, POLIS Research Center, Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis

Comment: Jay P. Dolan, University of Notre Dame

9:30–11:30 a.m. LaSalle Room #3. Session 17. CHRISTIANITY CHALLENGES MODERN AMERICA

Chair: Michael W. Harris, University of Iowa

"Preaching the 'Pure Gospel' in 'Perilous Times': The African American Church and Southern Political Action, 1896–1920," Glenda Gilmore, Yale University

"Christianity and the Development of Youth Radicalism in Texas, 1956–1964," Douglas C. Rossinow, The Johns Hopkins University

Comment: James Fisher, Saint Louis University; Michael W. Harris

2:30–4:30 p.m. LaSalle Room #1. Session 18. ASCETICISM AND ECCLESIASTICAL AUTHORITY IN THE FOURTH CENTURY

Chair: Kathleen E. McVey, Princeton Theological Seminary

"Asceticism and Authority in the Thought of Basil of Caesarea: The Ascendance of the 'Monk-Bishop' Ideal in Late Antiquity," Andrea Sterk, Princeton Theological Seminary

"The Monk as Bishop in Fourth-Century Egypt," David Brakke, Indiana University

Comment: Susanna K. Elm, University of California at Berkeley

2:30-4:30 p.m. LaSalle Room #5. Session 19. AMERICAN WOMEN'S BIOGRAPHY AND CHURCH HISTORY

Chair: Joseph Mannard, Indiana University of Pennsylvania

"Aimee Semple McPherson and Fanny J. Crosby: The Source of Their Voices," Edith Blumhofer, Wheaton College

"The Theory and Criticism of Wesleyan Women's Autobiographies," Susie C. Stanley, Western Evangelical Seminary

"Writing a Woman's Life: Exercises in Social Location," Randi Jones Walker, Pacific School of Religion

Comment: Joseph Mannard

2:30-4:30 p.m. LaSalle Room #2. Session 20. RELIGION IN THE AMERICAN URBAN WILDERNESS

Chair: James W. Lewis, Louisville Institute for the Study of Protestantism and American Culture

"Toward an Urban Religious History," D. Scott Cormode, Yale University

"An Invading Army: Salvationists and Sacralization of New York City," Diane Winston, Princeton University

"Popular Religious Culture in Progressive Era Pittsburgh," Keith A. Zahniser, University of California at Santa Barbara

Comment: Timothy Gilfoyle, Loyola University Chicago

2:30-4:30 p.m. LaSalle Room #3. Session 21. PURITAN RADICAL SPIRITS: ANTINOMIANS AND QUAKERS

Chair: Paul R. Lucas, Indiana University

"Secular Meanings and Uses of Antinomianism in Puritan New England," Louise A. Breen, Kansas State University

"Marriage, Spinsterhood, and the Quaker Ideal: Radical Interpretations of Gender and Theology among Eighteenth-Century Pennsylvania Quakers," Karin A. Wulf, Old Dominion University

"John Eaton: Radical Puritan or Contra-Puritan?" Theodore Dwight Bozeman, University of Iowa

Comment: Carla Gardina Pestana, Ohio State University

4:30-5:30 p.m. Palmer House, Private Dining Room #17. Annual business meeting

5:30-6:30 p.m. Palmer House, Private Dining Room #17. Presidential address

Chair: Bernard McGinn, University of Chicago Divinity School

"American Bibles: Canon, Commentary, and Community," Stephen J. Stein, Indiana University

6:30-8:30 p.m. Palmer House, Private Dining Room #18. Reception

#### Sunday, Jan. 8

**8:30–10:30 a.m.** LaSalle Room #1. Session 22. AMERICAN DENOMINATIONALISM: LOSING OR RENEWING THE CENTER?

Chair: R. Bruce Mullin, North Carolina State University

"Seeking Triumphant Union and Being Found in Schism: Historical Patterns and Present Polarities among Disciples," Anthony Dunnavant, Lexington Theological Seminary

"Southern Baptists: One Denomination, Many Centers," Bill J. Leonard, Samford University

"At Century's End: American Catholicism in Diversity and Disaccord," Clyde Crews, Bellarmine College

Comment: Katharine L. Dvorak, Wright State University; Russell E. Richey, Duke Divinity School

8:30–10:30 a.m. LaSalle Room #2. Session 23. VARIETIES OF CHRISTIAN CONFLICT, DEBATE, AND REFORM

Chair: Dale A. Johnson, Vanderbilt Divinity School

"Preaching to the *Peregrinus*: Pilgrimage and Crusader Preaching in the Middle Ages," Kristine T. Utterback, University of Wyoming

"Reforming a Counter-Reform Court: Johannis Crato and the Austrian Habsburgs," Howard Louthan, Princeton University

"Vox Populi? The Debates on Ordination in the Westminster Assembly, April 1644," Alana R. Cain, Florida State University

Comment: James C. Spalding, University of Iowa

**8:30–10:30** a.m. LaSalle Room #5. Session 24. GENDER, ETHNICITY, AND MULTI-CULTURALISM IN AMERICAN RELIGIOUS HISTORY

Chair: Rosemary Radford Ruether, Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary

Panel: Ann Braude, Carleton College; Rosemary Keller, Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary; Lawrence H. Mamiya, Vassar College; Barbara Brown Zikmund, Hartford Seminary

Comment: The Audience

## Association for the Bibliography of History

All events held in the Palmer House Hilton's Clark Wing of Conference Center 7 unless noted.

Friday, Jan. 6, 4:45-5:30 p.m. Clark Room #2. Annual business meeting

7:30–10 p.m. ABH dinner and planning session. Contact Charles D' Aniello or Louis Reith for additional information.

#### Saturday, Jan. 7

7:30-9:15 a.m. Clark Room #7. Council meeting

9:30–11:30 a.m. Clark Room #5. Session 1. DISRUPTION AND RESTABILIZATION: COMMEMORATING WORLD WAR II BIBLIOGRAPHICALLY

Chair: Peter Quimby, ABC-CLIO

"Disruption and Restabilization in the Aftermath of War: The Historiography of the Occupation of Germany," Wayne M. Dzwonchyk, Historical Office, Joint Chiefs of Staff

"World War II Bibliography: How Well Prepared Were U.S. Officers?" Alan C. Aimone, U.S. Military Academy

"Women in World War II and Beyond," D'Ann Campbell, Austin Peay State University Comment: Benis Frank, Marine Corps Historical Center

2:30–4:30 p.m. Clark Room #5. Session 2. Joint session with the AHA. Bibliographical Keys for Unlocking Russian Historical Treasures (p. 106)

#### Association of Ancient Historians

Friday, Jan. 6, 5:30-7 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room A. Reception

#### Leo Baeck Institute

Saturday, Jan. 7, 5–7 p.m. Palmer House, Parlor A. Reception in honor of the Institute's fortieth anniversary. Speaker: George L. Mosse, emeritus, University of Wisconsin at Madison and Scholar-in-Residence, U.S. Holocaust Memorial Museum

#### Chinese Historians in the United States

Friday, Jan. 6, 5:30-7 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 5F. CHUS business meeting

Sunday, Jan. 8, 8:30-10:30 a.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4I. Session. SELF, SOCIETY,

AND POWER: SOME ISSUES IN CHINESE HISTORY REVISITED

Chair: Yelong Han, University of Chicago

Panel: Yong Chen, University of California at Irvine; Zheng Gao, Christopher Newport University; Kan Liang, Yale University; Qin Shao, Trenton State College; Guanhua Wang, Capital University

Comment: Tsing Yuan, Wright State University; Xiaobin Li, University of Central Oklahoma

## Committee on History in the Classroom

Friday, Jan. 6, 7–8:30 a.m. Palmer House, Parlor J. CHC breakfast/business meeting 8:30–9:30 a.m. Palmer House, Crystal Room. Video presentation: Exploring Our Past, produced by Louisa Schell Hoberman, University of Texas at Austin, and students in the university's 1992 "Latin America since 1810" class.

9:30–11:30 a.m. Palmer House, Crystal Room. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division. When Students Write Their Own Historical Record: Empowering Young People to Generate Historical Archives and Narratives (p. 59)

## Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Friday, Jan. 6

9:30–11:30 a.m. Palmer House, Parlor F. Session 1. Joint session with the AHA. All Sexuality Is Local: Homosexuality and Public Policy in Three Communities (p. 66) 2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4E. Session 2. CHICAGO'S GAY MALE WORLDS

Chair: George Chauncey, University of Chicago

- "Cruising the Main Stem: Hobo Sexuality and Gender in 1920s Chicago," Chad Heap, University of Chicago
- "'Fairytown': Gay Male Culture on Chicago's Near North Side in the 1930s," David Johnson, Northwestern University
- "Before Paris Burned: Race, Class, and Male Homosexuality on Chicago's South Side, 1935–60," Allen Drexel, University of Chicago
- 5-6:30 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4E. Session 3. Roundtable discussion: FIGHTING THE RIGHT: THE USURPATION OF THE INITIATIVE PROCESS

#### Saturday, Jan. 7

9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4F. Session 4. DIRECTIONS AND DIVERSITY: LESBIAN HEALTH CARE AND QUEER POLITICS IN HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE

Chair: Michael Sherry, Northwestern University

- "The Emergence of a Movement: Where We've Been and Where We're Going," Susan Hester, Mautner Project for Lesbians with Cancer
- "Lesbians in the Cancer Movement: Who Is Represented?" Gaylord Neely, Stanford University
- "Learning from History(?): Modernism, Postmodernism, and Queer Politics," Vicki Eaklor, Alfred University

Comment: Allida Black, Penn State University at Harrisburg

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4A. Session 5. Joint session with the AHA. Homosexuality in Nineteenth-Century France (p. 104)

4:45-5:30 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4E. CLGH business meeting

#### Sunday, Jan. 8

8:30-10:30 a.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4H. Session 6. NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND MALE HOMOSEXUALITY

Chair: Geoffrey Giles, University of Florida

"The Homosexual Emancipation Movement and the Rise of Nazism in the Weimar Republic," James Steakley, University of Wisconsin at Madison

"'Only the real, the true, the masculine held its value': Ernst Röhm, Masculinity, and Male Homosexuality," Eleanor Hancock, Monash University

"Rural and Small Town Homosexuality in Nazi Germany," John Fout, Bard College Comment: The Audience

## **Conference Group for Central European History**

Saturday, Jan. 7, 8–9 p.m. Palmer House, Parlor F. CGCEH business meeting followed at 9 p.m. by *Bierabend* next door in Parlor H.

Sunday, Jan. 8, 11 a.m.-1 p.m. Hilton, Boulevard Room A. Joint session with the AHA. Religion and Society in Imperial Germany (p. 134)

## **Conference on Asian History**

Friday, Jan. 6, 12:15–1:45 p.m. Hilton, Private Dining Room #1. Luncheon (p.68)

## **Conference on Faith and History**

Saturday, Jan. 7. Hilton, Conference Room 4D. 7:15 a.m. Coffee hour. 9 a.m. Business meeting. Presiding: Richard W. Pointer, Westmont College. 9:30 a.m. Session. SOCIAL ACTION IN THE NINETEENTH-CENTURY UNITED STATES

Chair: Robert G. Clouse, Indiana State University

"Evangelical Christians and Artisans' Associations in the Early Republic," William R. Sutton, University High School, Urbana, Illinois

Comment: Donald W. Dayton, Northern Baptist Theological Seminary

## **Conference on Latin American History**

All events held in the Palmer House Hilton's Montrose Wing of Conference Center 7 unless noted.

#### Thursday, Jan. 5

5–7 p.m. Montrose Room 2. Session. RANCHING LABOR AND THE ENVIRONMENT IN THE AMERICAS: A COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE

Chair: Jesus F. de la Teja, Southwest Texas State University

"Adapting to the Frontier Environment: Labor on Ranches and Farms in the Foothills of Alberta, Canada, 1881–1914," Warren Elofson, University of Calgary

- "Adoption of Ranching by Indians in Sixteenth-Century Mexico," Elinor G.K. Melville, York University
- "Ranching on the Brazilian Frontier: Environment and Cowboys in Mato Grosso, 1870–1940," Robert Wilcox, Northern Kentucky University

Comment: Manuel A. Machado, Jr., University of Montana at Missoula

5–7 p.m. Montrose Room 3. Teaching/Teaching Materials Committee and Projects/Publications Committee Roundtable Discussion: SUPPLYING THE AMERICAN SURVEY COURSES: TEXTBOOK MATERIALS FOR THE COLLEGE CLASSROOM

#### Friday, Jan. 6

- 7:30-9 a.m. Montrose Room 2. CLAH General Committee meeting
- 9:30-11:30 a.m. Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 6. Joint session with the AHA. The Multitudinous Faces of the Past: Race, Class, and Identity in New Spain (p. 57)
- 9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Boulevard Room B. Joint session with the AHA. Reassessing the Impact of 1930s Social Legislation (p. 65)
- 12–2 p.m. Montrose Room 7. Colonial Studies Committee Roundtable Discussion: NEW ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES IN LATIN AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY 12–2 p.m. Montrose Room 1. Session. CONSTRUCTIONS OF URBAN IDENTITIES IN THE AFRICAN DIASPORA: RICHMOND, HAVANA, AND RIO DE JANEIRO

Chair: Thomas C. Holt, University of Chicago

- "Official Medicine and Afro-Brazilian Culture: The Problem of Smallpox Vaccination in Nineteenth-Century Rio de Janeiro," Sidney Chalhoub, Universidade Estadual de Sao Paulo, Campinas
- "Telling Stories: The Invention of Black Richmond," Elsa Barkley Brown, University of Michigan
- "Independent Identities: Afro-Cubans and Political Participation in Havana, 1880–1898," Ada Ferrer, University of Michigan

Comment: Michael Hanshard, University of Texas at Austin

- 2:30–4:30 p.m. Palmer House, Parlor A. Joint session with the AHA. Race, Inequality, and Politics in Cuba, 1880–1980 (p. 70)
- 2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4C. Joint session with the AHA. Delinquency, Welfare, and Social Reform in Urban Mexico and Argentina, 1870–1940 (p. 79)
- **4:30–6:30 p.m.** Montrose Room 7. Mexican Studies Committee Roundtable Discussion: THE NATIONAL PERIOD IN MEXICAN HISTORY: THEORY AND COMPARATIVE METHOD IN DISSERTATION RESEARCH OF THE POST-MODERN (BUT NOT POST-REVOLUTIONARY) PRESENT
- 4:30-6:30 p.m. Montrose Room 3. Andean Studies Committee meeting
- 4:30-6:30 p.m. Montrose Room 2. HAHR Board of Directors meeting

#### Saturday, Jan. 7

9:30–11:30 a.m. Montrose Room 7. Session. WHAT DIFFERENCE DOES GENDER MAKE?

Chair: Heather Fowler-Salamini, Bradley University

- "Mexican Rural History, 1880–1940," Mary Kay Vaughn, University of Illinois at Chicago; Heather Fowler-Salamini
- "The Extreme Right in the ABC Countries, 1900–1940," Sandra McGee Deutsch, University of Texas at El Paso
- "Conservative Politics in the Dominican Republic and Chile, 1960–1990," Margaret Power, University of Illinois at Chicago; Neici Zeller, University of Illinois at Chicago Comment: Asuncion Lavrin, Howard University; Joel Wolfe, Williams College

9:30-11:30 a.m. Montrose Room 2. Session. DENATIONALIZING CENTRAL AMERICAN HISTORY: REVISIONIST CONTRIBUTIONS FROM BELOW

Chair: Christopher Lutz, Plumsock Mesoamerican Studies, South Woodstock, Vermont

- "Los Altos and the Conquest of State Power," Jorge Gonzalez Alzate, Grinnell College
- "Decafeinating Guatemalan History: Perspectives from the Periphery," Todd Little-Siebold, Tulane University
- "The Case for Regions: Guatemala in the Twentieth Century," Wade Kit, Loyola University "Region and State Formation in El Salvador, 1820–1900," Aldo Laurio Santiago, New School for Social Research
- Comment: Lowell Gudmundson, Mount Holyoke College; Jim Handy, University of Saskatchewan
- 9:30–11:30 a.m. Montrose Room 3. Population/Quantitative Studies Committee Roundtable Discussion: WHY ALMOST NO ONE LIKES QUANTITATIVE HISTORY.
- "I Don't Like What You're Saying and I Don't Like the Way You Say It: Why Almost No One Likes Quantitative History and Why I Frankly Don't Give a Damn," Richard Salvucci, Trinity University
- 12:15 –1:45 p.m. The Berghoff Restaurant, 17 West Adams Street. CLAH luncheon. Cash bar reception hosted by *The Americas*. Eulogy for Warren Dean, New York University, by Joseph L. Love, Jr., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. Speaker: Michel Rolphe Trouillot, Johns Hopkins University. (p. 95)
- 2:30-4:30 p.m. Palmer House, Parlor H. Joint session with the AHA. Gender, Sexuality, and Power in Colonial Latin America: Central Mexico, Yucatàn, and Peru (p. 103)
- 2:30–4:30 p.m. Palmer House, Crystal Room. Joint session with the AHA. The Uses of Social History by Latin Americanists: Multi-Disciplinary Approaches to Politics and Identity in Chile (p. 108)
- 2:30–4:30 p.m. Montrose Room 7. Session. INSIDERS AND OUTSIDERS: TRANS-NATIONAL PERSPECTIVES ON FOREIGN INFLUENCE IN LATIN AMERICA Chair: Gilbert Joseph, Yale University
- "Integral Outsiders: The North American Colony in Porfirian Mexico," William Schell, Jr., Murray State University
- "The Rockefeller Public Health Program and Social Reform in Costa Rica," Steven Palmer, Université de Montreal
- "Living in Macondo: Economy, Power, and Culture in a United Fruit Company Banana Enclave, Santa Marta, Colombia, 1890–1930," Catherine LeGrand, McGill University Comment: Louis A. Pérez, Jr., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; Gilbert Joseph
- 4:30–6:30 p.m. Montrose Room 2. Gran Colombian Studies Committee Roundtable
- Discussion: DISCOURSE APPROACHES TO GRAN COLOMBIAN HISTORY 4:30–6:30 p.m. Montrose Room 3. Chile-Rio de la Plata Studies Committee Roundtable Discussion: POPULISM IN COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE
- 4:30-6:30 p.m. Montrose Room 7. Caribe-Centro-American Studies Committee meeting 7:30-9:30 p.m. Parlor B. CLAH Cocktail party

#### Sunday, Jan. 8

- 8:30–10:30 a.m. Hilton, Boulevard Room A. Joint session with the AHA. Comparing Colonialisms in the Americas: Perspectives from Three Disciplines (p. 119)
- 8:30–10:30 a.m. Montrose Room 7. Session. INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES ON WORKING-CLASS MEMORY
- Chair: Jeffrey Gould, Indiana University
- "Ideology and Identity in U.S. Working-Class Memory," John Bodnar, Indiana University

"Homogenous Memories: The Suppression of Indigenous Identity in Central America," Jeffrey Gould

"Gender and the Peronist Past," Daniel James, Duke University

Comment: Luisa Passerini, University of Torino

11 a.m.-1 p.m. Palmer House, Parlor F. Joint session with the AHA. Parameters of Childhood: Growing Up in Colonial Latin America (p. 130)

11 a.m.-1 p.m. Montrose Room 7. Session. UNITED STATES POLICY TOWARD AXIS NATIONALS IN LATIN AMERICA DURING WORLD WAR II

Chair: Robert Scheina, National War College

"United States Perceptions of the Threat of the Axis Nationals in Argentina before and during World War II," John F. Bratzel, Michigan State University

"United States Policy toward Axis Nationals in Central America during World War II,"
Thomas M. Leonard, University of North Florida

"Unwanted Immigrants: The Fate of Peru's Japanese, 1939–1950," Daniel Masterson, United States Naval Academy

Comment: Warren F. Kimball, Rutgers University; Lawrence A. Clayton, University of Alabama

# Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women's History

#### Friday, Jan. 6

**9:30–11:30 a.m.** Hilton, Williford Room C. Joint session with the AHA. Interviewing in the Job Market of the 1990s: A Workshop (p. 67)

12–2 p.m. Hilton, Boulevard Room B. CCWHP/CGWH open business meeting 5:30–7:30 p.m. Hilton, Astoria Room. Cocktail party, cosponsored with the Association of Black Women Historians, Berkshire Conference of Women Historians, Chicago Area Women's History Conference, Cleveland Area Women's History, Coalition for Western Women's History, New York Metropolitan Region CCWHP, Southern Association for Women Historians, Task Force on Ancient History, Upstate New York Women's History, Washington/Chesapeake Area Women Historians, Western Association of Women Historians, Western New England Women Historians, and Women Historians of the Greater Midwest

#### Saturday, Jan. 7

12:15–1:45 p.m. Hilton, Joliet Room. Luncheon/business meeting (p. 95). Evelyn Brooks Higginbotham, Harvard Divinity School and Afro-American Studies Department, Harvard University, will speak on DOUBTING THE "AUTHENTIC": WOMEN'S HISTORY AND THE CONCEPTIONS OF THE RACIAL SELF. Tickets (\$26) should be purchased from Barbara Winslow, 124 Park Place, Brooklyn, NY 11217 no later than December 31, 1994. Checks should be made payable to CCWHP/CGWH. The fourth Graduate Student Award will be presented to Victoria Woolcott, University of Michigan, dissertation topic: "I Am as Good as Any Woman in Your Town': African American Women and the Politics of Identity in Inter-War Detroit."

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Astoria Room. Joint session with the AHA. Was There Ever a "Renaissance" for Women? A Retrospective on the Work of Joan Kelly (p. 101)

Available at the CCWHP/CGWH affiliates' display table, A History of the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession-Conference Group on Women's History, \$7.50.

**Graduate Drop-in Room**. Hilton, Conference Room 4K. Watch AHA bulletin boards for meeting announcements.

## Group for the Use of Psychology in History

Friday, Jan. 6, 5–6 p.m. Palmer House, Parlor C. Meeting. "Contemporary Perspectives on Psychohistory," Fred Weinstein, State University of New York at Stony Brook. Sample copies of *The Psychohistory Review* will also be available.

6-7 p.m. Palmer House, Parlor D. Cash bar Reception

## **Haskins Society**

Friday, Jan. 6, 5-7 p.m. Hilton, Boulevard Room B. Reception cosponsored with the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain and the Medieval Academy of America

## History Teaching Alliance/National History Education Network

Thursday, Jan. 5, 1–5 p.m. Hilton, Private Dining Room 4. HTA Workshop, by invitation only.

Saturday, Jan. 7, 9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4I. Session. NATIONAL HISTORY EDUCATION NETWORK

Chair: Christine L. Compston, National History Education Network

Panel: Jane Christie, Connecticut Humanities Council; Gordon McKinney, National History Day; Amanda Podany, California History-Social Science Project

Members of the audience will be invited to share information about their own programs and to discuss future initiatives for the network.

## Medieval Academy of America

## Friday, Jan. 6

2:30–4:30 p.m. Palmer House, Parlor B. Joint session with the AHA. Women, Property, and Power during the High Middle Ages (p. 74)

5-7 p.m. Hilton, Boulevard Room B. Reception cosponsored with the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain and the Haskins Society

#### Sunday, Jan. 8

8:30–10:30 a.m. Palmer House, Parlor F. Joint session with the AHA. Widows, Marriage Contracts, and Social Structure: A Comparative Approach (p. 119)

8:30-10:30 a.m. Hilton, Williford Room A. Joint session with the AHA. Defining Gentes: Ethnicity and Legal Language during the Middle Ages (p. 120)

11 a.m.-1 p.m. Palmer House, Parlor H. Joint session with the AHA and the American Catholic Historical Association. Crusade: Holy War or Holy Vengeance? (p. 135)

## Midwest Local History Society

Friday, Jan. 6, 12:15–1:45 p.m. Palmer House, Private Dining Room #7. Luncheon and business meeting. For information, contact Joseph Starr or Werner Braatz, University of Wisconsin at Oshkosh, 414/424-2456

## National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History

Friday, Jan. 6, 8 a.m. Hilton, Executive Director's suite. Semiannual meeting of the representatives of the NCC member organizations

#### **National Endowment for the Humanities**

Saturday, Jan. 7, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Joint session with the AHA. The Cold War, the United States, and Viet Nam: Diplomacy and Foreign Relations (p. 90)

## National History Education Network/History Teaching Alliance

Thursday, Jan. 5, 1–5 p.m. Hilton, Private Dining Room 4. HTA Workshop, by invitation only.

Saturday, Jan. 7, 9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4I. Session. NATIONAL HISTORY EDUCATION NETWORK

Chair: Christine L. Compston, National History Education Network

Panel: Jane Christie, Connecticut Humanities Council; Gordon McKinney, National

History Day; Amanda Podany, California History-Social Science Project

Members of the audience will be invited to share information about their own programs and to discuss future initiatives for the network.

#### North American Conference on British Studies

Saturday, Jan. 7, 5-7 p.m. Hilton, Williford Room A. Reception

## Organization of American Historians

Friday, Jan. 6, 12:15–1:45 p.m. Hilton, Private Dining Room #3. Cosponsored with the AHA Institutional Services Program. History Department Chairs luncheon (p. 68)

Saturday, Jan. 7, 2–4 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 5G. Community College Historians open meeting

## **Organization of History Teachers**

Friday, Jan. 6

**9:30–11:30 a.m.** Hilton, Private Dining Room #2. BOOK DISCUSSION: *THE HOLOCAUST* BY PETER NOVICK, University of Chicago. For additional information, contact Earl Bell, University of Chicago Lab Schools, 1362 E. 59th St., Chicago, IL 60637; 312/702-0588

12:15–1:45 p.m. Hilton, Joliet Room. OHT luncheon (p. 68)

5-6 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4F. OHT business meeting

## Phi Alpha Theta

Friday, Jan. 6, 12:15–1:45 p.m. Hilton, Boulevard Room B. PAT luncheon (p. 68) Saturday, Jan. 7, 7:30–9 a.m. Hilton, Conference Room 5G. PAT breakfast

## **Polish American Historical Association**

All events held in the Palmer House Hilton's Clark Wing of Conference Center 7 unless noted.

#### Thursday, Jan. 5

3-6 p.m. Clark Room #4. PAHA Board meeting

7-9 p.m. Clark Room #5. General membership business meeting

#### Friday, Jan. 6

9-9:30 a.m. Clark Room #4. Registration

## 9:30–11:30 a.m. Clark Room #5. Session 1. POLISH AND SLAVIC WORKING-CLASS AMERICANS IN THE EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY

Chair: William Galush, Loyola University Chicago

- "The Progressives, the Immigrant, and the Workplace: Defining Public Perceptions, 1900–1914," James S. Pula, Catholic University of America
- "Poles, Czechs, and the Working-Class Use of Public Space in Chicago, 1900–1918," Dominic Pacyga, Columbia College
- "Stanley Nowak—Ethnic Labor Leader: An Assessment," Thaddeus Radzilowski, Southwest State University

Comment: John Kulczycki, University of Illinois at Chicago

2:30–4:30 p.m. Clark Room #5. Session 2. DISCOVERING AND REDISCOVERING AMERICAN WRITERS OF POLISH DESCENT

Chair: Thomas S. Gladsky, Central Missouri State University

Panel: Patricia Gajda, University of Texas at Tyler; John Guzlowski, Eastern Illinois University; Karen Majewski, University of Michigan; John Minczeski, St. Paul, Minnesota Comment: The Audience

- 4:30-5:30 p.m. Clark Room #5. Session 2A. POETRY READING, John Minczeski, St. Paul. MN
- **6–7:30 p.m.** Consulate General of the Republic of Poland, Chicago, 1530 North Lake Shore Drive. Reception.

#### Saturday, Jan. 7

- 9-9:30 a.m. Clark Room #4. Registration
- 9:30–11:30 a.m. Clark Room #10. Session 3. AMERICAN INITIATIVES TO ASSIST POST-COMMUNIST POLAND: THE ROLE OF POLISH AMERICANS

Chair: Thaddeus Radzilowski, Southwest State University

- "Projects at University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee," Donald Pienkos, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee
- "The Catholic University of America-The Catholic University of Lublin, Poland Exchange," John Kromkowski, Catholic University of America
  - "Projects at De Paul University," John Kordek, De Paul University
  - "Polish American Congress Projects," Les Kuczynski, Polish American Congress
  - "University of Illinois at Chicago Medical College-Poznan Medical Academy Joint Project," John J. Kulczycki and Dharmapuri Vidyasagar, University of Illinois at Chicago
  - "Polish Exchange Students at American Universities," Tomasz Tabako, 2B, Polish American Academic Quarterly

Comment: Edward Moskal, President of the Polish American Congress; Andrzej Jaroszynski, Consul of the Republic of Poland, Chicago

- 12:15-1:45 p.m. Palmer House, Private Dining Room #9. Luncheon (p. 96)
- 2:30–4:30 p.m. Clark Room #10. Session 4. POLAND, POLISH AMERICANS, AND THE YALTA CONFERENCE: A FIFTY-YEAR PERSPECTIVE

Chair: Thaddeus V. Gromada, Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences and Jersey City State College

- "Will History Repeat Itself: The Yalta Conference, the Art of Symbolic Manipulation, and Poland's Quest for NATO Membership," Robert Ubriaco, Webster University
- "The American Approach on Free Elections in Poland," William Larsh, Yale University "Great Britain, Poland, and the Yalta Agreement: A Reassessment," Anna Cienciala, University of Kansas

Comment: M.K. Dziewanowski, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee, Piotr S. Wandycz, Yale University

## 5–7 p.m. Clark Room #5. Session 5. POLONIA "TRAITORS": DISSENTING POLISH VOICES IN WARTIME AMERICA, 1914–1945

Chair: Donald E. Bain, St. John Fisher College

"World War I Era," Mieczysław B. Biskupski, St. John Fisher College

"World War II Era," Robert Szymczak, Penn State University

Comment: Neal Pease, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee; David Stefancic, St. Mary's College, Indiana

## **7–9 p.m.** Clark Room #10. Session 6. IMAGES OF POLAND: VIEWS FROM DIFFERENT COUNTRIES

Chair: Thomas Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs

- "Sad Fate: The Picture of Poland in Polish American Textbooks (until 1930)," Adam Walaszek, Polonia Institute, Jagiellonian University
- "The Transformations in Poland after World War II in the Opinions of Polish-Canadians until 1950," Anna Reczynska, Polonia Institute, Jagiellonian University
- "Australian Polonia's Attitude toward the People's Republic of Poland, 1945–1980," Jan Lecznarowicz, Polonia Institute, Jagiellonian University
- "The Foreign Homeland: Poland and Ukrainian North Americans," Andrzej Zieba, Polonia Institute, Jagiellonian University

Comment: Wojciech Wierzewski, Zgoda

#### Sunday, Jan. 8

## 11 a.m.-1 p.m. Clark Room #5. Session 7. PERFORMING ARTS IN POLISH AMERICA

Chair: Stanislaus Blejwas, Central Connecticut State University

- "Between the City and the Suburbs since the 1960s: Polish American Music Ensembles in Detroit," Paula Savaglio, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- "The Career of Marishia Data," Thomas J. Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs
- "Polish Tatra Highlander Folk Music and Dance Ensembles in America," Thaddeus V. Gromada, Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences of America and Jersey City State College Comment: Mary Ann Cygan, University of Connecticut at Stamford

For information on sessions and luncheon tickets, contact Thaddeus V. Gromada, Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences of America, 208 E. 30th St., New York, NY 10016; 212/686-4164; 908/852-3612; FAX 212/545-1130

## **Renaissance Society of America**

Friday, Jan. 6, 2:30–4:30 p.m. Palmer House, Parlor E. Joint session with the AHA. Presentation and Representation in the Renaissance (p. 70)

## Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Friday, Jan. 6, 5–7 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4D. SHAFR reception
Saturday, Jan. 7, 7:30–9:30 a.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4J. SHAFR Council meeting
12:15–1:45 p.m. Hilton, Marquette Room. SHAFR luncheon (p. 96)

# Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Friday, Jan. 6

9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4B. Session. BEFORE THE 19TH AMEND-MENT: WOMEN, MEN, PARTIES, AND POLITICS IN THE PROGRESSIVE ERA: A SESSION MARKING THE 75TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE 19TH AMENDMENT.

Chair: Marjorie Spruill Wheeler, University of Southern Mississippi

- "They Will Bring 'Sweetness and Light': Women's Demands for Public Power and Male Accommodation in Progressive-Era Chicago," Maureen A. Flanagan, Michigan State University
- "Redefining the Political: Socialist Women, Party Politics, and Social Reform in Progressive-Era California," Sherry Katz, University of California at Berkeley
- "Partisan Women: Progressive, Republican, and Democratic Women in the 1912 and 1916 Presidential Elections," Melanie Gustafson, University of Vermont

Comment: Harold Platt, Loyola University Chicago

- 4-6 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 5G. Council meeting
- 6-7 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4H. Cash bar reception

## **Society for History Education**

Saturday, Jan. 7, 12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Private Dining Room #4. SHE luncheon (p. 96)

## Society for Italian Historical Studies

Saturday, Jan. 7, 5:15-6 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4B. Business meeting 6-7 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4C. Social hour

Sunday, Jan. 8, 11 a.m.-1 p.m. Palmer House, Parlor E. Joint session with the AHA. Hans Baron's Renaissance Humanism (p. 128)

## Society for Military History

Friday, Jan. 6, 12:15–1:45 p.m. Hilton, Conference 4D. Cosponsored with the U.S. Commission on Military History. Luncheon (p.69)

## Society for Romanian Studies

Friday, Jan. 6, 9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4H. Session. DISCUSSION ON CONTEMPORARY ROMANIA

Chair: Joseph Harrington, Framingham State College

Panel: Radu Florescu, Boston College; Paul Michelson, Huntington College; Paul Quinlan, Providence College; Kurt Treptow, University of Illinois; and Joseph Harrington

Comment: The Audience

## Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

Friday, Jan. 6, 6:30-8:30 p.m. Palmer House, Parlor G. Cash bar reception

Saturday, Jan. 7, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Palmer House, Conference Center 7, Clark Room #1.

Session 1. FORUM ON EUROPEAN EXPANSION AND GLOBAL INTERACTION:

THE STATE OF THE FIELD

Chair: David Buisseret, Newberry Library

- "The North Atlantic World," Karen Kupperman, University of Connecticut
- "The South Atlantic World," Stuart Schwartz, University of Minnesota
- "Asia and the Pacific," Michael Adas, Rutgers University

Comment: The Audience

2:30-4:30 p.m. Palmer House, Conference Center 7, Clark Room #6. Session 2.

SPECTACLES OF POLITICS IN MODERN SPAIN

Chair: Carolyn Boyd, University of Texas at Austin

"Politics in the Afternoon: Bullfights, Power, and Nation in Spain, 1789–1898," Adrian Shubert, York University

- "Public Spectacle and National Identity: Symbolic Practices in the Second Republic, 1931–1936," Pamela Radcliff, University of California, San Diego
- "At the Center of It All: Religion and Civil War on Angel's Hill," Joan C. Ullman, University of Washington

Comment: Carolyn Boyd

Sunday, Jan. 8, 11 a.m.-1 p.m. Palmer House, Private Dining Room #9. Session 3. Joint session with the AHA. The Aristocracy and the Military Profession in the Early Modern Iberian World (p. 125)

## U.S. Commission on Military History

Friday, Jan. 6, 12:15–1:45 p.m. Hilton, Conference 4D. Cosponsored with the Society for Military History. Luncheon (p.69)

## **Urban History Association**

Friday, Jan. 6, 4:45-6 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4C. Annual business meeting

Saturday, Jan. 7, 5:45 p.m. Chicago Historical Society, free guided tour of current exhibitions. Please assemble at main entrance to museum, Clark Street at North Avenue The CHS bookstore, featuring books and ephemera on the history of Chicago, the Midwest, and the Civil War, will remain open until 6:45 p.m.

**6:45 p.m.** Chicago Historical Society, cocktails cash bar, followed by Sixth Annual Dinner at **7:30 p.m.** Presidential address: "Death in the City: Personal Safety in the American Metropolis," Kenneth T. Jackson, Columbia University. Dinner by prepaid reservation only. To request a reservation form, contact (before December 16): Timothy J. Gilfoyle, Department of History, Loyola University Chicago, 6525 N. Sheridan Road, Chicago, IL 60626.

## **World History Association**

Thursday, Jan. 5, 3–8 p.m. Hilton, Private Dining Room 4. WHA Executive Council meeting Friday, Jan. 6

9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Boulevard Room A. Session 1. Joint session with the AHA. Black Athena (p. 55)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Astoria Room. Session 2. Joint session with the AHA. Improving World History Instruction through National Standards and Better Assessment (p. 71)

5-6 p.m. Hilton, Private Dining Room #3. General business meeting

6-8:30 p.m. Hilton, Joliet Room. Reception

Saturday, Jan. 7, 9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Williford Room A. Session 3. ORIGINS OF THE U.S. PUBLIC SCHOOL "SYSTEM"

Chair: Dorothy Goodman, Committee for Public Autonomous Schools, Washington D.C. "French, Prussian, and Dutch Influences in Creating the 'One Best System,'" Charles

Glenn, Boston University

"Nativism, the Know-Nothings, and Anti-Catholicism: Some Questions," Diane Ravitch, New York University

"The Age of the Academies," Theodore Sizer, Brown University

Comment: Quentin Quade, Marquette University; the Audience

Sunday, Jan. 8, 8:30 a.m.-1 p.m. Hilton, Astoria Room. Session 4. All-day joint session with the AHA Teaching Division. Legacies of the Second World War: Teaching about Germany and Japan (p. 112)

## World War Two Studies Association

Friday, Jan. 6, 5–7 p.m. Palmer House, Private Dining Room #7. Annual business meeting Saturday, Jan. 7, 9:30–11:30 a.m. Palmer House, Private Dining Room #17. Session.

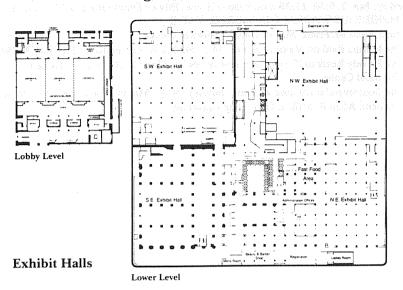
AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE IN WORLD WAR II

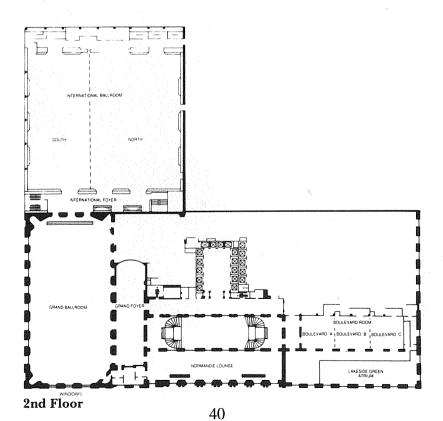
Chair: Benis M. Frank, Marine Corps Historical Center

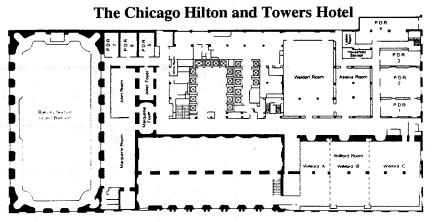
"The Marine Raid on Makin, August 1942," Phyllis A. Zimmerman, Ball State University "The Bloody Reefs of Tarawa, November 1943," Edwin H. Simmons, Marine Corps Historical Center

"The Controversial Landing at Anzio, January 1944," Martin Blumenson, Washington, DC Comment: Allan R. Millett, Ohio State University

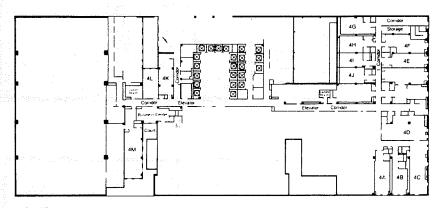
## The Chicago Hilton and Towers Hotel



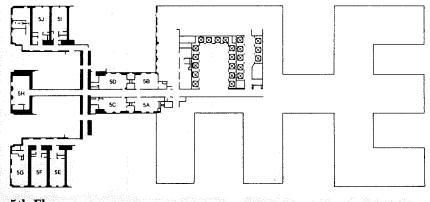




3rd Floor



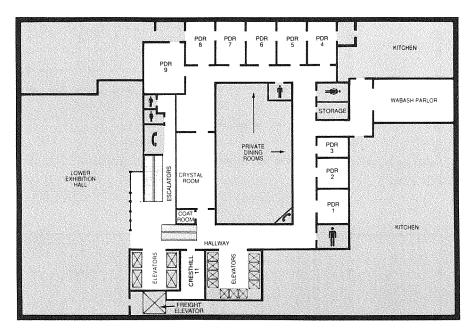
4th Floor



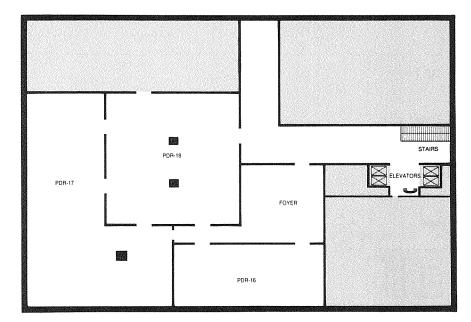
5th Floor

## 3rd Floor

## The Palmer House Hilton Hotel

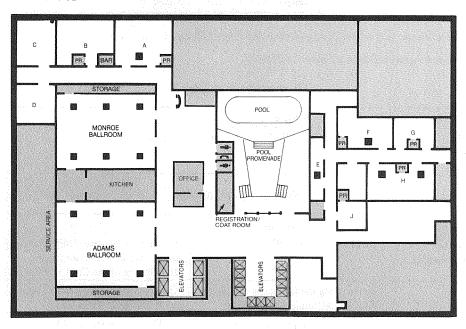


## 5th Floor

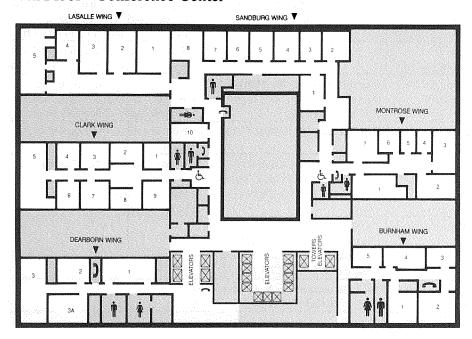


## The Palmer House Hilton Hotel

6th Floor



## 7th Floor - Conference Center



## SCHEDULE OF SESSIONS

As is customary in professional meetings, the papers given here are intended solely for the hearing of those present and should not be tape-recorded or otherwise reproduced without the consent of the author. Recording or reproducing a paper without consent may encounter legal difficulties.

All sessions are held in the Chicago Hilton and Palmer House Hilton hotels.

Affiliated society sessions are noted in italics.

## Thursday, January 5

Room	7:30–9:30 p.m.
Hilton Williford	1945-1995: The "End" of the Postwar Era (p. 55)
Room	

## Friday, January 6

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m
Hilton Boulevard A	Black Athena (1) (WHA)	Questions of Nuance: Understanding American Liberalism during the First Decade of the Cold War (31)
Hilton Boulevard B	Reassessing the Impact of 1930s Social Legislation (20) (CLAH)	Mastery and Servitude in Colonial and Antebellum America (50)
Hilton Boulevard C	Comparative Approaches to World History (17) (TD)	The Rhetoric of History (37)
Hilton Astoria Room	Charles S. Peirce for Historians: A Roundtable Discussion (11)	Improving World History Instruction through National Standards and Better Assessment (32) (TD) (WHA)
Hilton Williford A		Recent Graduate Research on "Third World" Women's History (49) (CWH)
Hilton Williford C	Interviewing in the Job Market of the 1990s: A Workshop (26) (PD) (CCWHP/CGWH)	Teaching Americans About the World: Geography, History, and the Popularization of Social Science (45)
Hilton Marquette Room	Remembering World War II (12)	Hiroshima: A Fifty-Year Retrospective (44)
Hilton Joliet Room	The Postwar Social Contract: Perspectives from France, Germany, Japan, and the United States (13)	Icons of the Past: The Construction of Memory at Concentration Camp Sites in Austria, France, and Germany (27)
Hilton P.D.R. 1	The Word Preached and the Word Heard: The Laity and Preaching in Late Medieval and Early Modern Europe (ACHA) (ASCH) (pp. 21, 23)	
Hilton P.D.R. 2	Book Discussion: The Holocaust by Peter Novick (OHT) (p. 34)	

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Hilton P.D.R. 3	Building Bridges: Comparative Working-class Attempts to Overcome Division, 1870s-1930s (25)	The Diaspora That Was Empire: Negotiating Cultural Identities In, Against, and Beyond the "Mother- land," 1850-1950 (40)
Hilton P.D.R. 4	Rethinking the History of Early Modern Catholicism: New Historio- graphical Directions and Related Research (16) (ACHA)	Working outside the Tenure System: The Employment of Historians as Part-time and Non-Tenure-Track Faculty (51) (PD)
Hilton Conference 4A	Prospects in the Philosophy of History: Responses to Joseph Margolis, The Flux of History and the Flux of Science (4)	Historical Anthropometrics: The Uses of Physical Stature Data to Explore Nineteenth-Century Well- Being (39)
Hilton Conference 4B	Before the 19th Amendment: Women Men, Parties, and Politics in the Progressive Era (SHGAPE) (p. 36)	
Hilton Conference 4C	Tribute, Trade, and Imperial Power in China under the Qing Dynasty, 1644-1911 (7)	Delinquency, Welfare, and Social Reform in Urban Mexico and Argentina, 1870–1940 (47) (CLAH)
Hilton Conference 4E	Middle Eastern Women: A Century in Transition (18)	Chicago's Gay Male Worlds (CLGH) (p. 28)
Hilton Conference 4F	After the Aftermath: German and Austrian Policies toward the Soviet Union in the Mid-1950s (21)	
Hilton Conference 4G	Tracing Voiceless Communities: Peasants, Muslims, and Jews in Medieval Spain (AARHMS) (p. 19)	Strategies: Medieval Problems (AARHMS) (p. 20)
Hilton Conference 4H	Discussion on Contemporary Romania (SRS) (p. 37)	The American Catholic Historical Association Past and Future: Reflection on the 75th Anniversary (ACHA) (p.21)
Hilton Conference 4M	Discussing Hampton Institute and Its Impact: Poles and Equators (15)	The Politics of Masculinity: Theory and Practice in German Liberalism, 1806–1871 (41)
Palmer House P.D.R. 4	Interrogating the Peace: Ambivalent Responses to the Aftermath of War in Early Modern England, 1697, 1783, 1802 (2)	A Class Truce? New Interpretations of Post-World War II American Labor Relations (28)
Palmer House P.D.R. 5	All in the Family: Intimate Violence in Early America (3)	1945 as Turning Point: The United States, Africa, and the United Nations (35)
Palmer House P.D.R. 6	The Multitudinous Faces of the Past: Race, Class, and Identity in New Spain (5) (CLAH)	
Palmer House P.D.R. 7	Customary Justice and Colonial Law in Nineteenth-Century Borderlands (23)	The Collapse of Ancient Near Eastern States (33)

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Palmer House P.D.R. 8	Gender and Politics in Early Stuart England (6)	Rethinking the Home-Front: Women and Total War in France from the Revolution to World War II (43)
Palmer House P.D.R. 9	New Methods for Studying French Intellectuals and Their Cultures, 1890–1940 (14)	State and Society in the Ante- bellum United States (48)
Palmer House Crystal Room	When Students Write Their Own Historical Record: Empowering Young People to Generate Historical Archives and Narratives (8) (TD) (CHC)	The Effect of Race, Class, and Gender on Post-World War II Women (46)
Palmer House P.D.R. 17		Islam in the African American Experience (ASCH) (p. 24)
Palmer House Parlor A		Race, Inequality, and Politics in Cuba, 1880–1980 (29) (CLAH)
Palmer House Parlor B	Victory Volunteers: The USO, Women Defense Workers, and African American Soldiers (9)	Women, Property, and Power during the High Middle Ages (38) (MAA)
Palmer House Parlor C	Multiple Kingdoms and the Early Modern State: The Case of the British Isles (ACIS) (p. 22)	
Palmer House Parlor E	Danger, Discipline, and the Law, in Twentieth-Century Germany (10)	Presentation and Representation in the Renaissance (30) (RSA)
Palmer House Parlor F	All Sexuality Is Local: Homo- sexuality and Public Policy in Three Communities (22) (CLGH)	Migration and Colonization in British America (34)
Palmer House Parlor G	African American Activism in the South during the Roosevelt Era (24)	An Imperial Science: Ethnography and Its Institutional Context in Tsarist and Soviet Russia (36)
Palmer House Parlor H	America at War and at Play: The Impact of World War I on Urban Popular Culture (19)	Through Different Eyes: Black Soldiers View the Military Experience, World War II, and the Korean War (42)
Palmer House Ctr. 7, Clark 5	Polish and Slavic Working-class Americans in the Early Twentieth- Century (PAHA) (p. 35)	Discovering and Rediscovering American Writers of Polish Descent (PAHA) (p. 35)
Palmer House Ctr. 7, LaSalle 1	Keeping the Faith and Passing It On: Forms of Religious Nurture in Mid-Twentieth-Century America (ASCH) (p. 23)	Fundamentalism and Mennonites in the United States (ASCH) (p. 24)
Palmer House Ctr. 7, LaSalle 2	Gender, Power, and Religion in Early America (ASCH) (p. 23)	Methodological/Theoretical Approaches to the Study of Gender in the History of Christianity (ASCH) (p. 24)

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Palmer House Ctr. 7, LaSalle 3	Spiritual Events, Rational Judgment, and Historical Method (ASCH) (p. 23)	

12:15 p.m. Luncheons (p. 68, 69)

2:30 p.m. The Frontier in American Culture (p. 81)

8:30 p.m. General Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 82)

## Saturday, January 7

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Hilton Boulevard A	Alternative Modes of Historio- graphical Thought in Late Nineteenth- Century Europe (73)	The Nazi Past, the Military Occupation, and the Development of a West German National Identity (
Hilton Boulevard B	World History: Teacher Preparation through High School-College Collaboration, The Philadelphia Story (65) (TD)	Assessment in the Major: Panel Discussion (75) (TD)
Hilton Boulevard C	1095 and After: Cultural/Colonial Encounters in the Era of the Crusades (52)	Booker T. Washington's Atlanta Exposition Address: One Hundred Years Later (76)
Hilton Waldorf Room		Collaborating for School Reform: Secondary Schools, Higher Education and Historical Agencies (96) (TD)
Hilton Astoria Room	American Indian Persistence in the Pacific States in the Twentieth Century (62) (CMH)	Was There Ever a "Renaissance" for Women? A Retrospective on the Work of Joan Kelly (84) (CCWHP/CGWH)
Hilton Williford A	Origins of the U.S. Public School "System" (WHA) (p. 38)	The Varieties of Liberalism and Social Movements in the Twentieth- Century United States (95)
Hilton Williford C		Dramatizing the American Revolutionary Past: Educational Possibilitie and Problems (86)
Hilton Marquette Room	Access to Archives: Issues in the United States and Russia (74) (RD)	Talking to Your Sources: The Art of Interviewing Officials, Bureaucrats, and Other Key Players in Historical Research (88)
Hilton Joliet Room	The Cold War, the United States, and Viet Nam: Diplomacy and Foreign Relations (66) (NEH)	Going to Chicago: The Saga of the Black Migration (99)
Hilton P.D.R. 3	"A Spiritual Mode Not, So Far, Understood By Us": Sex and British Motherhood, 1880–1925 (61)	Alternative Politics and Gender Difference: Comparative Approaches to Women's Associations in the Nineteenth Century (82)

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Hilton P.D.R. 4	Social Constructions of Gender, Class, and Race: The YMCA and YWCA (68)	-
Hilton Conference 4A	The Lower Middle Classes and Fascism: Strategies and Outcomes of Collaboration (56)	Homosexuality in Nineteenth- Century France (89) (CLGH)
Hilton Conference 4B	Renaissance Life-writing: Constraints, Strategies, Reception (ACHA) (p. 21)	Church and Society in Ramon Llull's Majorca (ACHA) (p.21)
Hilton Conference 4C	Human Rights and the United Nations Charter (59)	American Perceptions of Appalachia in the Late Nineteenth Century: Myths, Realities, and Ambiguities (90
Hilton Conference 4D	Social Action in the Nineteenth- Century United States (CFH) (p.29)	Pursuing the PhD in an Age of Limits—Is There a Better Way? Graduate Students Respond (p.109)
Hilton Conference 4E	The State and the Promotion of National Identity: Argentina, the Federal Republic of Germany, and the United States of America (60)	The City Remembered: Collective Memory and Urban Transformation in the Twentieth Century (92)
Hilton Conference 4F	Directions and Diversity: Lesbian Health Care and Queer Politics in Historical Perspective (CLGH) (p. 28)	
Hilton Conference 4G	The Experience of War in Three Medieval Mediterranean Societies (AARHMS) (p. 20)	Lordship and Authority in Medieval Spain (AARHMS) (p. 20)
Hilton Conference 4H	Education and the Congregation of the Holy Cross in America (ACHA) (p. 21)	The Search for Identity among Catholic Immigrants in the United States (ACHA) (p. 22)
Hilton Conference 4I	National History Education Network (p. 94)	
Hilton Conference 4M	Racing Consumption: Mass Culture and Segregation in America (72)	Identity and the Origins of Far- Right Politics in the United States: Race and Gender from the 1930s to the 1960s (93)
Palmer House P.D.R. 4	The Last War of Religion? Anglo- American Rebellions, the American Revolution, and the Language of Liberty (53)	The Impact of World War II on the Psychological Professions in the United States (78)
Palmer House P.D.R. 5	The Janus Faces of Liberalism in the Americas: Democracy, Race, and and Notions of Progress in the United States, Guatemala, and Mexico in the Mid-Nineteenth Century (57)	Agitational Theater and Popular Culture in the 1930s: Germany, the United States, and the Soviet Union (91)
Palmer House P.D.R. 6	Political Violence in Early Twentieth-Century Ireland: "The Cult of Armed Men" (63)	

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Palmer House P.D.R. 8	Going Places: Social and Cultural Meanings of Geographic Mobility in Antebellum America (64)	The Chinese YMCA and the Transition of Chinese Society: From Nationalism to Socialism (98)
Palmer House P.D.R. 9	Rethinking the African Working-class The Colonial State and Labor in Postwar Africa, 1945-1960 (54)	Picturing World War II: The Visual Record and its Legacies (79)
Palmer House Crystal Room		The Uses of Social History by Latin Americanists: Multi-Disciplinary Approaches to Politics and Identity in Chile (97) (CLAH)
Palmer House P.D.R. 17	Amphibious Warfare in World War II (WWTSA) (p. 39)	
Palmer House Parlor A	The Future Professoriate: Preparing Graduate Students for the Classroom (55) (TD)	The Cultural Construction of Anger in the Middle Ages (80)
Palmer House Parlor B	New Perspectives on Gender and Mystical Experience (58) (ASCH)	Brokers to the Gentry: Managing Power in British Society, 1660– 1750 (83)
Palmer House Parlor E	National Identity, Nationalism, and Revolution in Early Modern Europe and America (67)	Latin American Families and the State in the Early National Period (81)
Palmer House Parlor F	1945 Reassessed. The Case of Hungary (69) (AASHH)	Medieval Motherhood and Sanctity (85)
Palmer House Parlor G	Race, Gender, and Mental Illness in Twentieth-Century United States (70)	
Palmer House Parlor H	Varieties of Russian Imperial Policy: Perspectives on the Borderlands (71)	Gender, Sexuality, and Power in Colonial Latin America: Central Mexico, Yucatàn, and Peru (87)
Palmer House Ctr. 7, Clark 1	Forum on European Expansion and Global Interaction: The State of the Field (SSPHS) (p. 37)	
Palmer House Ctr. 7, Clark 5	Disruption and Restabilization: Commemorating World War II Bibliographically (ABH) (p. 27)	Bibliographical Keys for Unlocking Russian Historical Treasures (94) (ABH)
Palmer House Ctr. 7, Clark 6		Spectacles of Politics in Modern Spain (SSPHS) (p. 37)
Palmer House Ctr. 7, Clark 10	American Initiatives to Assist Post- Communist Poland: The Role of Polish Americans (PAHA) (p. 35)	Poland, Polish Americans, and the Yalta Conference: A Fifty-Year Perspective (PAHA) (p. 35)
Palmer House Ctr. 7, LaSalle 1	Panel on Bernard McGinn, The Presence of God: A History of Western Mysticism (ASCH) (p. 25)	Asceticism and Ecclesiastical Authority in the Fourth Century (ASCH) (p. 26)
Palmer House Ctr. 7, LaSalle 2	Religious Rivalry in Nineteenth- Century Cincinnati (ASCH) (p. 25)	Religion in the American Urban Wilderness (ASCH) (p. 26)

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Palmer House Ctr. 7, LaSalle 3	Christianity Challenges Modern America (ASCH) (p. 25)	Puritan Radical Spirits: Antinomians and Quakers (ASCH) (p. 26)
Palmer House Ctr. 7, LaSalle 5	Those Who Govern Twentieth- Century Protestant Theological Schools (ASCH) (p. 25)	American Women's Biography and Church History (ASCH) (p. 26)
Palmer House Ctr. 7, Montrose 2	Denationalizing Central American History: Revisionist Contributions from Below (CLAH) (p. 31)	
Palmer House Ctr. 7, Montrose 7	What Difference Does Gender Make (CLAH) (p. 30)	Insiders and Outsiders: Transnational Perspectives on Foreign Influence in Latin America (CLAH) (p. 31)

12:15 p.m. Luncheons (p. 95, 96)

4:45 p.m. Business Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 110)

5:30 p.m. A National Conversation on American Pluralism and Identity (p. 111)

## Sunday, January 8

Room	8:30 a.m.	11:00 a.m.
Hilton Boulevard A	Comparing Colonialisms in the Americas: Perspectives from Three Disciplines (115) (CLAH)	Religion and Society in Imperial Germany (145) (CGCEH)
Hilton Boulevard B	Defiance: Afro-American and Jewish Resistance to Ethnic Tragedies (121)	A Quarter Century of Interdisciplinary History (125)
Hilton Boulevard C	Perspectives on Telling the Truth about History (107)	War, Combat Trauma, and Democracy (128)
Hilton Waldorf Room	First Congress of the Peoples of the East, Baku, September 1920 (123)	
Hilton Astoria Room	Legacies of the Second World War: Teaching about Germany and Japan SESSION I (TD) (WHA)	Legacies of the Second World War: Teaching about Germany and Japan SESSION II (TD) (WHA)
Hilton Williford A	Defining Gentes: Ethnicity and Legal Language during the Middle Ages (117) (MAA)	Explaining Auschwitz and Hiroshima: History Writing and the Second World War, 1945–1995 (133)
Hilton Williford C		Visions of Reform in Late Imperial Russia (142)
Hilton Marquette Room	The CIA and the Cold War under Truman and Eisenhower (113)	International Conflict Management and the German Question: Anglo- American Conference Diplomacy after World War II, 1945–1961 (139)
Hilton Joliet Room	Screening: Kings on the Hill: Baseball's Forgotten Men (116)	The Hispanic Caribbean and the United States: Culture, Democracy, and National Identity (143)

Room	8:30 a.m.	11:00 a.m.
Hilton P.D.R. 1		Science, Technology, and National Identity after World War II (144)
Hilton P.D.R. 3	Chicago Goes to War, 1941–45: An Urban History Exhibition as Public History (104)	Ideology, Intellectuals, and Hegemony in American Political History (127)
Hilton Conference 4A	Northwest Initiative: Frobisher's Arctic Voyages, 1576–1578 (103)	What about the Common People? An Eighteenth-Century Biographical Approach (129)
Hilton Conference 4B	Medieval and Renaissance Scholars (ACHA) (p. 22)	
Hilton Conference 4C	Legal Culture and Popular Culture: The Inauguration of the Jury System in Russia and France (112)	The Middle East and World War II: Implications of Allied Occupation on Socioeconomic Developments and Nation Building (134)
Hilton Conference 4E	Maud Russell, Anna Chennault, and Pearl Buck: Women's Voices and Gender Issues in the Postwar U.S China Policy Debate (119)	Collective Memory and Historical Analysis: A History of Ambiguities (137)
Hilton Conference 4F	After Internment: Japanese North Americans after World War II (p. 123)	
Hilton Conference 4H	National Socialism and Male Homo- sexuality (CLGH) (p. 29)	
Hilton Conference 4I	Self, Society, and Power: Some Issues in Chinese History Revisited (CHUS) (p. 28)	
Hilton Conference 4M	Reevaluating the German Welfare State: Social Welfare between Emancipation and Social Discipline (110)	Gender Representation in Mainstrean American Culture (135)
Palmer House P.D.R. 4	Cold War in Central America: Reexamining U.S. Intervention in Guatemala, 1950–1960 (101)	Japanese Women in Elected Office (124)
Palmer House P.D.R. 5	Anxious Plots: Narratives of Moral Panic and Cultural Regeneration in Modern France (105)	Social Class in American Social Science, 1870–1950 (146)
Palmer House P.D.R. 6	Bi-Racial Politics and White Supremacy in the Post-Reconstruc- tion U.S. South (111)	New Lights on Chiang Kai-Shek's Diplomacy during World War II (147))
Palmer House P.D.R. 8	"A Man's Job": Redefining Whiteness and Regulating Vice in Progressive Era Atlanta (118)	Extralegal Violence in the New South (141)
Palmer House P.D.R. 9	Uses of the Past in the Formation of Christian Communities: Early Christians, Counter-Reformers, and Pentecostals (102)	The Aristocracy and the Military Profession in the Early Modern Iberian World (126) (SSPHS)

Room	8:30 a.m.	11:00 a.m.
Palmer House Crystal Room		Drink and Gender between Two Wars, 1914-1945 (140) (ATHG)
Palmer House Parlor A	Evangelical Health: Colonial Representations of the Body in Southern Africa, West Africa, and North America (108)	Why We Fought? Women and Working-class Veterans Prepare for the Postwar World (130)
Palmer House Parlor B	A New Kind of Politics: The Impact of Changing Demographics, Economics, Women, and War on Liberal and Conservative Two-Party Politics in Postwar California (106)	Demonstrations and Public Space: Irish and American Experiences, 1867-1905 (131)
Palmer House Parlor E	Jews, Catholics, and the American Protestant Mainstream (109) (AJHS)	Hans Baron's Renaissance Humanisim (132) (SIHS)
Palmer House Parlor F	Widows, Marriage Contracts, and Social Structure: A Comparative Approach (114) (MAA)	Parameters of Childhood: Growing Up in Colonial Latin America (136) (CLAH)
Palmer House Parlor G	Constructing Convents: Early Modern Women's Religious Houses in Social Context (120)	Region, Representation, and Power: "Mexican North" and "American West" (138)
Palmer House Parlor H	Gender Identity and Constructions of Citizenship in the United States during the World War I Era (122)	Crusade: Holy War or Holy Vengeance? (148) (ACHA) (MAA)
Palmer House Ctr. 7, Clark 5		Performing Arts in Polish America (PAHA) (p. 36)
Palmer House Ctr. 7, LaSalle 1	American Denominationalism: Losing or Renewing the Center? (ASCH) (p. 27)	
Palmer House Ctr. 7, LaSalle 2	Varieties of Christian Conflict, Debate, and Reform (ASCH) (p. 27)	
Palmer House Ctr. 7, LaSalle 5	Gender, Ethnicity, and Multi- culturalism in American Religious History (ASCH) (p. 27)	
Palmer House Ctr. 7, Montrose 7	International Perspectives on Working-class Memory (CLAH) (p. 31)	United States Policy toward Axis Nationals in Latin America during World War II (CLAH) (p. 32)

## JOINT AND SPONSORED SESSIONS

## **Key to Abbreviations**

AASHH American Association for the Study of Hungarian History (69)

ABH Association for the Bibliography of History (94)

ACHA American Catholic Historical Association (16) (148)

AHA/CHA AHA-Canadian Historical Association Joint Committee (p. 123)

AJHS American Jewish Historical Society (109)

ASCH American Society of Church History (58)

ATHG Alcohol and Temperance History Group (140)

CCWHP/ Coordinating Committee of Women in the Historical Profession/

CGWH Conference Group on Women's History (26) (84)

CGCEH Conference Group for Central European History (145)

CHC Committee on History in the Classroom (8)

CLAH Conference on Latin American History (5) (20) (29) (47) (87) (97)

(115) (136)

CLGH Committee on Lesbian and Gay History (22) (89)

CMH AHA Committee on Minority Historians (62)

CWH AHA Committee on Women Historians (49)

MAA Medieval Academy of America (38) (114) (117) (148)

NEH National Endowment for the Humanities (66)

PD AHA Professional Division (26) (51)

RD AHA Research Division (74)

RSA Renaissance Society of America (30)

SIHS Society for Italian Historical Studies (132)

SSPHS Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies (126)

TD AHA Teaching Division (8) (17) (32) (55) (65) (75) (96) (100)

WHA World History Association (1) (32) (100)

# PERSONAL APPOINTMENTS SCHEDULE

Date	Breakfast	Morning Session	Luncheon	Afternoon Session	Other
Jan. 5					
Jan. 6					
Jan. 7					
Jan. 8					

## Thursday, January 5: 7:30-9:30 p.m.

## 1945-1995: THE "END" OF THE POSTWAR ERA

Hilton, Williford Room

CHAIR: Marilyn Young, New York University

PANEL: Carol Gluck, Columbia University

Eric J. Hobsbawm, emeritus, Birkbeck College, University

of London

Jürgen Kocka, Freie Universität Berlin

Ali A. Mazrui, Binghamton University, Cornell University

COMMENT: The Audience

Friday, January 6: 9:30 a.m.

## 1. BLACK ATHENA

Hilton, Boulevard Room A

Joint session with the World History Association

CHAIR: David R. Smith, California State Polytechnic University at Pomor

Egypt's Place in Greece

Stanley M. Burstein, California State University at Los Angeles

Bernal, Egyptians, and the Late Bronze Age Aegean

Eric H. Cline, California State University at Fresno

An Ancient Model of Autochthonous Origin

Pamela Gordon, University of Kansas

COMMENT: Martin G. Bernal, Cornell University

Carol G. Thomas, University of Washington

# 2. INTERROGATING THE PEACE: AMBIVALENT RESPONSES TO THE AFTERMATH OF WAR IN EARLY MODERN ENGLAND, 1697, 1783, 1802

Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 4

CHAIR: James E. Bradley, Fuller Theological Seminary

Politics, Protestant Virtue, and the Peace of Ryswick, 1697

Anthony Claydon, Fitzwilliam College, Cambridge University

Thanks for What? "Thanksgiving" Sermons in the Aftermath of the American War, 29 July 1784

James J. Caudle, Yale University

Coleridge on War and Peace: Providential Politics, Factional Rhetoric, and the Treaty of Amiens, 1802

Pamela Edwards, University College London

COMMENT: James E. Bradley

## 3. ALL IN THE FAMILY: INTIMATE VIOLENCE IN EARLY AMERICA

Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 5

CHAIR: Thomas P. Slaughter, Rutgers University

"Blood Will Out": The Test of Blood and Domestic Violence in Seventeenth-Century Maryland

Christine Daniels, Michigan State University

"We Never Lived Happily Together": Spousal Murder in Philadelphia, 1760–1835

Jane M. Hahn, Lehigh University

"He Murdered Her Because He Loved Her": Passion, Masculinity, and Intimate Homicide in Antebellum America

Ed Hatton, Temple University

COMMENT: Daniel A. Cohen, Florida International University

# 4. PROSPECTS IN THE PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY: RESPONSES TO JOSEPH MARGOLIS, THE FLUX OF HISTORY AND THE FLUX OF SCIENCE

Hilton, Conference Room 4A

CHAIR: David A. Hollinger, University of California at Berkeley

The Pragmatist Theory of History

Stephen E. Toulmin, emeritus, University of Chicago; University of Southern California

History and Anti-Foundationalism

Judith Butler, University of California at Berkeley

Narrative Realism

Haskell Fain, emeritus, University of Wisconsin at Madison

COMMENT: Joseph Margolis, Temple University

# 5. THE MULTITUDINOUS FACES OF THE PAST: RACE, CLASS, AND IDENTITY IN NEW SPAIN

Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 6

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Richard Boyer, Simon Fraser University

Africans, Creoles, and Mulattoes: Who Speaks for the African Past?

Herman L. Bennett, Johns Hopkins University

Indians in Hispanic Society: The Mexico City Traza in the Seventeenth Century R. Douglas Cope, Brown University

Postconquest Coyoacán: Race and Ethnicity in a Central Mexican Province Rebecca Horn, University of Utah

COMMENT: Ida Altman, University of New Orleans

## 6. GENDER AND POLITICS IN EARLY STUART ENGLAND

Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 8

CHAIR: Caroline M. Hibbard, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Effeminacy, Manliness, and War in Jacobean England

Michael B. Young, Illinois Wesleyan University

The Politicization of Godly Women in Caroline England

Diane Willen, Georgia State University

COMMENT: Barbara J. Harris, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

# 7. TRIBUTE, TRADE, AND IMPERIAL POWER IN CHINA UNDER THE QING DYNASTY, 1644–1911

Hilton, Conference Room 4C

CHAIR: Susan Naquin, Princeton University

Imperial Tribute and the Rise of Official Corruption in Mid-Qing China, 1735–1796

Nancy Park, Vassar College

Mongol Tribute in Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century China: The Significance of Gift Exchange in the Formation of National Boundaries Chia Ning, Central College

Fêting the Begs: Tribute and Qing Empire in Xinjiang
James Millward, University of Arizona

COMMENT: Susan Naquin

# 8. WHEN STUDENTS WRITE THEIR OWN HISTORICAL RECORD: EMPOWERING YOUNG PEOPLE TO GENERATE HISTORICAL ARCHIVES AND NARRATIVES

Palmer House, Crystal Room

Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Committee on History in the Classroom

CHAIR: Gloria Miranda, El Camino Community College

High School Students Discover and Write the History of Their Community John Duffy, Hinsdale (IL) High School, and students

Let the Future Write the Past: Classroom Collaboratives, Primary Sources, and the Making of High School Historians

David Kobrin, Brown University

We Too Are Making History: Young Californians Create an Immigration Archive, Oral History in an ESL Classroom

Susan Weinberg, University of New Mexico

We Too Are Making History: Young Californians Create an Immigration Archive, Teenage Chroniclers Tell the Story of Immigration from Their Pacific Homelands

Alice Lucas, New Faces of Liberty Project

COMMENT: Louisa Schell Hoberman, University of Texas at Austin

VIDEO: Exploring Our Past, produced by Louisa Schell Hoberman and students in the university's 1992 "Latin America since 1810"

class, shown at 8:30 a.m. in the same room.

# 9. VICTORY VOLUNTEERS: THE USO, WOMEN DEFENSE WORKERS, AND AFRICAN AMERICAN SOLDIERS

Palmer House, Parlor B

CHAIR: James H. Madison, Indiana University

From the Heart of America: The USO

Nancy Disher Baird, Kentucky Library, Western Kentucky University

Women Workers, World War II, and the YWCA

Margaret A. Spratt, California University of Pennsylvania

The Negro Service Committee and African American Soldiers

Nina Mjagkij, Ball State University

COMMENT: Allan M. Winkler, Miami University

## 10. DANGER, DISCIPLINE, AND THE LAW IN TWENTIETH-CENTURY GERMANY

Palmer House, Parlor E

CHAIR: Laura Engelstein, Princeton University

German Criminology during the Weimar Republic

Richard Wetzell, University of Maryland at College Park and Center for European Studies, Harvard University

The Juvenile Court Movement in Germany, 1908–1924

Gabriel Finder, University of Chicago

Discipline, Danger, and the German Metropolis, 1904–1930 Warren Rosenblum, University of Michigan

COMMENT: Laura Engelstein

# 11. CHARLES S. PEIRCE FOR HISTORIANS: A ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION

Hilton, Astoria Room

CHAIR: Jeffrey Stewart, George Mason University

Future Directions in Peirce Biography

Joseph Brent, University of the District of Columbia

A Destined Encounter: The Peirce Biography and American Historiography Brooke Williams, University of Dubuque

Peirce, James, and "Pragmatism"

Paul K. Conkin, Vanderbilt University

Peirce's Theory of History

William Pencak, Penn State University

COMMENT: Jeffrey Stewart

## 12. REMEMBERING WORLD WAR II

Hilton, Marquette Room

CHAIR: John Bodnar, Indiana University

Remembering the Holocaust

James Young, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Remembering World War II in Germany

Elizabeth Domansky, University of Washington at Seattle

Remembering World War II in Russia

Richard Stites, Georgetown University

Remembering World War II in China

Jeffrey Wasserstrom, Indiana University

Remembering World War II in Japan

Carol Gluck, Columbia University

Remembering World War II in the United States

John Bodnar

Remembering Wartime London

Jean Freedman, Indiana University

COMMENT: The Audience

# 13. THE POSTWAR SOCIAL CONTRACT: PERSPECTIVES FROM FRANCE, GERMANY, JAPAN, AND THE UNITED STATES

Hilton, Joliet Room

CHAIR: Nicole Jordan, University of Illinois at Chicago

The French Postwar Social Contract: Confrontation amid Cooperation Irwin Wall, University of California at Riverside

America and the Shaping of West Germany's Social Compact, 1945–1966 Volker R. Berghahn, Brown University

The Emergence of a Labor-Management Settlement in Japan, 1945–1960 Andrew Gordon, Duke University

The Postwar "New Deal"

David L. Stebenne, Ohio State University

COMMENT: Charles S. Maier, Harvard University

# 14. POSING QUESTIONS FOR STUDYING FRENCH INTELLECTUALS AND THEIR CULTURES, 1890–1940

Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 9

CHAIR: Jack J. Roth, Case Western Reserve University

Un Référendum Artistique et Social: *Young Writers and the Social Question in Fin-de-Siècle France* 

Venita Datta, Wellesley College

Is Suicide a Solution? Surrealism, Suicide faits divers, and the Irreducible Critique of Everyday Life

Robin Walz, Pomona College

Why Aren't You a Communist? Inter-war Cultural Crises and the Revue marxiste enquête of 1929

Fred Bud Burkhard, San Jose, California

COMMENT: Paul Mazgaj, University of North Carolina at Greensboro

# 15. DISCUSSING HAMPTON INSTITUTE AND ITS IMPACT: POLES AND EQUATORS

Hilton, Conference Room 4M

CHAIR: James D. Anderson, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Hampton Alumni and Reassessing Post-Reconstruction Black Life in the South Robert F. Engs, Jr., University of Pennsylvania

Blacks and Indians at the Crossroads of Indigenous Culture and Social Adjustment

Donal F. Lindsey, Kent State University

COMMENT: Jeanne Zeilder, Hampton University Museum

# 16. RETHINKING THE HISTORY OF EARLY-MODERN CATHOLICISM: NEW HISTORIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTIONS AND RELATED RESEARCH

Hilton, Private Dining Room #4

Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association

CHAIR: Philip Soergel, Institute for Advanced Study

"Confessionalization" and Catholicism in Early-Modern Germany Marc Forster, Connecticut College

Beyond "Counter" Reformation or "Catholic Reformation": Rethinking Early-Modern Italian Catholicism

William V. Hudon, Bloomsburg University

Who Are the Christians and Who Are the Catholics in Early-Modern Spain Allyson Poska, Mary Washington College

COMMENT: John W. O'Malley, Weston School of Theology

## 17. COMPARATIVE APPROACHES TO WORLD HISTORY

Hilton, Boulevard Room C

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

CHAIR: Marilynn G. Hitchens, Wheat Ridge High School, Denver, CO

Methodological Considerations for the Comparative Study of Civilizations
John A. Mears, Southern Methodist University

Comparative History of Asian Civilizations

David S. Kopf, University of Minnesota

Imperial Parameters: The Need for Comparative Perspectives

Lynda N. Shaffer, Tufts University

COMMENT: Helen Wheatley, Seattle University

## 18. MIDDLE EASTERN WOMEN: A CENTURY IN TRANSITION

Hilton, Conference Room 4E

CHAIR: John R. Perry, University of Chicago

From Radical Democracy to Militant Islam: The Iranian Women's Movement in the Twentieth Century

Janet Afary, Purdue University

Women and Islamic Revival in Turkey

Fariba Zarinebaf-Shahr, University of Illinois at Chicago

Middle Eastern Women Reconstructing Identity: The Struggle to Delineate Self Mary Elaine Hegland, Santa Clara University

COMMENT: Nancy Gabin, Purdue University

# 19. AMERICA AT WAR AND AT PLAY: THE IMPACT OF WORLD WAR I ON URBAN POPULAR CULTURE

Palmer House, Parlor H

CHAIR: Elliott J. Gorn, Miami University

"Saving Baseball from the Hun": Urban Sport, Nativism, and the 1919 Black Sox Scandal

Robin F. Bachin, University of Michigan

"He Said the American Pioneers Were Scalawags and Low Types": Daniel Carter Beard, Ernest Thompson Seton, and the Transformation of Boy Scouting

Philip J. Deloria, University of Colorado at Boulder

Buffet Flats and Blind Tigers: African American Female Leisure Workers and "Vice" in Inter-War Detroit

Victoria W. Wolcott, University of Michigan

COMMENT: Robert Orsi, Indiana University

## 20. REASSESSING THE IMPACT OF 1930s SOCIAL LEGISLATION

Hilton, Boulevard Room B

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR:

Rhonda F. Levine, Colgate University

Vargas's Brazil

Robert M. Levine, University of Miami

Salazar's Portugal

Antônio da Costa Pinto, Instituto Superior de Ciências do Trabalho, Lisbon

Cárdenas's Mexico

Alan Knight, St. Antony's College, Oxford University

COMMENT: R

Rhonda F. Levine

# 21. AFTER THE AFTERMATH: GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN POLICIES TOWARD THE SOVIET UNION IN THE MID-1950s

Hilton, Conference Room 4F

CHAIR: James Richter, Bates College

Adenauer and the Origins of West German Ostpolitik in the 1950s

Robert Mark Spaulding, University of North Carolina at Wilmington

"Honest Broker or Double Agent": Austrian Policies toward the Soviet Union, 1953–1961

Oliver Rathkolb, University of Vienna

Walter Ulbricht and East German-Soviet Relations, 1953-1961

Hope M. Harrison, Brandeis University

COMMENT: James Richter

# 22. ALL SEXUALITY IS LOCAL: HOMOSEXUALITY AND PUBLIC POLICY IN THREE COMMUNITIES

Palmer House, Parlor F

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

CHAIR: Allida M. Black, Penn State University at Harrisburg

"Crucified for Love": Magaret Anderson, Jane Heap, and the "Little Review" in Chicago

Holly Baggett, University of Oregon

Sisters-In-Law: A Personal and Professional Network of "Never Married" Woman-Committed Women, Cleveland 1910–1945

Joan E. Organ, Case Western Reserve University

"Homosexuals Invade Jackson": Lesbian and Gay Sexuality and Protestant Religiosity in Mississippi, 1973–1983

John Howard, Emory University

COMMENT: Gail Savage, George Washington University Allida M. Black

## 23. CUSTOMARY JUSTICE AND COLONIAL LAW IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY BORDERLANDS

Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 7

CHAIR: Kristin Mann, Emory University

The Crisis of Consent: Punitive Law and Early Colonial Rule in India Sudipta Sen, Beloit College

Administering Mountaineers: Customary Law and the Russian Colonial State
Austin Jersild, University of California at Davis

"The Old Way Gave to Many a Pleasurable Excitement": Local Justice and State Order in New Mexico, 1780–1880

James F. Brooks, University of California at Davis

COMMENT: Kristin Mann

# 24. AFRICAN AMERICAN ACTIVISM IN THE SOUTH DURING THE ROOSEVELT ERA

Palmer House, Parlor G

CHAIR: Nancy Grant, Washington University at St. Louis

The Left, the Labor Movement, and the Transformation of the NAACP: Louisiana, 1933–1941

Adam Fairclough, Saint David's University College, University of Wales

The Transformation of African American Protest in Arkansas, 1928–1942 John Kirk, University of Newcastle-on-Tyne

African American Activism in the Southern Tenant Farmers' Union Elizabeth Anne Payne, University of Arkansas

COMMENT: Fon Gordon, University of Kentucky Nancy Grant

# 25. BUILDING BRIDGES: COMPARATIVE WORKING-CLASS ATTEMPTS TO OVERCOME DIVISION, 1870s-1930s

Hilton, Private Dining Room #3

CHAIR: Regina Wellner, University of Illinois at Chicago

Benevolent Despot: Henry Ford and the Black Workers of Inkster, Michigan Howard O. Lindsey, DePaul University

Workers of all Colours Unite! Communist Attempts at Creating Interracial Working-class Solidarity in South Africa in the 1920s and 1930s

P. C. van Duin, Leiden University

Tensions and Contradictions within the German Workers Movement, 1870–1933 William A. Pelz, DePaul University

COMMENT: Charles L. Bertrand, Université Concordia

# 26. INTERVIEWING IN THE JOB MARKET OF THE 1990s: A WORKSHOP

Hilton, Williford Room C

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women's History

Session attendees will be divided into small interviewee groups, each led by a college or university faculty member or a public historian, who will conduct mock interviews and lead discussion of successful interview strategies.

## Luncheons

#### CONFERENCE ON ASIAN HISTORY

Hilton, Private Dining Room # 1

PRESIDING: George M. Wilson, Indiana University

Postwar Japan as History

Andrew Gordon, Duke University

#### HISTORY DEPARTMENT CHAIRS

Hilton, Private Dining Room #3

Cosponsored by the AHA Institutional Services Program and the Organization of American Historians Council of Chairs

PRESIDING: James B. Gardner, American Historical Association

From Idea to Prototype: The Peer Review of Teaching

Pat Hutchings, Director, Teaching Initiative, American Association for Higher Education

#### AHA MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY SECTION

Hilton, Conference Room 4C

PRESIDING: Laura E. Engelstein, Princeton University

Self-abuse, Commerce, and the Imagination in the Long Eighteenth Century
Thomas Laqueur, University of California at Berkeley

## ORGANIZATION OF HISTORY TEACHERS

Hilton, Joliet Room

PRESIDING: Earl Bell, University of Chicago Lab School National History Standards for a Multicultural United States

Gary Nash, University of California at Los Angeles

### PHI ALPHA THETA

Hilton, Boulevard Room B

PRESIDING: Arvarh E. Strickland, University of Missouri at Columbia Gender Issues among Southern Baptists during the Recent Controversy in the Southern Baptist Convention (1979–1991)

David T. Morgan, University of Montevallo

Friday, January 6: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

# SOCIETY FOR MILITARY HISTORY/U.S. COMMISSION ON MILITARY HISTORY

Hilton, Conference Room 4D

PRESIDING: Dennis E. Showalter, Colorado College

Historiography and the Military Revolution

John C. Guilmartin, Ohio State University

Friday, January 6: 2:30 p.m.

# 27. ICONS OF THE PAST: THE CONSTRUCTION OF MEMORY AT CONCENTRATION CAMP SITES IN AUSTRIA, FRANCE, AND GERMANY

Hilton, Joliet Room

CHAIR: John Gillis, Rutgers University

The Concentration Camp in History and Memory: Austria, Mauthausen, and the Shoah

Gordon J. Horwitz, Illinois Wesleyan University

In the Shadows of Memory: The Concentration Camp of Struthof/Natzweiler (Alsace)

Sarah Farmer, University of Iowa

Dachau and Buchenwald as Sites of "Holocaust" Education in Germany, 1945-present

Harold Marcuse, University of California at Santa Barbara

COMMENT: Peter Baldwin, University of California at Los Angeles

# 28. A CLASS TRUCE? NEW INTERPRETATIONS OF POST-WORLD WAR II AMERICAN LABOR RELATIONS

Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 4

CHAIR: Elizabeth Faue, Wayne State University

The Treaty of Detroit: Negotiated Defeat, Labor-Management Accord, or Productivity Deal?

Nelson Lichtenstein, University of Virginia

The Impact of the Industrial Relations Professionals

Ronald Schatz, Wesleyan University

COMMENT: Sanford Jacoby, University of California at Los Angeles

Elizabeth Faue

## 29. RACE, INEQUALITY, AND POLITICS IN CUBA, 1880–1980

Palmer House, Parlor A

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: George Reid Andrews, University of Pittsburgh

Race and Inequality in Cuba, 1899–1981

Alejandro de la Fuente, University of Pittsburgh

Assimilation or Separatism: Afro-Cubans in Post-Independence Politics
Aline Helg, University of Texas at Austin

La lucha continúa: The Afro-Cuban Fight for Freedom, Justice, and Independence in Nineteenth-Century Cuba

Fannie T. Rushing, Northwestern University

COMMENT: Leslie S. Rowland, University of Maryland at College Park George Reid Andrews

# 30. PRESENTATION AND REPRESENTATION IN THE RENAISSANCE

Palmer House, Parlor E

Joint session with the Renaissance Society of America

CHAIR: Edward Muir, Northwestern University

Presence and Representation in the Reformation

Lee Palmer Wandel, Yale University

Political Performance and the Media: The Changing Relation of Images to Princely Entries (France versus Italy, 1450–1550)

Samuel Kinser, Northern Illinois University

Social Memory as Therapy and Village Politics: Rocca Sinibalda in 1556 Thomas V. Cohen, York University

COMMENT: Larry A. Silver, Northwestern University

### 31. QUESTIONS OF NUANCE: UNDERSTANDING AMERICAN LIBERALISM DURING THE FIRST DECADE OF THE COLD WAR

Hilton, Boulevard Room A

CHAIR: Richard M. Fried, University of Illinois at Chicago

A Little Too Conciliatory: The ACLU and Communism during the McCarthy Era

Judy Kutulas, St. Olaf College

Choosing the Right Enemy: Liberal Fears of Fascism after World War II

Mark L. Kleinman, University of Wisconsin at Oshkosh

Henry Steele Commager and the Question of Appropriate Anticommunism Neil Jumonville, Florida State University

COMMENT: Richard M. Fried

### 32. IMPROVING WORLD HISTORY INSTRUCTION THROUGH NATIONAL STANDARDS AND BETTER ASSESSMENT

Hilton, Astoria Room

Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the World History Association

CHAIR: Ross Dunn, San Diego State University

The New College Board World History Achievement Test: Response to the Call for "Globalization"

Larry Beaber, Educational Testing Service

Update on Project to Develop National Standards for Secondary School World History Instruction

Linda Symcox, National Center for History in the Schools, University of California at Los Angeles

The College Board Pacesetter World History; A "Work in Progress"

Despina Danos, Educational Testing Service

COMMENT: Anne Chapman, Western Reserve Academy
Ross Dunn

### 33. THE COLLAPSE OF ANCIENT NEAR EASTERN STATES Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 7

CHAIR: Mark W. Chavalas, University of Wisconsin at La Crosse

"Barbarian Hordes" and Societal Collapse in the Ancient Near East
John F. Robertson, Central Michigan University

The End of the Bronze Age in the Eastern Mediterranean Gary H. Oller, University of Akron

The Fall of Assyria in Ancient and Modern Historiography
Peter Machinist, Harvard University

Defining the Rise and Fall of Syro-Mesopotamian Kingdoms: Limits and Possibilities Resulting from the Nature of the Evidence

Amanda H. Podany, California State Polytechnic University at Pomona

COMMENT: The Audience

### 34. MIGRATION AND COLONIZATION IN BRITISH AMERICA Palmer House, Parlor F

CHAIR: Bernard Bailyn, Harvard University

Excommunication, Banishment, and Exile in Seventeenth-Century New England

Katherine Hermes, University of Otago

Settler Societies and Expatriate Colonies: A Comparison of Settlement and Colonization in Two Plantation Areas, South Carolina and Jamaica
Trevor Burnard, University of Canterbury

Migration and the Evolution of the British Atlantic World under Charles I
Alison Games, Grinnell College

COMMENT: Bernard Bailyn

### 35. 1945 AS TURNING POINT: THE UNITED STATES, AFRICA, AND THE UNITED NATIONS

Palmer House, Private Dining Room #5

CHAIR: Lamont Yeakey, California State University at Los Angeles The United States and Southern Africa: Strategic Imperatives and Racial

Considerations

Thomas Borstelmann, Cornell University

The United States, the United Nations, the International Labor Organization, and Africa

Kwamina Panford, Northeastern University

COMMENT: Katherine Harris, University of Connecticut

### 36. AN IMPERIAL SCIENCE: ETHNOGRAPHY AND ITS INSTITUTIONAL CONTEXTS IN TSARIST AND SOVIET RUSSIA

Palmer House, Parlor G

CHAIR: Cathy Frierson, University of New Hampshire

Constructing the Science of Nationality: Ethnography in the Russian Geographical Society, 1845–1861

Nathaniel Knight, Columbia University

Kazan's Society for Archeology, History, and Ethnography, 1877–1914: Civics and Science on the Edge of Europe

Robert Geraci, University of California at Berkeley

Mapping Human Productivity: The Commission for the Study of the Tribal Peoples of Russia and the Institute for the Study of the Peoples of the USSR (KIPS-IPIN), 1917–1932

Eileen Maniichuk, University of Toronto

COMMENT: Cathy Frierson

#### 37. THE RHETORIC OF HISTORY

Hilton, Boulevard Room C

CHAIR: H. Lewis Ulman, Ohio State University

Rhetoric, Discourse, and the Language of Interpretation in the Historiography of Anglo-America and India

Daud Ali, University of Chicago

Unsettling Perspectives: The Rhetoric of Social History and the Search for Synthesis in the American Settlement-House Movement

Ruth Crocker, Auburn University

How Scientific Is Environmental History? The Rhetoric and Politics of Speaking for Nature

Randolph Roth, Ohio State University

COMMENT: H. Lewis Ulman

#### 38. WOMEN, PROPERTY, AND POWER DURING THE HIGH MIDDLE AGES

Palmer House, Parlor B

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

CHAIR: Louis Haas, Duquesne University

Heirs, Usurpers, and Lords: Noblewomen and the Control of Property in Twelfth-Century Blois-Charters

Amy Livingstone, Maryville College

Women and Property in Genoese Merchant Families, ca. 1200 Mark Angelos, Manchester College

Marriage Ties and the Medieval English Political Community
Linda Mitchell, Alfred University

COMMENT: Constance Rousseau, Providence College

# 39. HISTORICAL ANTHROPOMETRICS: THE USE OF PHYSICAL STATURE DATA TO EXPLORE NINETEENTH-CENTURY WELL-BEING

Hilton, Conference Room 4A

CHAIR: John Komlos, University of Munich

The Stature and Health of American Slave Children

Richard H. Steckel, Ohio State University

Economic Development and Nutritional Status: Human Stature Change in Mid-Nineteenth-Century Pennsylvania

Timothy Cuff, University of Pittsburgh

Height and Economic Change in Britain, 1800-1980

Bernard Harris, University of Southampton Roderick Floud, London Guildhall University

COMMENT: Della Cook, Indiana University

# 40. THE DIASPORA THAT WAS EMPIRE: NEGOTIATING CULTURAL IDENTITIES IN, AGAINST, AND BEYOND THE "MOTHERLAND," 1850–1950

Hilton, Private Dining Room #3

CHAIR: Laura Tabili, University of Arizona

India under the Gaze of Florence Marryatt, A.U. and Maria Hay Mitchell Nupur Chaudhuri, Kansas State University

Medical Missionary Manquée; or, How Cornelia Sorabji Became the First Lady Barrister in the British Empire

Antoinette Burton, Johns Hopkins University

Visions of Black Englishness: Contested Times and Spaces
Deborah J. Rossum, University of Chicago

COMMENT: Ian Christopher Fletcher, Georgia State University

#### 41. THE POLITICS OF MASCULINITY: THEORY AND PRACTICE IN GERMAN LIBERALISM, 1806–1871

Hilton, Conference Room 4M

CHAIR: David Sabean, University of California at Los Angeles

Conscription and Citizenship Rights: On the Construction of the Male Citizen in Nineteenth-Century Germany

Ute Frevert, Universität Konstanz

Male Fantasies, Male Fears: The Battle for the Private Sphere and the Roots of the Kulturkampf

Dagmar Herzog, Michigan State University

Dealing from Strength: Manliness and Citizenship in the German Gymnastics Movement, 1811–1871

Daniel A. McMillan, Columbia University

COMMENT: David Sabean

# 42. THROUGH DIFFERENT EYES: BLACK SOLDIERS VIEW THE MILITARY EXPERIENCE, WORLD WAR II, AND THE KOREAN WAR

Palmer House, Parlor H

CHAIR: Bernard Nalty, Center for Air Force History, retired

"Now Is The Time Not to Be Silent": Black Soldiers and the Civil Rights

"Movement" within the Military during World War II

Joyce Thomas, Cleveland State University

Constructed Identities: The Inner Worlds of the U.S. 93rd Infantry Division, Fort Huachuca, Arizona, 1942–1943

Robert F. Jefferson, University of Michigan

The Attitudes of Black Enlisted Men during the Korean War

Selika Ducksworth, University of Wiscopsin at Fay Clair

Selika Ducksworth, University of Wisconsin at Eau Claire

COMMENT: Stanley Sandler, U.S. Army Special Operations Command, Fort Bragg, North Carolina

### 43. RETHINKING THE HOME-FRONT: WOMEN AND TOTAL WAR IN FRANCE FROM THE REVOLUTION TO WORLD WAR II

Palmer House, Private Dining Room #8

CHAIR: J.M. Winter, Pembroke College, Cambridge University

Women and Home-Front Mobilization during the French Revolution

Lisa DiCaprio, Rutgers University

The Great War and Modern Motherhood: La Maternité and the Bombing of Paris

Mindy Jane Roseman, Columbia University

"Flight or Fight": Women and the Exodus of 1940

Nicole Dombrowski, New York University

COMMENT: Ruth Harris, New College, Oxford University

#### 44. HIROSHIMA: A FIFTY-YEAR RETROSPECTIVE

Hilton, Marquette Room

CHAIR: Martin J. Sherwin, Dickey Center for International

Understanding, Dartmouth College

Racing to the Finish: Why the Atomic Bomb Ended World War II

Stanley Goldberg, independent scholar, Washington, D.C.

The Ending of World War II: Media Perspectives in the 1940s–1960s and Early 1990s

Uday Mohan, American University Sanho Tree, Institute for Policy Studies

Hiroshima in American Memory

Paul Boyer, University of Wisconsin at Madison

COMMENT: Gar Alperovitz, National Center for Economic Alternatives Jean Bethke Elshtain, University of Chicago

### 45. TEACHING AMERICANS ABOUT THE WORLD: GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY, AND THE POPULARIZATION OF SOCIAL SCIENCE

Hilton, Williford Room C

CHAIR: Stephen Kern, Northern Illinois University

Identifying Locals: The Practice of Photography in National Geographic Tamar Rothenberg, Rutgers University

Where in the World? Geographical Education in the United States, 1880–1950 Susan Schulten, University of Pennsylvania

The Geography of History: Anthropologists, Archaeologists, and History at the University of Pennsylvania Museum

Steven Conn, Ohio State University

COMMENT: Burton Bledstein, University of Illinois at Chicago

#### 46. THE EFFECT OF RACE, CLASS, AND GENDER ON POST-WORLD WAR II WOMEN

Palmer House, Crystal Room

CHAIR: William M. Tuttle, Jr., University of Kansas

For the Duration: Gender, Race, and Technology in the Post-War Shipbuilding Industry

Deborah A. Hirshfield, University of Dayton

"These Women Are Not Readily Readjusting to PreWar Standards as They Exist Here": American Indian Women in the Aftermath of World War II
Grace Mary Gouveia, University of Missouri at Columbia

Not Only for the Duration: Clubwomen in the Post-World War II Years
Julieanne A. Phillips, Case Western Reserve University

COMMENT: Susan M. Hartmann, Ohio State University

#### 47. DELINQUENCY, WELFARE, AND SOCIAL REFORM IN URBAN MEXICO AND ARGENTINA, 1870–1940

Hilton, Conference Room 4C

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Mark D. Szuchman, Florida International University

Between "Benevolent Medical Dictators" and Foucaultian Models:

Tuberculosis Patients in Action (Argentina, 1920–1940)

Diego Armus, University of California at Berkeley

Prostitution, Juvenile Delinquency, and Social Reform in Mexico City, 1900–1940

Katherine E. Bliss, University of Chicago

Captive Client or Fluid Boundaries? Child Circulation in the Welfare System, Mexico City, 1870–1940

Ann Blum, University of California at Berkeley

Social Reform and the Construction of the Argentine Working Class (Rosario, 1912–1930)

Matthew B. Karush, University of Chicago

COMMENT: John Lear, University of Puget Sound
Mark D. Szuchman

#### 48. STATE AND SOCIETY IN THE ANTEBELLUM UNITED STATES

Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 9

CHAIR: Robert V. Remini, University of Illinois at Chicago

Slavery and the Monrovian State

Robert P. Forbes, Yale University

The Reactionary Origins of Jacksonian Democracy

Richard R. John, University of Illinois at Chicago

Why Was It So Hard to Regulate Early Railroads? Structural Sources of Regulatory Failure in the United States and Prussia

Colleen A. Dunlavy, University of Wisconsin at Madison

COMMENT: Karen Orren, University of California at Los Angeles Ronald P. Formisano, University of Florida

#### 49. RECENT GRADUATE RESEARCH ON "THIRD WORLD" WOMEN'S HISTORY

Hilton, Williford Room A

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians

CHAIR: Jean Marie Allman, University of Minnesota

Women of Color and the Economy of Mid-Nineteenth-Century San Juan, Puerto Rico

Felix V. Matos Rodriquez, Columbia University

The Critical Role of Gender in Understanding Early Central African History from the Bantu Expansion to the Nineteenth Century

Christine Ahmed, University of California at Los Angeles

Making the Invisible Visible: Women, Power, and Change in Northern Sierra Leone, 1896–1980

Sylvia Ojukutu-Macauley, Howard University

Reproductive Labor as Patriotic Duty: Prescriptive Roles for the "New Woman" in 1930s Shanghai

Susan Glosser, University of California at Berkeley

COMMENT: The Audience

#### 50. MASTERY AND SERVITUDE IN COLONIAL AND ANTEBELLUM AMERICA

Hilton, Boulevard Room B

CHAIR: Kathleen M. Brown, Rutgers University

Masters and Slaves in the Market: Slavery and the New Orleans Trade, 1804–1864

Walter Johnson, New York University

Coercing Sex within the Bonds of Servitude, 1720–1820 Sharon Block, Princeton University

Enslaved Women's Character on Trial in the Deep South, 1800–1861 Ariela J. Gross, Stanford University

COMMENT: Sarah B. Gordon, University of Pennsylvania

# 51. WORKING OUTSIDE THE TENURE SYSTEM: THE EMPLOYMENT OF HISTORIANS AS PART-TIME AND NON-TENURE-TRACK FACULTY

Hilton, Private Dining Room # 4

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

CHAIR: Suellen Hoy, independent historian, Dune Acres, Indiana

PANEL: Leslie Brown, Skidmore College and Duke University

Blaine Brownell, University of North Texas

Mary Elizabeth Perry, Occidental College and University of

California at Los Angeles

Linda Ray Pratt, University of Nebraska at Lincoln and American Association of University Professors

COMMENT: The Audience

#### THE FRONTIER IN AMERICAN CULTURE

The Newberry Library, East Hall 60 West Walton Street

CHAIR: James R. Grossman, The Newberry Library

The Frontier in American Culture

Richard White, University of Washington

COMMENT: William Cronon, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Patricia Nelson Limerick, University of Colorado at Boulder

Laura Rigal, University of Chicago George Sanchez, University of Michigan

Reception for AHA members to follow, 4:30–6:30 p.m., cosponsored by the Newberry Library and the University of California Press. This session is being held in conjunction with a Newberry Library exhibit; AHA members are encouraged to tour the exhibit before or after the session.

The #22 bus runs along Dearborn Street (2 blocks west of the Palmer House) and stops in front of the Newberry Library.

#### AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION GENERAL MEETING

#### Hilton, International Ballroom South

PRESIDING: John C. Coatsworth, Harvard University

#### AWARD OF PRIZES:

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize George Louis Beer Prize Albert J. Beveridge Award Paul Birdsall Prize

James Henry Breasted Prize

Albert Corey Prize

John King Fairbank Prize

Herbert Feis Award

Leo Gershoy Award

Joan Kelly Memorial Prize Littleton-Griswold Prize

Helen & Howard R. Marraro Prize

Premio del Rey Prize

James Harvey Robinson Prize

Wesley-Logan Prize

AHA AWARDS FOR SCHOLARLY DISTINCTION: To be announced

EUGENE ASHER DISTINGUISHED TEACHING AWARD:

To be announced

NANCY LYMAN ROELKER MENTORSHIP AWARD: To be announced

JOHN O'CONNOR FILM AWARD: To be announced

HONORARY FOREIGN MEMBER: To be announced

PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS:

Marking: Race, Race-making, and the Writing of History
Thomas C. Holt, University of Chicago

#### Saturday, January 7: 7:30-9:00 a.m.

#### BREAKFAST MEETING OF THE AHA COMMITTEE ON WOMEN HISTORIANS

Hilton, Williford Rooms B and C

PRESIDING: Susan Kingsley Kent, University of Colorado at Boulder

SPEAKER: Anna Clark, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

Breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the enclosed *Program* registration form. Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the meeting. Cost: \$16. Prepaid tickets can be picked up at the meal ticket cashier's window at the annual meeting.

Saturday, January 7: 9:30 a.m.

### 52. 1095 AND AFTER: CULTURAL/COLONIAL ENCOUNTERS IN THE ERA OF THE CRUSADES

Hilton, Boulevard Room C

CHAIR: Michael Gervers, University of Toronto, Scarborough Campus

Christians, Muslims, and the "Liberation" of the Holy Land

Penny J. Cole, University of Trinity College, Toronto

Saladin's Islamization of Jerusalem

Hadia Dajani-Shakeel, University of Toronto

Medieval Merchant Colonies in the Mediterranean World and the Institution of the Fundug/Fondaco

Olivia Remie Constable, Columbia University

COMMENT: Michael Gervers

# 53. THE LAST WAR OF RELIGION? ANGLO-AMERICAN REBELLIONS, THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, AND THE LANGUAGE OF LIBERTY

Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 4

CHAIR: Richard L. Greaves, Florida State University

"Hippocrates' Twins": Religion and Politics

Patricia Bonomi, New York University

"Religion as a Cloak for Worldly Designs": Reconciling Heresy, Polity, and Social Inequality as Preconditions to Rebellion

James E. Bradley, Fuller Theological Seminary

Churches and Causes

J. G. A. Pocock, Johns Hopkins University

COMMENT: J. C. D. Clark, All Souls College, Oxford University

# 54. RETHINKING THE AFRICAN WORKING CLASS: THE COLONIAL STATE AND LABOR IN POSTWAR AFRICA, 1945–1960

Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 9

CHAIR: Carolyn Brown, Rutgers University

Sudanese Workers and the Colonial State, 1946-1956

Ahmed Sikainga, Ohio State University

The Remaking of the Sierra Leonean Working Class, 1945–1960
Ibrahim Abdullah, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

COMMENT: Frederick Cooper, University of Michigan

#### 55. THE FUTURE PROFESSORIATE: PREPARING GRADUATE STUDENTS FOR THE CLASSROOM

Palmer House, Parlor A

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

CHAIR: Terry L. Seip, University of Southern California

PANEL: Gerald A. Danzer, University of Illinois at Chicago

Donald L. Fixico, Western Michigan University

Gretchen Knapp, State University of New York at Buffalo

Frederick D. Marquardt, Syracuse University

COMMENT: The Audience

### 56. THE LOWER MIDDLE CLASSES AND FASCISM: STRATEGIES AND OUTCOMES OF COLLABORATION

Hilton, Conference Room 4A

CHAIR: Thomas Childers, University of Pennsylvania

The Effects of Municipal and State Interventionism on Shopkeeper Politics in Italy, 1915–1925

Jonathan Morris, University College, University of London

"Left Collaboration" and Political Economy in Vichy France

Steven Zdatny, West Virginia University

Aspects of Nazi Modernization: War-time Economic Policy and German Artisans

Frederick L. McKitrick, Monmouth College

COMMENT: Madeleine Hurd, University of Pittsburgh

# 57. THE JANUS FACES OF LIBERALISM IN THE AMERICAS: DEMOCRACY, RACE, AND NOTIONS OF PROGRESS IN THE UNITED STATES, GUATEMALA, AND MEXICO IN THE MIDNINETEENTH CENTURY

Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 5

CHAIR: Gerald David Jaynes, Yale University

"The Destiny of the Races on This Continent": Central America and Santo Domingo in the U.S. Imagination, 1850–1872

Sharon Hartman Strom, University of Rhode Island

The Liberal Experiment in Nineteenth-Century Guatemala and the War of the Montaña

Frederick Stirton Weaver, Hampshire College

The Grammar of Popular Liberalism in pre-Reforma Mexico: The Rebellion of the Sierra Gorda

Barbara M. Corbett, Amherst College

COMMENT: Rosemarie Pegueros, University of Rhode Island

#### 58. NEW PERSPECTIVES ON GENDER AND MYSTICAL EXPERIENCE

Palmer House, Parlor B

Joint session with the American Society of Church History

CHAIR: Richard Kieckhefer, Northwestern University

The Concept of Fusion in Classical Psychoanalysis and Medieval Mysticism:

Methodological and Historiographical Considerations

Ulrike Wiethaus, Wake Forest University

The Spirit in the Body: Physical and Psychological Influences on Holy Anorexia in the Case of Maria Janis

Linda L. Carroll, Tulane University

Margaret L. King, Brooklyn College and Graduate Center, COMMENT:

City University of New York

Richard Kieckhefer

#### HUMAN RIGHTS AND THE UNITED NATIONS CHARTER 59.

Hilton, Conference Room 4C

CHAIR: Mary L. Dudziak, University of Iowa

Politics, Diplomacy, and the Revolution in International Human Rights Paul G. Lauren, University of Montana

The Human Rights Revolution and International Law at UNCIO Bert B. Lockwood, Jr., University of Cincinnati

New Light on UNCIO: Race and Gender at the San Francisco Conference Brenda Gayle Plummer, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Mary L. Dudziak COMMENT:

# 60. THE STATE AND THE PROMOTION OF NATIONAL IDENTITY: ARGENTINA, THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY, AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Hilton, Conference Room 4E

CHAIR: James T. Kloppenberg, Brandeis University

What Does It Mean to Be Argentine? Immigration and National Identity in Argentina, 1900–1930

Jeane DeLaney, St. Olaf College and Carleton College

National Identity, Immigration, and Civic Membership in the Federal Republic of Germany

Douglas B. Klusmeyer, Stanford University

Citizenship Education and Americanization Programs in the United States of America, 1900–1930

Julie A. Reuben, University of Texas at Dallas

COMMENT: James T. Kloppenberg

### 61. "A SPIRITUAL MODE NOT, SO FAR, UNDERSTOOD BY US": SEX AND BRITISH MOTHERHOOD, 1880–1925

Hilton, Private Dining Room #3

CHAIR: Susan Kingsley Kent, University of Colorado at Boulder

Race Motherhood: Eugenics and the Maternal Role in Evolution, 1880–1920 George Robb, William Paterson College

"Fallen Mothers": Maternal Adultery and Child Custody in England, 1886–1925

Ann Sumner Holmes, Louisiana State University

"Chaste Outspokenness": Motherhood and Sex Education in Fin-de-Siècle England

Claudia Nelson, Southwest Texas State University

COMMENT: E. Anthony Rotundo, Phillips Academy

#### 62. AMERICAN INDIAN PERSISTENCE IN THE PACIFIC STATES IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

Hilton, Astoria Room

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians

CHAIR: Frederick E. Hoxie, The Newberry Library

The Economic Role of Women on the Yakima Reservation in the Early Twentieth Century

Clifford E. Trafzer, University of California at Riverside

The Mission Indian Federation: Defining Sovereign Rights

Tanis Chapman Thorne, University of California at Los Angeles

Rejection and Acceptance of the Indian Reorganization Act in Western Oregon E. A. Schwartz, California State University at San Marcos

COMMENT: The Audience

#### 63. POLITICAL VIOLENCE IN EARLY TWENTIETH-CENTURY IRELAND: "THE CULT OF ARMED MEN"

Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 6

CHAIR: George Boyce, University College of Swansea, University of Wales

For God and the Empire? The Foundations of Unionist Militancy, 1910–1925 Alvin Jackson, Queen's University, Belfast

"Giving Them a Good Strong Lead": Irish Republican Political Violence, 1914–1945

Richard English, Queen's University, Belfast

Propaganda, Protest, and History: Sinn Fein and Irish Revolutionary Mythology

Julie Boyer, Queen's University, Belfast

COMMENT: Charles Townshend, University of Keele

### 64. GOING PLACES: SOCIAL AND CULTURAL MEANINGS OF GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY IN ANTEBELLUM AMERICA

Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 8

CHAIR: Jonathan Prude, Emory University

Power in Motion before the Age of Speed: Western Success Stories of the Early Republic

Marion Nelson Winship, University of Pennsylvania

"Gone to Texas" and Other Destinations: Bankruptcy and Mobility in Antebellum America

Edward J. Balleisen, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg

Venturing across the Border of Slavery: Cross-Sectional Travelers and the Coming of Civil War

Christopher Morris, University of Texas at Arlington

COMMENT: Joyce Chaplin, Vanderbilt University

# 65. WORLD HISTORY: TEACHER PREPARATION THROUGH HIGH SCHOOL-COLLEGE COLLABORATION, THE PHILADELPHIA STORY

Hilton, Boulevard Room B

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

CHAIR: Robert A. Blackey, California State University at San Bernardino

Goals and Methods of the Collaborative Projects, 1993–1995

Howard Spodek, Temple University

From Western History to World History: Individual and Departmental Problems and Potentials

Lynn Lees, University of Pennsylvania

The Needs of High School Teachers: What University Faculty Need to Know Patricia Jiggetts-Jones, Lincoln High School, Philadelphia

COMMENT: Karen Kreider, Central High School, Philadelphia Robert A. Blackey

### 66. THE COLD WAR, THE UNITED STATES, AND VIET NAM: DIPLOMACY AND FOREIGN RELATIONS

Hilton, Joliet Room

Joint session with the National Endowment for the Humanities

CHAIR: Kathleen Mitchell, National Endowment for the Humanities

Beacon to the World: Projecting America Abroad

Wendy Wall, Stanford University

Making Cold War on the Periphery: Viet Nam and the Diplomacy of Nationalism and Revolution

Mark Bradley, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee

The NLF's Foreign Relations and the Viet Nam War

Robert K. Brigham, Vassar College

COMMENT: Robert J. McMahon, University of Florida

### 67. NATIONAL IDENTITY, NATIONALISM, AND REVOLUTION IN EARLY MODERN EUROPE AND AMERICA

Palmer House, Parlor E

CHAIR: Patrice Higonnet, Harvard University

Lingua Populi, Lingua Dei: Language, Nationality, and Religion in Revolutionary France

David A. Bell, Yale University

Francophobia and Revolution: English National Identity and the Glorious Revolution

Steve Pincus, University of Chicago

The Anglo-American Politics of Celebration and the Making of American Nationalism, 1765–1783

David Waldstreicher, Bennington College

COMMENT: Margot Finn, Emory University

### 68. SOCIAL CONSTRUCTIONS OF GENDER, CLASS, AND RACE: THE YMCA AND YWCA

Hilton, Private Dining Room #4

CHAIR: Mary Frederickson, Miami University

A Male Sphere of Influence: YMCA Architecture and the American City, 1869–1900

Paula Lupkin, University of Pennsylvania

"Mighty with the Mightyness of Manhood": The YMCA, Constructing Christian Manhood, and Workingmen, 1877–1912

Thomas Winter, University of Cincinnati

"Shall We Walk a Little More Slowly?" The Threat of Coeducation to the Racial Policies of the YWCA

Nancy Marie Robertson, New York University

COMMENT: Robyn Muncy, University of Maryland at College Park

#### 69. 1945 REASSESSED. THE CASE OF HUNGARY

Palmer House, Parlor F

Joint session with the American Association for the Study of Hungarian History

CHAIR: Steven Béla Várdy, Duquesne University

The Birth of the Hungarian Army

Béla K. Király, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

Science between Two Worlds: The Foreign Relations of Hungary's Academia, 1945–1949

György Péteri, University of Trondheim

Economic Platforms of the Various Political Parties

Susan Glanz, Saint John's University

COMMENT: Nandor Dreisziger, Royal Military College

#### 70. RACE, GENDER, AND MENTAL ILLNESS IN THE TWENTIETH-CENTURY UNITED STATES

Palmer House, Parlor G

CHAIR: William E. Cross, Penn State University

"Psychiatrists in the Red Squad": The Case of Jane Newton

Benjamin Harris, University of Wisconsin, Parkside

Silencing Dissent: Mental Illness and the Suppression of Civil Rights Activism in Mississippi

Jeff Sainsbury, Mississippi State University

The Disease of Racism: An African American's "Insanity" and Institutionalization

Heather Thompson, Princeton University

COMMENT: Elizabeth Lunbeck, Princeton University

William E. Cross

### 71. VARIETIES OF RUSSIAN IMPERIAL POLICY: PERSPECTIVES ON THE BORDERLANDS

Palmer House, Parlor H

CHAIR: Firouzeh Mostashari, University of Pennsylvania

The Vistula or Syr-Daria: Strategy and the Education of Russia's General Staff
David A. Rich, Kennan Institute for Advanced Russian
Studies

Colonial Ethnography and Cultural Policy: Between Empire and Union Michael G. Smith, University of Dayton

The Ideology of Asianism and Russian Foreign Policy
David Schimmelpenninck, Yale University

COMMENT: Alfred Rieber, University of Pennsylvania

### 72. RACING CONSUMPTION: MASS CULTURE AND SEGREGATION IN AMERICA

Hilton, Conference Room 4M

CHAIR: Lizabeth Cohen, New York University

For Colored and for White: Bounding Consumption in the South, 1890–1940 Grace Elizabeth Hale, Rutgers University

Effacing the Color Line: African Americans and the Public Sphere, 1895–1945 Charles L. Ponce de Leon, State University of New York at Purchase

Poor Black Children and American Abundance
Carl Nightingale, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

COMMENT: Lizabeth Cohen

### 73. ALTERNATIVE MODES OF HISTORIOGRAPHICAL THOUGHT IN LATE NINETEENTH-CENTURY EUROPE

Hilton, Boulevard Room A

CHAIR: Michael Ann Holly, University of Rochester

German Scholarship and the Impact of Positivism, 1848 to 1871

Eckhardt Fuchs, University of Virginia

The Common Bases of Nineteenth-Century European Historiographical Thought: Historicism, Positivism, Marxism, and Social Darwinism George G. Iggers, State University of New York at Buffalo

Conceptions of Art History in Late Nineteenth-Century Germany Kathryn Brush, University of Western Ontario

COMMENT: Roger Chickering, Georgetown University

#### 74. ACCESS TO ARCHIVES: ISSUES IN THE UNITED STATES AND RUSSIA

Hilton, Marquette Room

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

CHAIR:

William G. Rosenberg, University of Michigan

The Archivist's View

Trudy Huskamp Peterson, National Archives and Records Administration

Advising the U.S. State Department on Declassification

Bradford Perkins, University of Michigan

The State of Russian Archives

Jeffrey Burds, University of Rochester

Access through Finding Aids: The National Council Project

Gregory Freeze, Brandeis University

Russian-American Connections

Terence Emmons, Stanford University

Larisa Zakharova, Moscow State University

COMMENT:

The Audience

#### NATIONAL HISTORY EDUCATION NETWORK

Hilton, Conference Room 41

CHAIR:

Christine L. Compston, National History Education Network

PANEL:

Jane Christie, Connecticut Humanities Council

Gordon McKinney, National History Day

Amanda Podany, California History-Social Science Project

Members of the audience will be invited to share information about their own programs and to discuss future initiatives for the network.

#### Luncheons

#### ADVANCED PLACEMENT AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN HISTORY

Hilton, Boulevard Room A

Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Educational Testing Service

PRESIDING: Helen Kahn, College Board Division, Educational Testing Service

The Present Remaking the Past: Redefining American History Randall M. Miller, Saint Joseph's University

#### AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Hilton, Boulevard Room B

PRESIDING: Jay P. Dolan, University of Notre Dame

Who Was the First Counter-Reformation Pope?

Elisabeth Gregorich Gleason, University of San Francisco

#### CONFERENCE ON LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY

The Berghoff Restaurant, 17 West Adams Street

PRESIDING: Florencia Mallon, University of Wisconsin at Madison

History and Anthropology in the Caribbean: Reflections on Recent Trends

Michel Rolphe Trouillot, Johns Hopkins University

### COORDINATING COMMITTEE ON WOMEN IN THE HISTORICAL PROFESSION/CONFERENCE GROUP ON WOMEN'S HISTORY

Hilton, Joliet Room

PRESIDING: Judith Bennett, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, and president, CGWH

Mary Elizabeth Perry, Occidental College, University of California at Los Angeles, and president, CCWHP

Doubting the "Authentic": Women's History and the Conceptions of the Racial Self

Evelyn Brooks Higginbotham, Harvard University

#### POLISH AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Palmer House, Private Dining Room #9

WELCOME: Thomas Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Boulder,

and president, Polish American Historical Association

PRESIDING: John Kromkowski, Catholic University of America, and

executive secretary, Polish American Historical Association

AWARDS PRESENTATION: William Galush, Loyola University Chicago

PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS: Thomas Napierkowski

INSTALLATION OF 1995-96 PRESIDENT: Thaddeus V. Gromada, Polish

Institute of Arts and Sciences of America and Jersey City

State College

#### SOCIETY FOR HISTORIANS OF AMERICAN FOREIGN RELATIONS

Hilton, Marquette Room

PRESIDING: Robert Dallek, University of California at Los Angeles

New Approaches, Old Interpretations, and Prospective Reconfigurations

Melvyn P. Leffler, University of Virginia

#### SOCIETY FOR HISTORY EDUCATION

Hilton, Private Dining Room # 4

PRESIDING: Simeon J. Crowther, California State University at Long

Beach, and president, Society for History Education

Daring to Compare: A Challenge in History Teaching from K through 20

SPEAKER: Peter J. Stearns, Carnegie Mellon University

#### 75. ASSESSMENT IN THE MAJOR: PANEL DISCUSSION

Hilton, Boulevard Room B

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

CHAIR: John W. Johnson, University of Northern Iowa

PANEL: George C. Browder, State University of New York,

College at Fredonia

Alberta Macke Dougan, Southeast Missouri State University

Ralph Mann, University of Colorado at Boulder

Michael J. Evans, Kenyon College

John W. Johnson

COMMENT: The Audience

### 76. BOOKER T. WASHINGTON'S ATLANTA EXPOSITION ADDRESS: ONE HUNDRED YEARS LATER

Hilton, Boulevard Room C

CHAIR: Louis R. Harlan, University of Maryland at College Park

Behind the Mask: Another Look at Booker T. Washington's Atlanta Exposition Address

Stephen E. Lucas, University of Wisconsin at Madison

The Reception of Booker T. Washington's Atlanta Exposition Address: Then and Now

Henry Louis Gates, Jr., Harvard University

COMMENT: Gwendolyn Robinson, DuSable Museum of African-

American History

#### 77. THE NAZI PAST, THE MILITARY OCCUPATION, AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF A WEST GERMAN NATIONAL IDENTITY

Hilton, Boulevard Room A

CHAIR: James M. Diehl, Indiana University

The "Yanks' Sweetheart" and Germany's Moral Decline: Guarding against the West during the Military Occupation

Elizabeth D. Heineman, Bowling Green State University

Competing Identities in Postwar Germany: Christians as Victims Maria Mitchell, Franklin and Marshall College

Cinema, Spectatorship, and German Identity after Hitler

Heide Fehrenbach, Colgate University and Rutgers Center for Historical Analysis

COMMENT: Rudy Koshar, University of Wisconsin at Madison

#### 78. THE IMPACT OF WORLD WAR II ON THE PSYCHOLOGICAL PROFESSIONS IN THE UNITED STATES

Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 4

CHAIR: Ellen Herman, Harvard University

The Psychologists' War: Launching a Technoscientific Profession James H. Capshew, Indiana University

Wartime Studies of Adolf Hitler and Their Postwar Significance

Louise E. Hoffman, Penn State University at Harrisburg

COMMENT: James W. Reed, Rutgers University

### 79. PICTURING WORLD WAR II: THE VISUAL RECORD AND ITS LEGACIES

Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 9

CHAIR: Barbara Abrash, New York University

Censoring Disorder

George H. Roeder, Jr., School of the Art Institute of Chicago

Rewriting History with the Camera: Independent Filmmaking vs. Newsreels as Orientalist Discourse

Sumiko Higashi, State University of New York, College at Brockport

Iwo Jima: The Mutation of Wartime Facts into Myths and Legends in Postwar America

Karal Ann Marling, University of Minnesota John Wetenhall, Birmingham Art Museum

COMMENT: Barbara Abrash

### 80. THE CULTURAL CONSTRUCTION OF ANGER IN THE MIDDLE AGES

Palmer House, Parlor A

CHAIR: Barbara H. Rosenwein, Loyola University Chicago

"Zealous Anger" and the Renegotiation of Aristocratic Relationships in Eleventh- and Twelfth-Century France

Richard Barton, University of California at Santa Barbara

Anger in Monastic Curses

Lester K. Little, Smith College

Representations of Peasant Anger in the Later Middle Ages

Paul Freedman, Vanderbilt University

COMMENT: Barbara H. Rosenwein

### 81. LATIN AMERICAN FAMILIES AND THE STATE IN THE EARLY NATIONAL PERIOD

Palmer House, Parlor E

CHAIR: Frank Safford, Northwestern University

Elite Families and Popular Politics in Early Nineteenth-Century Michoacán: The Strange Case of Juan José Codallos and the Censored Genealogy

Margaret Chowning, University of California at Berkeley

Straddling Boundaries: Luso-Uruguayan Families in the Nineteenth Century
John Chasteen, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Fathers, Orphans, and Slaves: Images of Political Community in Early Nineteenth-Century Córdoba, Argentina

Seth Meisel, Carleton College and St. Olaf College

COMMENT: Frank Safford

#### 82. ALTERNATIVE POLITICS AND GENDER DIFFERENCE: COMPARATIVE APPROACHES TO WOMEN'S ASSOCIATIONS IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Hilton, Private Dining Room #3

CHAIR: Ellen Furlough, Kenyon College

Association, Gender, and Revolutionary Politics in the Paris Commune (1871)

Martin P. Johnson, University of Nevada at Las Vegas

Beyond Municipal Housekeeping: Club Women, Politics, and Social Science in Chicago during the Progressive Era

Victoria L. Getis, Amherst, Massachusetts

"We do not want your soup!" Catholic Workingwomen's Associations in South Germany, 1904–1918

Douglas J. Cremer, Woodbury University

COMMENT: Louise A. Tilly, New School for Social Research

#### 83. BROKERS TO THE GENTRY: MANAGING POWER IN BRITISH SOCIETY, 1660–1750

Palmer House, Parlor B

CHAIR: Clive Holmes, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford University

The Relationships of Gentry and "Middling Sort" Observed: The Buckinghamshire Verneys and Their Brokers, 1660–1720

Susan E. Whyman, Fair Haven, New Jersey

"So Very Proud and Rich": Attorneys, Estate Stewards, and the Management of Power in Later Stuart South Wales

Philip Jenkins, Penn State University

Robert Britiffe of Norfolk, A Gentleman Broker and His Landed Clients in the Early Eighteenth Century

James Rosenheim, Texas A&M University

COMMENT: Clive Holmes

#### 84. WAS THERE EVER A "RENAISSANCE" FOR WOMEN? A RETROSPECTIVE ON THE WORK OF JOAN KELLY

Hilton, Astoria Room

Joint session with the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women's History

CHAIR: Alice Kessler-Harris, Rutgers University

The Question of Women in Classical Rome: Femininity, Slavery, and Imperial Discourse

Sandra Joshel, University of Washington

Spheres, Structures, and Renaissances: Gender and the Periodization of Medieval and Early Modern European History

Stanley Chojnacki, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

The Changing Status of Women in African Principalities

Marcia Wright, Columbia University

Chicana Renaissances: From the Mexican Revolution to the Chicana Movement

Emma Pérez, University of Texas at El Paso

Golden Ages, Colonial Hierarchies, Nationalist Constructions: Indian Women and Agency

Barbara Ramusack, University of Cincinnati

COMMENT: The Audience

#### 85. MEDIEVAL MOTHERHOOD AND SANCTITY

Palmer House, Parlor F

CHAIR: Clarissa W. Atkinson, Harvard Divinity School

Martyrdom vs. Maternity: Perpetua and Felicitas

Joyce E. Salisbury, University of Wisconsin at Green Bay

Ivetta of Huy: Mater et Magistra

Anneke B. Mulder-Bakker, Rijksuniveriteit Groningen

Medieval Childbirth Miracles

Renate Blumenfeld-Kosinski, University of Pittsburgh

COMMENT: Thomas J. Heffernan, University of Knoxville Clarissa W. Atkinson

#### 86. DRAMATIZING THE AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY PAST: EDUCATIONAL POSSIBILITIES AND PROBLEMS

Hilton, Williford Room C

CHAIR: John Murrin, Princeton University

Film as a Medium for Educating the Public

James J. Dougherty, National Endowment for the Humanities

Dramatization from an Author's Point of View

Richard Buel, Wesleyan University

The Creation of Mary Silliman's War: A Producer's View Steven H. Schechter, Heritage Films

The Educational Value of Mary Silliman's War

Cornelia Hughes Dayton, University of California at Irvine

COMMENT: The Audience

SCREENING: Mary Silliman's War, Heritage Film and Citadel Film, 1993,

to be shown at 12:30 p.m. in same room.

### 87. GENDER, SEXUALITY, AND POWER IN COLONIAL LATIN AMERICA: CENTRAL MEXICO, YUCATÀN, AND PERU

Palmer House, Parlor H

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Susan Kellogg, University of Houston

The Pecado Nefando on Trial: Homosexuality, Ethnicity, and Power in the Seventeenth-Century Andes

Geoffrey E. Spurling, Simon Fraser University

"Repugnant the difference": The Roles of Gender, Sex, and Race in Personal Relations in Colonial Yucatán

Matthew Restall, Southwestern University

Configurations within a Pattern of Violence: The Geography of Sexual Danger in Mexico, 1750–1856

Sonya Lipsett-Rivera, Carleton University

COMMENT: Guido Ruggiero, University of Miami Susan Kellogg

88. TALKING TO YOUR SOURCES: THE ART OF INTERVIEWING OFFICIALS, BUREAUCRATS, AND OTHER KEY PLAYERS IN HISTORICAL RESEARCH

Hilton, Marquette Room

CHAIR: Charles Sydnor, Central Virginia Public Broadcasting

The Ideal Interview

Jessica Gienow, University of Virginia

The Practical Interview, Operating in Less-than-Ideal Conditions
William B. McAllister, University of Virginia

Interviewing Present or Former Government and Military Personnel
Erwin A. Schmidl, Austrian Defence and Foreign Ministries

The Historian as Interviewer: The Ongoing Search for the Elusive Past of Kurt Waldheim

Robert E. Herzstein, University of South Carolina

COMMENT: The Audience

#### 89. HOMOSEXUALITY IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY FRANCE

Hilton, Conference Room 4A

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

CHAIR: Jeffrey Merrick, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee

Crossing Boundaries: Homosexuality and the Elaboration of a New Social Order in Mid-Nineteenth-Century Paris

Victoria Thompson, Xavier University

Homosexuality and the New Moral Order of the French Third Republic William Peniston, University of Rochester

Pointy Penises, Fashion Crimes, and Hysterical Mollies: The Pederast's Inversions

Vernon Rosario, Harvard University

COMMENT: Barry Bergen, Gallaudet University

# 90. AMERICAN PERCEPTIONS OF APPALACHIA IN THE LATE NINETEENTH CENTURY: MYTHS, REALITIES, AND AMBIGUITIES

Hilton, Conference Room 4C

CHAIR: David Whisnant, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

The Racial "Innocence" of Southern Appalachia: Myths, Realities, and Ambiguities

John Inscoe, University of Georgia

The "New South" and the Invention of Feuding

Altina Waller, State University of New York at Plattsburgh

COMMENT: John Alexander Williams, Appalachian State University

### 91. AGITATIONAL THEATER AND POPULAR CULTURE IN THE 1930s: GERMANY, THE UNITED STATES, AND THE SOVIET UNIO

Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 5

CHAIR: Elizabeth Wood, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Kuhle Wampe: Agitprop Theater on Film

Richard Bodek, University of Charleston

Workers' Theater and Historical Consciousness in the United States: The 1930s and the Present

Colette Hyman, Winona State University

Pleasure and Danger in Soviet Agitprop Performance
Lynn Mally, University of California at Irvine

COMMENT: Elizabeth Wood

### 92. THE CITY REMEMBERED: COLLECTIVE MEMORY AND URBAN TRANSFORMATION IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

Hilton, Conference Room 4E

CHAIR: Christine Boyer, Princeton University

Cologne between Old and New: Reconstruction Politics after 1945

Jeffry M. Diefendorf, University of New Hampshire

"When 'Downtown' Was a Beautiful Mess": Memory and the Rebuilding of Urban America, 1945–1965

Alison Isenberg, Florida International University

"Inert Masses of Masonry?" Creative Destruction and the Valuing of the Past in Turn-of-the-Century New York

Max Page, University of Pennsylvania

COMMENT: Christine Boyer

# 93. IDENTITY AND THE ÓRIGINS OF FAR-RIGHT POLITICS IN THE UNITED STATES: RACE AND GENDER FROM THE 1930s TO THE 1960s

Hilton, Conference Room 4M

CHAIR: Lynn Dumenil, Occidental College

From Dr. Spock to Right-wing Tracts: Women and Right-Wing Mobilization at the Grass-roots in Orange County, California, during the 1960s

Lisa McGirr, Columbia University

Gender, Class, and Racism on the Far Right: The Case of Elizabeth Dilling
Glen Jeansonne, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee

The Strange Career of Lawrence Dennis: Race and Far Right Politics during the Great Depression

Steve Leikin, University of California at Los Angeles

COMMENT: Leo Ribuffo, George Washington University

#### 94. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL KEYS FOR UNLOCKING RUSSIAN HISTORICAL TREASURES

Palmer House, Conference Center 7, Clark Room # 5

Joint session with the Association for the Bibliography of History

CHAIR: Carl Moody, ABC-CLIO

Automating Archival Information Access with ArcheoBiblioBase for Successor States of the Soviet Union

Patricia K. Grimsted, Harvard Ukrainian Research Institute, and State Public Historical Library (GPIB), Moscow

The Russian Emigre Memoir Project

Terence Emmons, Stanford University

Russian Censorship

Marianna Tax Choldin, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

COMMENT: Carl Moody

#### 95. THE VARIETIES OF LIBERALISM AND SOCIAL MOVEMENTS IN TWENTIETH-CENTURY UNITED STATES

Hilton, Williford Room A

CHAIR: Gary Gerstle, Catholic University of America

From Birmingham to Moynihan: The Ambivalent Intersecting of Liberalism, Civil Rights, and Psychological Discourse, 1963–1967

Catherine Kerr, Johns Hopkins University

"No Haven of Ideas": Frank P. Walsh, the Struggle for Industrial Democracy, and the Unravelling of Progressivism, 1913–1920

Joseph McCartin, State University College of New York at Geneseo

Secular and Christian Liberalisms and Student Activism in Texas, 1958–1964 Douglas Rossinow, Johns Hopkins University

COMMENT: Gary Gerstle

### 96. COLLABORATING FOR SCHOOL REFORM: SECONDARY SCHOOLS, HIGHER EDUCATION, AND HISTORICAL AGENCIES

Hilton, Waldorf Room

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

CHAIR: Gordon B. McKinney, National History Day

The Role of Higher Education in Enhancing History Education in the Schools Henry Winkler, University of Cincinnati

Making History Come Alive: Community Involvement in School Reform James Strider, Ohio Historical Society

National History Day in the Classroom

Students and Teacher from the Chicago Public Schools

COMMENT: The Audience

#### 97. THE USES OF SOCIAL HISTORY BY LATIN AMERICANISTS: MULTI-DISCIPLINARY APPROACHES TO POLITICS AND IDENTITY IN CHILE

Palmer House, Crystal Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Margaret E. Crahan, Occidental College

The Transformation of Individual Political Identity: Chilean Left Leaders, 1968–1990

Katherine Roberts-Hite, Columbia University

The Varied Meanings of the Allende Years for Chilean Political Party Activists
Kenneth Roberts, University of New Mexico

Reconstructing the Past in the Interests of the Future: Official and Popular Uses of History in Chile

Julia Paley, Harvard University

COMMENT: Peter Winn, Tufts University

Margaret E. Crahan

### 98. THE CHINESE YMCA AND THE TRANSITION OF CHINESE SOCIETY: FROM NATIONALISM TO SOCIALISM

Palmer House, Private Dining Room #8

CHAIR: Samuel H. Chao, Pepperdine University

David Yu and the Promotion of the "Citizen Movement" in the 1920s

Peter C. M. Wang, National Chunghsing University

YMCA-YWCA and the Search for Civil Society

Jessie G. Lutz, Rutgers University

Cora Deng, YWCA, and the Women's Labor Movement in Shanghai during the 1930s and 1940s

Emily Honig, Yale University

COMMENT: Charles W. Hayford, Northwestern University

#### Saturday, January 7: 2:30 p.m.

### 99. GOIN' TO CHICAGO: THE SAGA OF THE BLACK MIGRATION Hilton, Joliet Room

CHAIR: Jacqueline Jones, Brandeis University

SCREENING: Goin' to Chicago: The Saga of the Black Migration

COMMENT: Timuel Black, Roosevelt University

Sterling Plumpp, University of Illinois at Chicago

### PURSUING THE PH.D. IN AN AGE OF LIMITS—IS THERE A BETTER WAY? GRADUATE STUDENTS RESPOND

Hilton, Conference Room 4D

CHAIR: Leslie Brown, Skidmore College, Duke University, and

AHA Council

PANEL: Eleanor Alexander, Brown University and the AHA

Committee on Women Historians Lisa DiCaprio, Rutgers University Scott A. Sandage, Rutgers University

COMMENT: The Audience

#### Saturday, January 7: 4:45 p.m.

#### AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION BUSINESS MEETING

Hilton, Joliet Room

PRESIDING: Thomas C. Holt, University of Chicago

Report of the Executive Director

Sandria B. Freitag, Washington, D.C.

See the report of the Acting Executive Director (p. 160)

Report of the Editor

David L. Ransel, Indiana University (p. 165)

Report of the Vice Presidents:

Teaching Division

Robert A. Blackey, California State University, San Bernardino

Professional Division

Drew Gilpin Faust, University of Pennsylvania

Research Division

William G. Rosenberg, University of Michigan

Other Business

PARLIAMENTARIAN:

Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University

#### Saturday, January 7: 5:30 p.m.

### A NATIONAL CONVERSATION ON AMERICAN PLURALISM AND IDENTITY

Hilton, International Ballroom South

CHAIR:

Thomas C. Holt, University of Chicago

PRESENTER: Sheldon Hackney, National Endowment for the Humanities

RESPONDENTS:

Darlene Clark Hine, Michigan State University

David A. Hollinger, University of California at Berkeley John Kuo Wei Tchen, City University of New York,

Queens College

COMMENT:

The Audience

Saturday, January 7: 7:30 p.m.

#### COMMITTEE ON MINORITY HISTORIANS RECEPTION

Hilton, Marquette Room

The Committee on Minority Historians cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 1995 annual meeting to a cash-bar reception in the Chicago Hilton's Marquette Room.

### 100. LEGACIES OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: TEACHING ABOUT GERMANY AND JAPAN

Hilton, Astoria Room

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the World History Association

CHAIR: Terry Stirling, St. Xavier University

GERMANY: Nazism: The Past That Will Not Pass Away

Carol Pixton, Polytechnic School, Pasadena, CA

JAPAN: Coming to Terms with Japan's Pacific and Asian War

Haruko Taya Cook, Marymount College

Theodore F. Cook, Jr., William Paterson College

COMMENT: The Audience

**FOCUS**: This workshop will examine the legacies of World War II in Germany and Japan with a particular focus on the way responsibility for the war and war crimes are viewed in these two countries fifty years afterwards. How has each country come to grips with its past? In each section the relevance of these questions to America today will be explored.

Presenters will provide documents, suggested activities, and visual materials particularly useful to teachers. The workshop is divided into two parts, the morning session (8:30-10:30 a.m.) focusing on Germany and the afternoon session (11 a.m.-1 p.m.) on Japan. Suggested teaching strategies and a selected bibliography will be provided for each section.

**GERMANY**: The *Historikerstreit*, the debate among German historians about the place of Nazism in the German past, will be examined. A slide lecture concerning the use of art in Fascist Germany will be presented. How do the evils of the past influence the present as living memory of the Nazi regime and the war fade away?

**JAPAN**: This session will explore how Japan has come to terms with its role in the war. The evolution of Japanese notions of collective and individual responsibility will be examined. There will be a particular focus on the use of oral history in the classroom, as well as films, art work, and literature.

**GRADUATE CREDIT**: This session will provide local teachers with one unit of graduate credit through St. Xavier University, IRI Course # U-C32-420-4117W. Details concerning the course will appear in the December issue of *Perspectives*, or may be obtained through the AHA office: Convention Director, 400 A Street S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003.

### 101. COLD WAR IN CENTRAL AMERICA: REEXAMINING U.S. INTERVENTION IN GUATEMALA, 1950–1960

Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 4

CHAIR: Richard H. Immerman, Temple University

The Political Economy of Anticommunism in Guatemala, 1950–1955 James F. Siekmeir, Luther College

The Forgotten MR-13 Rebellion

Stephen M. Streeter, University of Connecticut

COMMENT: Elizabeth A. Cobbs, University of San Diego

Richard H. Immerman

## 102. USES OF THE PAST IN THE FORMATION OF CHRISTIAN COMMUNITIES: EARLY CHRISTIANS, COUNTER-REFORMERS, AND PENTECOSTALS

Palmer House, Private Dining Room #9

CHAIR: Gyan Prakash, Princeton University

The Destruction of Tradition: The Episcopal War against "Secular" Influence over the "Holy" in Late Antiquity

Felice Lifshitz, Florida International University

Ordering the Past/Ordering the Present: Counter-Reformation Archives in Rural Austria

Joseph F. Patrouch, Florida International University

"This Church Should Have Historical Records": The Church of God in Christ and the Move toward Respectability

Jerma Jackson, New School For Social Research

COMMENT: Gyan Prakash

### 103. NORTHWEST INITIATIVE: FROBISHER'S ARCTIC VOYAGES, 1576–1578

Hilton, Conference Room 4A

CHAIR:

Ann Savours Shirley, retired, Scott Polar Research Institute,

Cambridge, England

Frobisher's Northwest Initiative: Pretexts and Contexts

William H. Sherman, University of Maryland at College Park

Mining and Attempted Extraction

Donald Hogarth, University of Ottawa

Frobisher and the Inuit: History and Beyond

William Fitzhugh, Smithsonian Institution

COMMENT: David Beers Quinn, University of Liverpool

### 104. CHICAGO GOES TO WAR, 1941–45: AN URBAN HISTORY EXHIBITION AS PUBLIC HISTORY

Hilton, Private Dining Room #3

CHAIR:

Douglas Greenberg, Chicago Historical Society

PANEL:

Perry Duis, University of Illinois at Chicago

Scott La France, Chicago Historical Society Russell Lewis, Chicago Historical Society

COMMENT: The Audience

### 105. ANXIOUS PLOTS: NARRATIVES OF MORAL PANIC AND CULTURAL REGENERATION IN MODERN FRANCE

Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 5

CHAIR:

Mary Louise Roberts, Stanford University

"Deceiving the Organs": Representations of Biological Destiny in the French Depopulation Debate

Joshua Cole, University of Georgia

Youth and the Regeneration of France in the 1930s: The Communist Example Susan Whitney, Rutgers University

Narratives of Desire and Duty: Vichy and the Regulation of Abortion, 1940–1944

Miranda Pollard, University of Georgia

COMMENT:

Mary Louise Roberts

# 106. A NEW KIND OF POLITICS: THE IMPACT OF CHANGING DEMOGRAPHICS, ECONOMICS, WOMEN, AND WAR ON LIBERAL AND CONSERVATIVE TWO-PARTY POLITICS IN POST-WAR CALIFORNIA

Palmer House, Parlor B

CHAIR: Martin Ridge, The Huntington Library

From Young Democrat to California Party Leader: Elizabeth Snyder and the Role of Women in the Rise of Democratic Opposition Politics, 1940–1958

Jacqueline R. Braitman, University of California at Los Angeles

Values from the Heartland: Roots of the Conservative Republican Revival in Post-War California

Denise S. Spooner, California State University at Northridge

Perils and Profit: The Conservative Anticommunist Crusade in Southern California and the Military-Industrial Nexus, 1960–1964

Kurt R. Schuparra, University of Arizona

COMMENT: Bryant Simon, Drake University

### 107. PERSPECTIVES ON TELLING THE TRUTH ABOUT HISTORY Hilton, Boulevard Room C

CHAIR: Ch

Charles Capper, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

PANEL:

Bonnie Smith, Rutgers University Martin Bunzl, Rutgers University

John Higham, Johns Hopkins University

COMMENT:

Joyce Appleby, University of California at Los Angeles

Lynn Hunt, University of Pennsylvania

Margaret Jacob, New School for Social Research

## 108. EVANGELICAL HEALTH: COLONIAL REPRESENTATIONS OF THE BODY IN SOUTHERN AFRICA, WEST AFRICA, AND NORTH AMERICA

Palmer House, Parlor A

CHAIR: Achille Mbembe, University of Pennsylvania

Hygienic Salvation: The Ursuline Nuns among the Algonquins and Hurons in Seventeenth-Century Canada

Kristin Gager, University of New Hampshire

Locating Health: Teeth, Surgery, and Missionary Discourse in Southern Africa, ca. 1900–1930

Paul Landau, University of New Hampshire

"Dirty Things Are Always Your Enemies": Institutional Transformations of Western Ideas about Race and Hygiene in Zimbabwe, 1890–1939

Timothy Burke, Swarthmore College

Embodying and Confining Lunacy in Colonial Nigeria
Jonathan Sadowsky, Case Western Reserve University

COMMENT: Achille Mbembe

#### 109. JEWS, CATHOLICS, AND THE AMERICAN PROTESTANT MAINSTREAM

Palmer House, Parlor E

Joint session with the American Jewish Historical Society

CHAIR: Jonathan D. Sarna, Brandeis University

American Jewish Survival Strategies, 1865–1915

Benny Kraut, University of Cincinnati

Catholicism and American Culture: Strategies for Survival, 1880–1920 Jay P. Dolan, University of Notre Dame

A Civil Competition for Souls: Mainstream and Minority Faiths in the United States, 1870–1930

R. Scott Appleby, University of Notre Dame

COMMENT: Hasia R. Diner, University of Maryland at College Park

#### 110. REEVALUATING THE GERMAN WELFARE STATE: SOCIAL WELFARE BETWEEN EMANCIPATION AND SOCIAL DISCIPLINE

Hilton, Conference Room 4M

CHAIR: Jean Quataert, Binghamton University

Citizenship and Democratic Currents in Wilhelmine Germany

Carole E. Adams, University of Sydney

Rationalization, Weltanschauungskampf, and the Formation of the Weimar Welfare State

Young-Sun Hong, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Democracy, Welfare, Fascism: Crises and Continuities in German Child Welfare Policy, 1925–1939

Edward Ross Dickinson, Victoria University of Wellington

COMMENT: Jean Quataert

### 111. BI-RACIAL POLITICS AND WHITE SUPREMACY IN THE POST-RECONSTRUCTION U.S. SOUTH

Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 6

CHAIR: Eric Anderson, Pacific Union College

No Sense of the State? "Interest" Politics in Readjuster Virginia, 1879–1883 Jane E. Dailey, Rice University

Afro-American Churches and Fusion Politics in Virginia: The Role of Churches in William Mahone's Campaign for Governor in 1889

Harold S. Forsythe, University of California, San Diego

Bi-Racial Politics and the Transformation of White Supremacy in South Carolina, 1876–1895

Steven D. Kantrowitz, Princeton University

COMMENT: Gregg Cantrell, Sam Houston State University

## 112. LEGAL CULTURE AND POPULAR CULTURE: THE INAUGURATION OF THE JURY SYSTEM IN RUSSIA AND FRANCE

Hilton, Conference Room 4C

CHAIR: William G. Wagner, Williams College

What Say You? Fact-Finding and Law-Finding in Late Imperial Russian Legal Culture

Girish N. Bhat, State University of New York, College at Cortland

Rural Culture and Criminal Justice: Peasants and the Jury System in Revolutionary and Napoleonic France

Robert Allen, University of Dallas

COMMENT: William G. Wagner

#### 113. THE CIA AND THE COLD WAR UNDER TRUMAN AND EISENHOWER

Hilton, Marquette Room

CHAIR: J. Kenneth McDonald, Central Intelligence Agency

The Presidency and the Intelligence Community: The Cases of Truman and Eisenhower

Christopher Andrew, Cambridge University

The Department of the Cold War: Covert Action under Truman and Eisenhower

Mary S. McAuliffe, Central Intelligence Agency

Strategic Intelligence in the Age of Total War: Estimating Soviet Power, 1945–1961

Donald P. Steury, Central Intelligence Agency

COMMENT: John Lewis Gaddis, Ohio University

#### 114. WIDOWS, MARRIAGE CONTRACTS, AND SOCIAL STRUCTURE: A COMPARATIVE APPROACH

Palmer House, Parlor F

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

CHAIR:

Cecilia A. Rabell, Facultad Latinamerica de Cienias Sociales

Sede Mexico

Pains and Gains of Remarried Widows in Nineteenth-Century Lima

Christine Hunnefeldt, University of California at San Diego

Marital Property Systems of the Picard-Walloon Region in the Late Middle Ages

Martha C. Howell, Columbia University

The Burdens of Matrimony in Late Medieval Austria

John B. Freed, Illinois State University at Normal

COMMENT:

Barbara A. Hanawalt, University of Minnesota

#### 115. COMPARING COLONIALISMS IN THE AMERICAS: PERSPECTIVES FROM THREE DISCIPLINES

Hilton, Boulevard Room A

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR:

Walter D. Mignolo, Duke University

Acts of Possession and Dispossession: A Lord and His Vassals in Sixteenth-Century Spain and Peru

Thomas A. Abercrombie, University of Miami

Inventing Indians: English and Spanish Cases

Patricia Seed, Rice University

Spanish Iroquois: Problems in Writing Colonial Culture

Scott Michaelsen, University of Texas at El Paso

COMMENT: Walter D. Mignolo

#### 116. KINGS ON THE HILL: BASEBALL'S FORGOTTEN MEN

Hilton, Joliet Room

CHAIR: Richard J. M. Blackett, Indiana University

SCREENING: Kings on the Hill: Baseball's Forgotten Men, 1993

Rob Ruck, University of Pittsburgh, producer and writer

COMMENT: Earl Lewis, University of Michigan

Richard J. M. Blackett

### 117. DEFINING GENTES: ETHNICITY AND LEGAL LANGUAGE DURING THE MIDDLE AGES

Hilton, Williford Room A

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

CHAIR: Emilie Amt, Washington College

Classical Ethnography and the Justinianic Legal Corpus

Patrick Amory, Saint John's College, Cambridge University

Language and Ethnicity in Twelfth-Century England: The Evidence of the Leges Edwardi Confessoris and Instituta de legibus regum Anglorum

Bruce R. O'Brien, Mary Washington College

Law and Nationalism in the Fifteenth Century: Jean de Brogny's Breviarium iuris and the Council of Constance

Maryann E. Brink, College of William and Mary

COMMENT: Robert C. Stacey, University of Washington

### 118. "A MAN'S JOB": REDEFINING WHITENESS AND REGULATING VICE IN PROGRESSIVE ERA ATLANTA

Palmer House, Private Dining Room #8

CHAIR: George C. Wright, Duke University

Riot and Rum: The Struggle over the Saloon and Masculine Public Culture in Atlanta, 1886–1908

David F. Godshalk, Shippensburg University

Militant Manhood in a New South City: The Men and Religion Forward Movement and Atlanta's Anti-Prostitution Crusade

Glenda E. Gilmore, Yale University

COMMENT: Gail Bederman, University of Notre Dame

Robert C. McMath, Jr., Georgia Institute of Technology

## 119. MAUD RUSSELL, ANNA CHENNAULT, AND PEARL BUCK: WOMEN'S VOICES AND GENDER ISSUES IN THE POSTWAR ILS.-CHINA POLICY DEBATE

Hilton, Conference Room 4E

CHAIR: Sara Alpern, Texas A&M University

Maud Russell: A Socialist-Feminist Critique of U.S. China Policy, 1945–1960 Karen Garner, University of Texas at Austin

Woman of Two Worlds: Anna Chennault, China, and United States Foreign Policy, 1950–1990

Catherine Forslund, Washington University

Pearl S. Buck, China, and the Cold War: A Gendered Perspective on U.S. Policy

Robert Shaffer, Rutgers University

COMMENT: Michael Schaller, University of Arizona at Tucson

### 120. CONSTRUCTING CONVENTS: EARLY MODERN WOMEN'S RELIGIOUS HOUSES IN SOCIAL CONTEXT

Palmer House, Parlor G

CHAIR: Richard L. Kagan, Johns Hopkins University

The Spacious World of a Netherlandish Convent

Craig Harline, Brigham Young University

Family Dynasty and Its Discontents in a Milanese Convent Rene Baernstein, Miami University

Convents, Criollos, and the Spiritual Economy of Seventeenth-Century Cuzco, Peru

Kathryn Burns, University of Florida

COMMENT: Richard L. Kagan

### 121. DEFIANCE: AFRO-AMERICAN AND JEWISH RESISTANCE TO ETHNIC TRAGEDIES

Hilton, Boulevard Room B

CHAIR: Laurence M. Thomas, Syracuse University

Surviving Slavery Intact: The Role of Leisure in Antebellum Black America Russell L. Adams, Howard University

On the Home Front: African American Women and the Struggle for Equality Cynthia Neverdon-Morton, Coppin State College

Fighting Back: Jewish Women's Resistance during the Holocaust

Linda Gordon Kuzmack, Baltimore Hebrew University and American Association of University Women Educational Foundation

"The Nastiness of Life": African American Resistance to the Domestic Slave Trade

Steven Deyle, Columbia University

COMMENT: Laurence M. Thomas

### 122. GENDER IDENTITY AND CONSTRUCTIONS OF CITIZENSHIP IN THE UNITED STATES DURING THE WORLD WAR I ERA

Palmer House, Parlor H

CHAIR: Leonard Smith, Oberlin College

Modern Traditions of Service: Nationalism and Citizenship in Pre-World War I American Political Culture

John Pettegrew, Beloit College

"Feminine Patriotism" and Civic Equality: American Women, Citizenship, and War Service in World War I

Kimberly Jensen, Western Oregon State College

From Fraternalism to Americanism: The Railroad Brotherhoods in the Era of World War I

Paul Taillon, University of Wisconsin at Madison

COMMENT: Anne C. Rose, Penn State University

#### Sunday, January 8: 8:30 a.m.

### 123. FIRST CONGRESS OF THE PEOPLES OF THE EAST, BAKU, SEPTEMBER 1920

Hilton, Waldorf Room

CHAIR: Ronald Grigor Suny, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor

SCREENING: First Congress of the Peoples of the East, Baku,

September 1920

COMMENT: Khosroe Shakeri, Columbia University

#### AFTER INTERNMENT: JAPANESE NORTH AMERICANS AFTER WORLD WAR II

Hilton, Conference Room 4F

Sponsored by the AHA-Canadian Historical Association Joint Committee

CHAIR: Scott W. See, University of Vermont

Why It Took So Long: The Return of the Japanese to Canada's Pacific

Coast, 1949

Patricia E. Roy, University of Victoria

Surviving the Storm: "Tokyo Rose" and Postwar Japanese American Identity

David Yoo, Claremont McKenna College

COMMENT: John Herd Thompson, Duke University

#### 124. JAPANESE WOMEN IN ELECTED OFFICE

Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 4

CHAIR: Donald T. Roden, Rutgers University

Gender and the Politics of Morality in the Parliamentary Career of Ichikawa Fusae

Barbara Molony, Santa Clara University

Katô Shizue: Activist, Socialist, and Political Maverick

Helen Hopper, University of Pittsburgh

First Woman in the Cabinet: Nakayama Masa as Wife, Mother, and Legislator

Sally A. Hastings, Purdue University

COMMENT: Laura Hein, Northwestern University

Barbara Presnall, Texas Woman's University

#### 125. A QUARTER CENTURY OF INTERDISCIPLINARY HISTORY

Hilton, Boulevard Room B

CHAIRS: Theodore K. Rabb, Princeton University

Robert I. Rotberg, Harvard University and World Peace

Foundation

The Expansion of Interdisciplinary History

Robert W. Fogel, University of Chicago

COMMENT: Leon Botstein, Bard College

Ann Carmichael, Indiana University Kathleen Conzen, University of Chicago

Myron P. Gutmann, University of Texas at Austin

### 126. THE ARISTOCRACY AND THE MILITARY PROFESSION IN THE EARLY MODERN IBERIAN WORLD

Palmer House, Private Dining Room #9

Joint session with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

CHAIR: Peter Pierson, Santa Clara University

The Portuguese Titled Nobility and the Military Orders of Santiago and Avis, 1500–1750

Francis A. Dutra, University of California at Santa Barbara

Italian Nobles in the King of Spain's Military Service

Thomas Arnold, Yale University

Olivares' Nightmare: Aristocratic Draft-Dodgers of Early Modern Spain Fernando Gonzalez de Leon, Springfield College

COMMENT: Peter Pierson

### 127. IDEOLOGY, INTELLECTUALS, AND HEGEMONY IN AMERICAN POLITICAL HISTORY

Hilton, Private Dining Room #3

CHAIR: Elizabeth Fox-Genovese, Emory University

The Discourse of Southern Nationalism in Antebellum South Carolina Manisha Sinha, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

The Education of Economic Man: Individualism and Corporate Liberalism in the American Political Economy, 1865–1896

Nancy Cohen, Columbia University

Idealism, Ideology, and "The Negro Problem": An America Dilemma and the Liberal Idea of Race Relations

Michael R. West, Brandeis University

COMMENT: Elizabeth Fox-Genovese

#### 128. WAR, COMBAT TRAUMA, AND DEMOCRACY

Hilton, Boulevard Room C

CHAIR: Reid Mitchell, University of Maryland at Baltimore County

Ancient Athenian Theater: Cultural Therapy for Combat Veterans Jonathan Shay, Tufts University

"Too Long in the War" Mind Wounds in the Army of the Potomac
John E. Talbott, University of California at Santa Barbara

Bringing It All Back Home: The American Legion, Shell-Shocked Veterans, and Mental Illness

Caroline Cox, University of California at Berkeley

COMMENT: John Shy, University of Michigan

### 129. WHAT ABOUT THE COMMON PEOPLE? AN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY BIOGRAPHICAL APPROACH

Hilton, Conference Room 4A

CHAIR: Jane Rosenberg, National Endowment for the Humanities

The Mysterious Eighteenth Century: Stasis, All Change, or Both?

John Cannon, University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne

The English Short Title Catalog: A Bibliographical Avenue to Biography
Henry L. Snyder, University of California at Riverside

Eighteenth-Century British Biography: Records and Their Contradictions Frank Robinson, University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne

COMMENT: The Audience

### 130. WHY WE FOUGHT? WOMEN AND WORKING-CLASS VETERANS PREPARE FOR THE POSTWAR WORLD

Palmer House, Parlor A

CHAIR: Stephen E. Ambrose, University of New Orleans

"The Biggest Job Is Yet Ahead": Postwar Aspirations of United States Women
Judy Barrett Litoff, Bryant College
David C. Smith, University of Maine

"Back Home": Rights Consciousness and American Working-Class Veterans during Reconversion, 1944–1947

Roger Horowitz, Hagley Museum and Library

COMMENT: William H. Chafe, Duke University

Sarah Wilkerson-Freeman, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

### 131. DEMONSTRATIONS AND PUBLIC SPACE: IRISH AND AMERICAN EXPERIENCES, 1867–1905

Palmer House, Parlor B

CHAIR: Roy Rosenzweig, George Mason University

"An Irishman's right to mourn": Dublin Castle's Response to the Manchester Martyr Funeral Processions, 1867

Padraic Kennedy, Washington University, St. Louis

The People's Capital: Coxey's Army in Washington, D.C., 1894 Lucy Barber, Brown University

The Chicago Teamster Strike of 1905 and the Contest for Control of the Streets David Witwer, Lycoming College

COMMENT: Victor Bailey, University of Kansas

#### 132. HANS BARON'S RENAISSANCE HUMANISM

Palmer House, Parlor E

Joint session with the Society for Italian Historical Studies

CHAIR: Melissa Bullard, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

The Crisis of the Early Italian Renaissance: Forty Years Later

Ronald G. Witt, Duke University

The Historical Petrarch

Craig Kallendorf, Texas A&M University

Baron's Machiavelli and Renaissance Republicanism

John Najemy, Cornell University

COMMENT: Werner Gundersheimer, The Folger Library

### 133. EXPLAINING AUSCHWITZ AND HIROSHIMA: HISTORY WRITING AND THE SECOND WORLD WAR, 1945–1995

Hilton, Williford Room A

CHAIR: Jonathan Steinberg, Trinity Hall, Cambridge University

Explaining Auschwitz and Hiroshima: A Comparative Analysis of the Historiography of the "Long" Second World War

Richard Bosworth, University of Western Australia

Explaining a People's War: British Historiography and the Myths of World War II

Keith Robbins, Saint David's University College, University of Wales

Explaining Fascism and the Second World War, a Case Study: History Writing, Identity, and the "Problem of Trieste"

Glenda Sluga, University of Sydney

Italy's Historicization of the Second World War

Claudio Pavone, University of Pisa

COMMENT: Jonathan Steinberg

## 134. THE MIDDLE EAST AND WORLD WAR II: IMPLICATIONS OF ALLIED OCCUPATION ON SOCIOECONOMIC DEVELOPMENTS AND NATION BUILDING

Hilton, Conference Room 4C

CHAIR: Rachel Simon, Princeton University

Gender, War, and the Birth of States: Syrian and Lebanese Independence during World War II

Elizabeth Thompson, University of California at Berkeley

The Iraqi-British War and the Suppression of Nationalism Reeva S. Simon, Columbia University

"The Real War" at Home: Egypt 1945-1950

Joel Gordon, Franklin and Marshall College

COMMENT: Rachel Simon

### 135. GENDER REPRESENTATION IN MAINSTREAM AMERICAN CULTURE

Hilton, Conference Room 4M

CHAIR: Constance B. Schulz, University of South Carolina

Old Missus and "Dixie": Gender and Social Inversion in Blackface Cheryl Thurber, Union University

Women and Men in General Store Advertisements in Mississippi, 1910–1945 Ted Ownby, University of Mississippi

Under the Skirts: Menstrual Products in American Advertising
Phoebe Evans, Duke University

COMMENT: Kenneth Bindas, Ball State University
Constance B. Schulz

#### 136. PARAMETERS OF CHILDHOOD: GROWING UP IN COLONIAL LATIN AMERICA

Palmer House, Parlor F

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Silvia M. Arrom, Brandeis University

Prospects of the Young in Sabará, Minas Gerais: Enslaved Children in Brazil's Colonial Mining Region, 1710–1809

Kathleen Higgins, University of Iowa

De Exequiis Parvulorum: Angelical Death in Colonial Mexican Mentality (Eighteenth Century)

Juan Javier Pescador, University of Michigan

Questionable Foundlings: The Fake Abandonment of Illegitimate Children in Colonial Brazil

Muriel Nazzari, Indiana University

COMMENT: Elizabeth Kuznesof, University of Kansas

Silvia M. Arrom

#### 137. COLLECTIVE MEMORY AND HISTORICAL ANALYSIS: A HISTORY OF AMBIGUITIES

Hilton, Conference Room 4E

CHAIR: Andrei Markovits, University of California at Santa Cruz

Collective Memory: A Useful Analytical Tool or a New Historical Catchword?

Alon Confino, University of Virginia

Loss vs. Preservation: The Differences between Historical Memory and Collective Memory

Susan Crane, University of Oregon

Gravediggers of Memory: Young Conservatives and the Nazi Past in Post-Unified Germany

Elliot Neaman, University of San Francisco

COMMENT: Andrei Markovits

#### 138. REGION, REPRESENTATION, AND POWER: "MEXICAN NORTH" AND "AMERICAN WEST"

Palmer House, Parlor G

CHAIR: David G. Gutiérrez, University of California at San Diego

History, Memory, and the California Gold Rush

Susan L. Johnson, University of Michigan

Re-Imagining "The North": "Colonizers," "Colonized," and the "Culture of Warfare"

Maria Teresa Koreck, Wayne State University

Moras encantadas, Brujas, and Fandango Dancers: Women's Sexuality and the Politics of Representation

Antonia I. Castañeda, University of Texas at Austin

COMMENT: David G. Gutiérrez

## 139. INTERNATIONAL CONFLICT MANAGEMENT AND THE GERMAN QUESTION: ANGLO-AMERICAN CONFERENCE DIPLOMACY AFTER WORLD WAR II, 1945–61

Hilton, Marquette Room

CHAIR: Gordon Craig, Stanford University

Anglo-American Cold War Politics and the Dividing of Germany, 1945–49
Anne Deighton, St. Antony's College, Oxford University

After Stalin: Anglo-American Conference Diplomacy at Berlin and Geneva, 1953–55

Klaus Larres, Queen's University, Belfast

Anglo-American Conference Diplomacy and the Berlin Crisis, 1958–61 Christian Ostermann, University of Hamburg

COMMENT: Diane S. Clemens, University of California at Berkeley

#### 140. DRINK AND GENDER BETWEEN TWO WARS, 1914–1945

Palmer House, Crystal Room

Joint session with the Alcohol and Temperance History Group

CHAIR: Lilian Lewis Shiman, Nichols College

The Emergence of the Female Alcoholic in American Medical Literature, 1930–1960

Michelle L. McClellan, Stanford University

The Rise of the Respectable Female Drinker in the English Pub, 1914–1940 David Gutzke, Southwest Missouri State University

Feminism and Cafe Frequentation: The Case of France, 1920–1940 W. Scott Haine, The Social History of Alcohol Review

COMMENT: Lilian Lewis Shiman

#### 141. EXTRALEGAL VIOLENCE IN THE NEW SOUTH

Palmer House, Private Dining Room #8

CHAIR: Neil B. Betten, Florida State University

Lynching and the Law in Postbellum South Carolina

Terence R. Finnegan, William Paterson College

Extralegal Violence in Florida, 1890–1945: A Psycho-Historical Perspective Walter T. Howard, Bloomsburg University

"Oh Lord, What Have I Done to Deserve This?" Klan Violence and Labor in Southwest Mississippi, 1963–1968

Jack E. Davis, Eckerd College

COMMENT: Jeffrey S. Adler, University of Florida Nancy A. Hewitt, Duke University

#### 142. VISIONS OF REFORM IN LATE IMPERIAL RUSSIA

Hilton, Williford Room C

CHAIR: Thomas Pearson, Monmouth College

PANEL: Mary Schaeffer Conroy, University of Colorado at Denver

William Gleason, Doane College David Macey, Middlebury College

Thomas Porter, University of Wisconsin at Oshkosh Charles Timberlake, University of Missouri at Columbia

COMMENT: The Audience

### 143. THE HISPANIC CARIBBEAN AND THE UNITED STATES: CULTURE, DEMOCRACY, AND NATIONAL IDENTITY

Hilton, Joliet Room

CHAIR: Louis A. Pérez, Jr., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Teaching Freedom under American Imperialism: The Rhetoric of Democracy and the Culture of Dictatorship in the Dominican Republic, 1916–1924

Robin Derby, University of Chicago

Paradoxes of Empire: The Bureau of Insular Affairs' Labor and Immigration Policy in Puerto Rico and Cuba, 1898–1909

Kate Bjork, University of Chicago

Gold Braid and Striped Pants: The Culture of Foreign Relations between the United States and the Hispanic Caribbean, 1920–1940

Eric Roorda, Williams College

American Intervention, Local Proprietors, and the Transformation of Private Property in the Dominican Sugar Zone, 1916–1930

Julie Franks, State University of New York at Stony Brook

COMMENT: Marifeli Pérez-Stable, State University of New York, College at Old Westbury

### 144. SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, AND NATIONAL IDENTITY AFTER WORLD WAR II

Hilton, Private Dining Room #1

CHAIR: Nina Lerman, University of Minnesota

The Closed World: Computers, Military Power, and Political Identity in Postwar America

Paul N. Edwards, Stanford University

"Atomic Vintage": Regional Culture and National Identity in Postwar France Gabrielle Hecht, Stanford University

Changing Scientific Cultures in Japan

Sharon Traweek, University of California at Los Angeles

COMMENT: Michael Adas, Rutgers University

#### 145. RELIGION AND SOCIETY IN IMPERIAL GERMANY

Hilton, Boulevard Room A

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

CHAIR: Margaret Lavinia Anderson, University of California at Berkeley

The Catholic Electorate in Imperial Germany

Jonathan Sperber, University of Missouri at Columbia

Apparitions of the Virgin Mary in Bismarckian Germany

David Blackbourn, Harvard University

The Contours of Protestant Politics in Imperial Germany
Helmut Walser Smith, Vanderbilt University

COMMENT: John W. Boyer, University of Chicago

#### 146. SOCIAL CLASS IN AMERICAN SOCIAL SCIENCE, 1870–1950

Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 5

CHAIR: Mary Furner, University of California at Santa Barbara

Class Dismissed? Classifications and Class Relations in American Social Science, 1870–1890

Martin J. Burke, University College Galway, National University of Ireland

From "Middletown" to "Yankee City" and Beyond: Social Class in Ethnographies of the American Scene, 1929–1949

John S. Gilkeson, Arizona State University West

COMMENT: Howard Brick, University of Oregon

#### 147. NEW LIGHTS ON CHIANG KAI-SHEK'S DIPLOMACY DURING WORLD WAR II

Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 6

CHAIR: John W. Garver, Georgia Institute of Technology

China and India in 1942: A Study of Chiang Kai-shek's Diplomacy

Qiang Zhai, Auburn University at Montgomery

Chinese-American Diplomacy over Indochina in World War II

Xiaoyuan Liu, State University of New York, College at Potsdam

An Abortive Plan for Bombing Japan: Chiang Kai-shek's Attempt to Obtain U.S. Military Aid, 1940–1941

Xiaoming Zhang, Texas Tech University

COMMENT: Steven I. Levine, Boulder Run Research

#### 148. CRUSADE: HOLY WAR OR HOLY VENGEANCE?

Palmer House, Parlor H

 ${\bf Joint\ session\ with\ the\ American\ Catholic\ Historical\ Association\ and\ the\ Medieval\ Academy\ of\ America}$ 

CHAIR: James M. F

James M. Powell, Syracuse University

Holy War and Sacred Violence

James A. Brundage, University of Kansas

Church and Crusade

Bernard Hamilton, University of Nottingham

Byzantium and the Crusades

Donald E. Queller, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

COMMENT:

William Chester Jordan, Princeton University Elizabeth Kennan, Mount Holyoke College

#### **TOPICAL INDEX**

(Numbers are session numbers except where noted.)

Germany 10, 12, 13, 16, 21, 25, 27, 41, 56,

Africa 5, 25, 35, 49, 54, 108, 111

African American 5, 9, 11, 15, 19, 24, 25, 42, 72, 76, 99, 102	60, 77, 91, 100, 110, 145 Great Britain 2, 6, 12, 34, 38, 39, 40, 61, 67,
Ancient 1, 33, 102	83, 129
Archives 8, 74, 94	Greece 1
Asia 7, 12, 13, 17, 23, 40, 44, 49, 98, 100, 119, 124, 147 Austria 21, 27, 102	Historical Practice 8, 17, 37, 39, 45, 51, 65, 75, 79, 88, 94, 96, 97, 102, 125, 129, 133 p. 67, p. 109
	Historiography 1, 16, 37, 73, 84, 107, 125,
Bibliography 94 Biography 11, 129	133, 137, p. 81
Canada 108, p. 123	Holocaust 12, 27, 133
Catholicism 16, 102, 109, 120, 145, 148	Hungary 69
China 7, 12, 98, 119, 147	Imperial/Colonial 5, 7, 17, 23, 34, 36, 40, 54,
Class 5, 15, 28, 46, 54, 56, 68, 72	71, 87, 103, 108, 115, 136, 143
Cold War 31, 66, 101, 113, 139	India 23, 40
Comparative 12, 13, 17, 23, 25, 35, 56, 60,	Intellectual 11, 14, 36, 76, 78, 79, 95, 127,
67, 74, 82, 84, 91, 92, 100, 102, 108, 112,	132, 138, 146, p. 81
114, 115, 121, 131, 133, 140, 143, 144	Ireland 63, 131
Cultural 5, 9, 14, 15, 19, 37, 40, 41, 60, 67,	Islam 18, 52
71, 72, 77, 78, 79, 80, 89, 90, 91, 93, 105,	Italy, 16, 38, 56
108, 115, 118, 122, 127, 128, 133, 135,	Japan 12, 13, 44, 100, 124
137, 138, p. 81	Japanese American p. 123
Diplomatic/Foreign Policy 21, 35, 66, 119,	Jewish 27, 109, 121
139, 147	Korean War 42
Economic 7, 13, 28, 38, 39, 56, 114, 127	Labor 13, 24, 25, 28, 54, 131
Education 45, 65, 86, 96 Egypt 1	Latin America 5, 20, 29, 47, 57, 60, 81, 87, 97, 101, 115, 136, 143
Ethnicity 5, 87, 117	Legal 10, 23, 38, 59, 112, 117
Europe	Lesbian/Gay 22, 89
Ancient 1, 33, 102	Media 45, 77, 79
Medieval 38, 52, 80, 85, 114, 117, 148	Medical 47, 70, 108, 128, 140
Early modern 2, 6, 16, 30, 102, 120,	Memory 12, 27, 30, 44, 92, 137
126, 132	Middle East 18, 33, 52, 134
18th Century 129	Native Americas 15, 46, 62
19th Century 25, 41, 82, 89, 145	Philosophy of History 4, 11, 107, 137
20th Century 10, 12, 13, 14, 21, 25, 27, 43, 56, 60, 72, 77, 82, 91, 102, 100,	Political 6, 18, 21, 31, 48, 53, 56, 57, 63, 82, 93, 97, 101, 106, 111, 123, 124, 127
105, 110, 133	Popular culture 19, 72, 91, 112, 118, 135
Family 3, 61, 81, 105, 114, 136	Portugal 20
Film 77, 79, 86, 99, 116, 123	Protestantism 9, 102, 109, 145
France 13, 14, 38, 43, 56, 67, 89, 105, 112	Psychology 78
Gay/Lesbian 22, 89	Religion 16, 18, 30, 52, 53, 58, 102, 109, 120,
Gender 6, 41, 49, 58, 59, 68, 70, 82, 87, 93,	145, 148
118, 119, 122, 135, 140	

Russia 23, 36, 71, 74, 94, 112, 142 Sexuality 22, 87, 89 Social 9, 10, 13, 15, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 34, 37, 38, 39, 42, 43, 46, 47, 50, 54, 56, 61, 64, 68, 70, 72, 81, 82, 83, 85, 95, 97, 98, 108, 110, 112, 114, 118, 122, 128, 130, 131, 136, 140, 141, p. 55 Social science 36, 39, 45, 78, 146 Social welfare 13, 20, 47, 59, 95, 110 Soviet Union 21, 36, 91, 123 Spain 16, 126 Teaching 8, 32, 45, 55, 65, 75, 86, 96, p. 94 Technology 46, 144 United States Colonial 3, 34, 50, p. 81 Late 18th Century 3, 53, 67, 86

19th Century 3, 15, 23, 39, 47, 50, 57, 64, 68, 90, 109, 111, 118, 121, 127, 141, p. 81 20th Century 12, 13, 19, 22, 24, 31, 35, 42, 44, 59, 60, 62, 70, 72, 78, 91, 93, 95, 99, 106, 109, 113, 122, 135, 140, 141, p. 55, p. 111, p. 123 Urban 19, 92, 99, 104 Viet Nam 66 Violence 3, 141 Women 6, 9, 18, 19, 22, 43, 46, 49, 50, 61, 82, 84, 85, 106, 119, 120, 124, 130 World History 1, 12, 17, 32, 65 World War I 122, 128 World War II 9, 12, 13, 42, 44, 46, 78, 100, 130, 133, 147

#### INDEX OF PARTICIPANTS

#### (Numbers are session numbers except where noted.)

(To aid location, participants in affiliated society sessions are in *italics*.)

Abdullah, Ibrahim 54

Abercrombie, Thomas A. 115

Abrash, Barbara 79

Adams, Russell L. 121

Adas, Michael 144, p. 37

Adler, Jeffrey S. 141

Afary, Janet 18

Ahmed, Christine 49

Aimone, Alan C. p. 27

Alexander, Eleanor p. 109

Ali, Daud 37

Allen, Ernest p. 24

Allen, Robert 112

Allman, Jean Marie 49

Alpern, Sara 119

Alperovitz, Gar 44

Altman, Ida 5

Alzate, Jorge Gonzalez p. 31

Ambrose, Stephen E. 130

Amt, Emilie 117

Anderson, Eric 111

Anderson, James D. 15

Anderson, Margaret Lavinia 145

Andrews, George Reid 29

Angelos, Mark 38

Appleby, Joyce 107

Appleby, R. Scott 109, p. 23

Armstrong, Philip p. 21

Armus, Diego 47

Arnold, Thomas 126

Arrom, Silvia M. 136

Atkinson, Clarissa W. 85

Bachin, Robin F. 19

Badger, Carlton p. 25

Baernstein, Rene 120

Baggett, Holly 22

Bailey, Victor 131

Bailyn, Bernard 34

Bain, Donald E. p. 36

Baird, Nancy Disher 9

Baldwin, Peter 27

Barber, Lucy 131

Barton, Richard 80

Bass, Dorothy p. 25

Beaber, Larry 32

Bederman, Gail 118

Bell, David A. 67

Bell, Earl p. 68, p. 34

Bendroth, Margaret Lamberts p. 23

Benedict, Michael Les p. 110

Bennett, Herman L. 5

Bennett, Judith p. 95

Bergen, Barry 89

Berghahn, Volker R. 13

Bernal, Martin G. 1

Betten, Neil B. 141

Bhat, Girish N. 112

Bindas, Kenneth 135

Bireley, Robert p. 22

Biskupski, Mieczysław B. p. 36

Bjork, Kate 143

Black, Allida M. 22, p. 29

Black, Timuel 99

Blackbourn, David 145

Blackett, Richard J. M. 116

Blackey, Robert A. 65, p. 110

Bledstein, Burton 45

Bliss, Katherine E. 47

Block, Sharon 50

Blum, Ann 47

Blumenfeld-Kosinski, Renate 85

Blumenson, Martin p. 39

Blumhofer, Edith p. 26

Bodek, Richard 91

Bodnar, John 12, p. 31

Bonomi, Patricia 53

Borstelmann, Thomas 35 Botstein, Leon 125 Boyd, Carolyn p. 37 Boyer, Christine 92 Boyer, John W. 145 Boyer, Paul 44 Bozeman, Theodore Dwight p. 26 Bradley, James E. 2, 53 Bradley, Mark 66 Braitman, Jacqueline R. 106 Brakke, David p. 26 Bratzel, John F. p. 32 Braude, Ann p. 27 Breen, Louise A. p. 26 Brent, Joseph 11 Brereton, Virginia Lieson p. 23 Brick, Howard 146 Briggs, Sheila p. 24 Brigham, Robert K. 66 Brink, Maryann E. 117 Brodman, James W. p. 22 Brooks, James F. 23 Browder, George C. 75 Brown, Carolyn 54 Brown, Elsa Barkley p. 30 Brown, Kathleen M. 50 Brown, Leslie 51, p. 109 Brownell, Blaine 51 Brundage, James A. 148, p. 21 Buel, Richard 86 Buggeln, John David p. 25 Buisseret, David p. 37 Bullard, Melissa 132 Bunzl, Martin 107 Burds, Jeffrey 74 Burkhard, Fred Bud 14 Burns, Kathryn 120 Burstein, Stanley M. 1 Burton, Antoinette 40 Butler, Jon p. 23 Butler, Judith 4

Caferro, William p. 20 Cain, Alana R. p. 27 Campbell, D'Ann p. 27 Cantrell, Gregg 111 Capper, Charles 107 Capshew, James H. 78 Carey, Vincent P. p. 22 Carlton, Charles p. 22 Carmichael, Ann 125 Carroll, Linda L. 58 Castañeda, Antonia I. 138 Castelli, Elizabeth A. p. 24 Caudle, James J. 2 Chafe, William H. 130 Chao, Samuel H. 98 Chaplin, Joyce 64 Chapman, Anne 32 Chasteen, John 81 Chaudhuri, Nupur 40 Chauncey, George p. 28 Chavalas, Mark W. 33 Chaves, Mark p. 25 Chen, Yong p. 28 Chevedden, Paul E. p. 20 Chickering, Roger 73 Childers, Thomas 56 Chojnacki, Stanley 84 Choldin, Marianna Tax 94 Chowning, Margaret 81 Christie, Jane p. 94, p. 33, p. 34 Cienciala, Anna p. 35 Clark, Anna p. 83, p. 19 Clark, Elizabeth Ann p. 24 Clayton, Lawrence A. p. 32 Clemens, Diane S. 138 Cline, Eric H. 1 Clouse, Robert G. p. 29 Coatsworth, John C. p. 82 Cobbs, Elizabeth A. 101 Cohen, Daniel A. 3 Cohen, David A. p. 20 Cohen, Lizabeth 72 Cohen, Nancy 127 Cole, Joshua 105 Compston, Christine L. p. 94, p. 33, p. 34 Confino, Alon 137 Conkin, Paul K. 11 Conn, Steven 45 Connelly, James T. p. 21

Conroy, Mary Schaeffer 142

Constable, Olivia Remie 52, p. 22

Conzen, Kathleen 125 Cook, Della 39 Cook, Haruko Taya 100 Cook, Theodore F. 100 Cooper, Frederick 54 Cope, R. Douglas 5 Corbett, Barbara M. 57 Cormode, D. Scott p. 26 Costin, M. Georgia p. 21 Cox, Caroline 128 Crahan, Margaret E. 97 Craig, Gordon 138 Crane. Susan 137 Cremer, Douglas J. 82 Crews, Clyde p. 27 Crocker, Ruth 37 Cronon, William p. 81 Cross, William E. 70

Crowther, Simeon J. p. 96

Cygan, Mary Ann p. 36

Cuff, Timothy 39

Dailey, Jane E. 111 Dallek, Robert p. 96 Daniels, Christine 3 Danos, Despina 32 Danzer, Gerald A. 55 Datta, Venita 14 Davis, Jack E. 141 Dayton, Cornelia Hughes 86 Dayton, Donald W. p. 29 de la Fuente, Alejandro 29 de la Teja, Jesus p. 29 DeLaney, Jeane 60 Deloria, Philip J. 19 Derby, Robin 143 Deutsch, Sandra McGee p. 30 Deyle, Steven 121 DiCaprio, Lisa 43, p. 109 Diefendorf, Jeffry M. 92 Diehl, James M. 77 Diner, Hasia R. 109 Dolan, Jay P. 109, p. 95, p. 25

Domansky, Elizabeth 12

Dombrowski, Nicole 43

Dougan, Alberta Macke 75

Dougherty, James J. 86
Drexel, Allen p. 28
Ducksworth, Selika 42
Dudziak, Mary L. 59
Duffy, John 8
Duis, Perry 104
Dumenil, Lynn 93
Dunlavy, Coleen A. 48
Dunn, Ross 32
Dunnavant, Anthony p. 27
Dutra, Francis A. 126
Dvorak, Katharine L. p. 27
Dziewanowski, M. K. p. 35
Dzwonchyk, Wayne M. p. 27

Eaklor, Vicki p. 29
Earenfight, Theresa p. 19
Edwards, Paul N. 144
Elm, Susanna K. p. 26
Elshtain, Jean Bethke 44
Emmons, Terence 74, 94
Engelstein, Laura E. 10, p. 68
Engs, Robert F. 15
Evans, Michael J. 75
Evans. Phoebe 135

Fain, Haskell 4 Farmer, Sarah 27 Faue, Elizabeth 28 Faust, Drew Gilpin p. 110 Fehrenbach, Heide 77 Ferrer, Ada p. 30 Finder, Gabriel 10 Finn, Margot 67 Finnegan, Terence R. 141 Fisher, James p. 26 Fitzhugh, William 103 Fixico, Donald L. 55 Flanagan, Maureen A. p. 37 Fletcher, Ian Christopher 40 Florescu, Radu p. 37 Fogarty, Gerald P. p. 21 Fogel, Robert W. 125 Forbes, Robert P. 48 Formisano, Ronald P. 48

Forslund, Catherine 119 Forster, Marc 16 Forsythe, Harold S. 111 Fout, John p. 29 Fowler-Salamini, Heather p. 30 Fox-Genovese, Elizabeth 127 Frank, Benis M. p. 27, p. 39 Franks, Julie 143 Frederickson, Mary 68 Freed, John B. 114 Freedman, Jean 12 Freedman, Paul 80 Freeze, Gregory 74 Freitag, Sandria F. p. 110 Fried, Richard M. 31 Frierson, Cathy 36 Fuchs, Eckhardt 73 Furlough, Ellen 82 Furner, Mary 146

Gabin, Nancy 18 Gaddis, John Lewis 113 Gager, Kristin 108 Gajda, Patricia p. 35 Galush, William p. 96, p. 35 Games, Alison 34 Gao, Zheng p. 28 Gardner, James B. p. 68 Garner, Karen 119 Garver, John W. 147 Gates, Henry Louis 76 Gedge, Karin p. 23 Geraci, Robert 36 Gerstle, Gary 95 Getis, Victoria L. 82 Gienow, Jessica 88 Giles, Geoffrey p. 29 Gilfoyle, Timothy J. p. 26, p. 38 Gilkeson, John S. 146 Gillis, John 27 Gilmore, Glenda E. 118, p. 25 Gladsky, Thomas S. p. 35

Gleason, Elisabeth Gregorich p. 95

Glanz, Susan 69

Gleason, Philip p. 21

Gleason, William 142

Glenn, Charles p. 38 Glosser, Susan 49 Gluck, Carol 12, p. 55 Godshalk, David F. 118 Goering, Preston D. p. 24 Goldberg, Stanley 43 Goldman, Karla p. 25 Gonzalez de Leon, Fernando 126 Goodman, Dorothy p. 38 Gordon, Andrew 13, p. 68 Gordon, Fon 24 Gordon, Joel 134 Gordon, Pamela 1 Gordon, Sarah B. 50 Gorn, Elliott J. 19 Gothelf, Nicole Mische p. 22 Gould, Jeffrey p. 31 Gouveia, Grace Mary 46 Gouwens, Kenneth p. 21 Grant, Nancy 24 Greaves, Richard L. 53 Greenberg, Douglas 104 Gregg, Robert p. 25 Grimsted, Patricia K. 94 Gromada, Thaddeus V. p. 96, p. 35, p. 36 Gross, Ariela J. 50 Grossman, James R. p. 81 Gudmundson, Lowell p. 31 Guilmartin, John C. p. 69 Gundersheimer, Werner 132 Gustafson, Melanie p. 37 Gutiérrez, David G. 138

Haas, Louis 38
Hackney, Sheldon p. 111
Hahn, Jane M. 3
Haine, W. Scott 140
Hale, Grace Elizabeth 72
Hambrick-Stowe, Charles p. 25
Han, Yelong p. 28
Hanawalt, Barbara A. 114
Hanshard, Michael p. 30

Gutmann, Myron P. 125

Gutzke, David 140

Harlan, Louis R. 76

Guzlowski, John p. 35

Harline, Craig 120	Hostetler, Beulah S. p. 24
Harrington, Joseph p. 37	Howard, John 22
Harris, Barbara J. 6	Howard, Walter T. 141
Harris, Benjamin 70	Howell, Martha C. 114
Harris, Katherine 35	Hoxie, Frederick E. 62
Harris, Michael W. p. 25	Hoy, Suellen 51
Harrison, Hope M. 21	Hudon, William V. 16
Hartmann, Susan M. 46	Hunnefeldt, Christine 114
Hastings, Sally A. 124	Hunt, Lynn 107
Hatton, Ed 3	Hurd, Madeleine 56
Hayford, Charles W. 98	Hutchings, Pat p. 68
Heap, Chad p. 28	Hyman, Colette 91
Hecht, Gabrielle 144	Tryman, Colette 71
Heffernan, Thomas J. 85	
Hegland, Mary Elaine 18	Iggers, George G. 73
Hein, Laura 124	Immerman, Richard H. 101
Heineman, Elizabeth D. 77	Inscoe, John 90
Helg, Aline 29	Isenberg, Alison 92
Hennessey, James p. 21	_
Herman, Ellen 78	
	Jackson, Jerma 102
Herzog, Dagmar 41	Jackson, Kenneth T. p. 38
Herzstein, Robert E. 88	Jacob, Margaret 107
Hester, Susan p. 29	Jacoby, Sanford 28
Hewitt, Nancy A. 141	James, Daniel p. 32
Hibbard, Caroline M. 6	Jaynes, Gerald David 57
Higashi, Sumiko 79	Jeansonne, Glen 93
Higginbotham, Evelyn Brooks p. 95, p. 32	Jefferson, Robert F. 42
Higgins, Kathleen 136	Jenkins, Philip 83
Higham, John 107	Jensen, Kimberly 122
Higonnet, Patrice 67	Jersild, Austin 23
Hine, Darlene Clark p. 111	Jiggetts-Jones, Patricia 65
Hirshfield, Deborah A. 46	John, Richard R. 48
Hitchens, Marilynn G. 17	Johnson, Dale A. p. 27
Hoberman, Louisa 8	Johnson, David p. 28
Hoffman, Louise E. 78	Johnson, John W. 75
Holifield, E. Brooks p. 23	Johnson, Martin P. 82
Hollinger, David A. 4, p. 111	Johnson, Susan L. 138
Holly, Michael Ann 73	Johnson, Walter 50
Holmes, Ann Sumner 61	Johnston, Mark D. p. 22
Holmes, David L. p. 24	Jones, Jacqueline 99
Holt, Thomas C. p. 82, p. 110, p. 111, p. 30	Jordan, Nicole 13
Hong, Young-Sun 110	Jordan, William Chester 148
Honig, Emily 98	
Hopper, Helen 124	Joseph, Gilbert p. 31 Joshel, Sandra 84
Horn, Rebecca 5	
Horowitz, Roger 130	Juhnke, James p. 24
Horwitz, Gordon 27	Jumonville, Neil 31

Horwitz, Gordon 27

# Juster, Susan M. p. 23

Kaegi, Walter E. p. 20 Kagan, Richard L. 120 Kagay, Donald J. p. 20 Kahn, Helen p. 95 Kallendorf, Craig 132 Kamphoefner, Walter D. p. 22 Kantrowitz, Steven D. 111 Karush, Matthew B. 47 Katz, Sherry p. 37 Kauffman, Christopher p. 22 Kearney, Anne p. 21 Keller, Rosemary p. 27 Kellogg, Susan 87 Kennan, Elizabeth 148 Kennedy, Padraic 131 Kennedy, Rick p. 23 Kent, Susan Kingsley 61, p. 83, p. 19 Kerr, Catherine 95 Kerr, Stephen 45 Kessler-Harris, Alice 84 Kieckhefer, Richard 58 Kienzle, Beverly Mayne p. 21, p. 23 Kimball, Warren F. p. 32 King, Margaret L. 58 Kinser, Samuel 30 Király, Béla K. 69 Kit, Wade p. 31 Klein, Christa R. p. 25 Klein, Elka p. 20 Kleinman, Mark L. 31 Kloppenberg, James T. 60 Klusmeyer, Douglas B. 60 Knapp, Gretchen 55 Knight, Nathaniel 36 Kobrin, David 8 Kopf, David S. 17 Kordek, John p. 35 Koreck, Maria Teresa 138 Koshar, Rudy 77 Kraut, Benny 109 Kreider, Karen 65 Kromkowski, John p. 96, p. 35

Kselman, Thomas p. 23

Kuczynski, Les p. 35

Kulczycki, John J. p. 35 Kupperman, Karen p. 37 Kutulas, Judy 31 Kuzmack, Linda Gordon 121 Kuznesof, Elizabeth 136

La France, Scott 104 Landau, Paul 108 Lane, Steven p. 20 Laqueur, Thomas p. 68 Larsh, William p. 35 Lauren, Paul G. 59 Lavrin, Asuncion p. 30 Lear, John 47 Lees, Lynn 65 Leffler, Melvyn p. 96 Leikin, Steve 93 Leonard, Bill J. p. 27 Leonard, Thomas M. p. 32 Lerman, Nina 144 Levine, Rhonda F. 20 Levine, Robert M. 20 Levine, Steven I. 147 Lewis, Earl 116 Lewis, James W. p. 26 Lewis, Russell 104 Li, Xiaobin p. 28 Liang, Kan p. 28 Lichtenstein, Nelson 28 Lifshitz, Felice 102 Limerick, Patricia Nelson p. 81 Lindsey, Donal F. 15 Lindsey, Howard O. 25 Litoff, Judy Barrett 130 Little, Lester K. 80 Little-Siebold, Todd p. 31 Liu, Xiaoyuan 147 Livingstone, Amy 38 Lockwood, Bert B. 59 Louthan, Howard p. 27 Love, Joseph L. p. 31 Lucas, Alice 8 Lucas, Paul R. p. 26 Lucas, Stephen E. 76

Lunbeck, Elizabeth 70

Lupkin, Paula 68

Lutz, Christopher p. 31 Lutz. Jessie G. 98 Lyman, J. Rebecca p. 25 Macey, David 142 Machado, Manuel A. p. 30 Machinist, Peter 33 Madison, James H. 9 Maier, Charles S. 13 Majewski, Karen p. 35 Mallon, Florencia p. 95 Mally, Lynn 91 Mamiya, Lawrence H. p. 27 Mann, Kristin 23 Mann, Ralph 75 Mannard, Joseph p. 26 Marcuse, Harold 27 Margolis, Joseph 4 Markovits, Andrei 137 Marling, Karal Ann 79 Marquardt, Frederick D. 55 Masterson, Daniel p. 32 Matos Rodriquez, Feliz V. 49 Mayer, Thomas F. p. 21 Mazgaj, Paul 14 Mazrui, Ali A. p. 55 Mbembe, Achille 108 McAllister, William B. 88 McAuliffe, Mary S. 113 McCarter, Neely p. 25 McCartin, Joseph 95 McClellan, Michelle L. 140 McDonald, J. Kenneth 113 McGinn, Bernard p. 25, p. 26 McGirr, Lisa 93 McKinney, Gordon B. 96, p. 94, p. 33, p. 34

McKitrick, Frederick L. 56

McMahon, Robert J. 66

McMath, Robert C. 118

McMichael, Steven p. 24

McMillan, Daniel A. 41

Mears, John A. 17

Melechen, Nina p. 20

Merrick, Jeffrey 89

Meisel, Seth 81

McVey, Kathleen E. p. 26

Millett, Allan R. p. 39 Millward, James 7 Minczeski, John p. 35 Mitchell, Kathleen 66 Mitchell, Linda 38 Mitchell, Maria 77 Mitchell, Reid 128 Mjagkij, Nina 9 Mohan, Uday 44 Molony, Barbara 124 Moody, Carl 94 Morgan, David T. p. 68 Morillo, Stephen R. p. 20 Mormando, Franco p. 24

Morris, Christopher 64 Moskal, Edward p. 35 Mosse, George L. p. 28 Mostashari, Firouzeh 71 Muhammad, Akbar p. 24 Muir, Edward 30 Mullin, R. Bruce p. 27 Muncy, Robyn 68 Murrin, John 86 Najemy, John 132 Nalty, Bernard 42 Napierkowski, Thomas p. 96, p. 36

Naquin, Susan 7 Nash, Gary p. 68 Nazzari, Muriel 136 Neaman, Elliot 137 Neely, Gaylord p. 29 Nelson, Claudia 61 Neverdon-Morton, Cynthia 121 Newman, Barbara p. 25 Nightingale, Carl 72 Ning, Chia 7 Novick Peter p. 34 Nyang, Sulayman S. p. 24

Michaelsen, Scott 115

Michelson, Paul p. 37

Miranda, Gloria 8

Mignolo, Walter D. 115 Miller, Glenn T. p. 25 Miller, Randall M. p. 95 O'Brien, Bruce R. 117
O'Callaghan, Joseph F. p. 20
O'Connor, Isabel Bonet p. 20
O'Malley, John W. 16
Ohlmeyer, Jane p. 22
Ojukutu-Macauley, Sylvia 49
Oller, Gary H. 33
Organ, Joan E. 22
Orren, Karen 48
Orsi, Robert 19, p. 24
Ownby, Ted 135

Pacyga, Dominic p. 35 Page, Max 92 Pahl, Jon p. 23 Paley, Julia 97 Palmer, William p. 22 Panford, Kwamina 35 Park, Nancy 7 Patrouch, Joseph F. 102 Payne, Elizabeth Ann 24 Pearson, Thomas 142 Pease, Neal p. 36 Pegueros, Rosemarie 57 Pelz, William A. 25 Pencak, William 11 Peniston, William 89 Pérez, Emma 84 Pérez, Louis A. 143, p. 31 Pérez-Stable, Marifeli 143 Perkins, Bradford 74 Perry, John R. 18 Perry, Mary Elizabeth 51, p. 95 Pescador, Juan Javier 136 Pestana, Carla Gardina p. 26 Peterson, Trudy Huskamp 74 Pettegrew, John 122 Phillips, Julieanne A. 46 Pienkos, Donald p. 35 Pierson, Peter 126 Pincus, Steve 67 Pixton, Carol 100 Platt, Harold p. 37 Plummer, Brenda Gayle 59 Plumpp, Sterling 99

Pocock, J.G.A. 53

Podany, Amanda H. 33, p. 94, p. 33, p. 34
Pointer, Richard W. p. 29
Pollard, Miranda 105
Ponce de Leon, Charles L. 72
Porter, Thomas 142
Porterfield, Amanda p. 24
Poska, Allyson 16
Powell, James M. 148
Power, Margaret p. 30
Prakash, Gyan 102
Pratt, Linda Ray 51
Presnall, Barbara 124
Prude, Jonathan 64
Pryds, Darleen N. p. 21, p. 23
Pula, James S. p. 35

Quade, Quentin p. 38 Quataert, Jean 110 Queller, Donald E. 148 Quimby, Peter p. 27 Quinlan, Paul p. 37

Rabb. Theodore K. 125 Radcliff, Pamela p. 38 Radzilowski, Thaddeus p. 35 Ramusack, Barbara 84 Ransel, David L. p. 110 Ravitch, Diane p. 38 Redekop, Calvin W. p. 24 Reed, James W. 78 Remini, Robert V. 48 Restall, Matthew 87 Reuben, Julie A. 60 Ribuffo, Leo 93 Rich, David A. 71 Richey, Russell E. p. 27 Richter, James 21 Ridge, Martin 106 Rieber, Alfred 71 Rigal, Laura p. 81 Robb, George 61 Roberts, Kenneth 97 Roberts, Mary Louise 105 Roberts, Phyllis B. p. 21, p. 23 Roberts-Hite, Katherine 97

Robertson, John F. 33 Savage, Gail 22 Robertson, Nancy Marie 68 Savaglio, Paula p. 36 Robin, Dianna p. 21 Schaller, Michael 119 Robinson, Gwendolyn 76 Schatz, Ronald 28 Roden, Donald T. 124 Schechter, Steven H. 86 Roeder, George H. 79 Scheina, Robert p. 32 Rogers, Randall p. 20 Schell, William p. 31 Rondeau, Jennifer p. 21 Schimmelpenninck, David 71 Roorda, Eric 143 Schmidt, Leigh E. p. 24 Rorem, Paul p. 25 Schulten, Susan 45 Rosario, Vernon 89 Schulz, Constance B. 135 Rose, Anne C. 122, p. 24 Schuparra, Kurt R. 106 Roseman, Mindy Jane 43 Schutte, Anne J. p. 23 Schwartz, E.A. 62 Rosenberg, Jane 129 Rosenberg, William G. 74, p. 110 Schwartz, Stuart p. 37 Rosenblum, Warren 10 Scott, Karen p. 25 Rosenheim, James 83 See, Scott W. p. 123 Rosenwein, Barbara H.80 Seed, Patricia 115 Rosenzweig, Roy 131 Seeman, Erik R. p. 23 Rossinow, Douglas C. 95, p. 26 Seip, Terry L. 55 Rossum, Deborah J. 40 Sen, Sudipta 23 Rotberg, Robert I. 125 Shaffer, Lynda N. 17 Roth, Jack J. 14 Shaffer, Robert 119 Roth, Randolph 37 Shakeri, Khosroe 123 Rothenberg, Tamar 45 Shao, Qin p. 28 Rotundo, E. Anthony 61 Shay, Jonathan 128 Rousseau, Constance 38 Sherman, William H. 103 Rowland, Leslie S. 29 Sherry, Michael p. 28 Ruck, Rob 116 Sherwin, Martin J. 43 Ruether, Rosemary Radford p. 27 Shiman, Lilian Lewis 140 Ruggiero, Guido 87 Showalter, Dennis E. p. 69 Ruiz, Teofilo F. p. 20 Shy, John 128 Rushing, Fannie T. 29 Siekmeir, James F. 101 Sikainga, Ahmed 54 Silver, Larry A. 30 Sabean, David 41 Simmons, Edwin H. p. 39 Sack, Daniel p. 24 Simon, Bryant 106 Sadowsky, Jonathan 108 Simon, Larry J. p. 22 Safford, Frank 81 Simon, Rachel 134 Sainsbury, Jeff 70 Simon, Reeva S. 134 Salisbury, Joyce E. 85 Sinha, Manisha 127 Salvucci, Richard p. 31 Sizer, Theodore p. 38 Sanchez, George p. 81 Slaughter, Thomas P. 3 Sandage, Scott A. p. 109

Sandler, Stanley 42

Santiago, Aldo Laurio p. 31

Sarna, Jonathan D. 109

Smith, Bonnie 107

Smith, David R. 1

Smith, David C. 130

Smith, Helmut Walser 145

Smith, Jane I. p. 24 Smith, Leonard 122 Smith, Michael G. 71 Snyder, Henry L. 129 Soergel, Philip 16 Spalding, James C. p. 27 Spaulding, Robert Mark 21 Specht, Anita I. p. 22 Sperber, Jonathan 145 Spodek, Howard 65 Spooner, Denise S. 106 Spratt, Margaret A. 9 Stacey, Robert C. 117 Stanley, Susie C. p. 26 Steakley, James p. 29 Stearns, Peter J. p. 96 Stebenne, David L. 13 Steckel, Richard H. 39 Stefancic, David p. 36 Stein, Stephen J. p. 26 Sterk, Andrea p. 26 Steury, Donald P. 113 Stewart, Jeffrey 11 Stirling, Terry 100 Stites, Richard 12 Streeter, Stephen M. 101 Strickland, Arvarh E. p. 68 Strider, James 96 Strom, Sharon Hartman 57 Suny, Ronald Grigor 123 Sutton, William R. p. 29 Sydnor, Charles 88 Symcox, Linda 32 Szuchman, Mark D. 47

Tabako, Tomasz p. 35
Tabili, Laura 40
Tachau, Katherine H. p. 24
Taillon, Paul 122
Talbott, John E. 128
Tchen, John Kuo Wei p. 111
Thomas, Carol G. 1
Thomas, Joyce 42
Thomas, Laurence M. 121
Thompson, Elizabeth 134

Szymczak, Robert p. 36

Thompson, Heather 70 Thompson, John Herd p. 123 Thompson, Victoria 89 Thorne, Tanis Chapman 62 Thurber, Cheryl 135 Tilley, Maureen A. p. 25 Tilly, Louise A. 82 Timberlake, Charles 142 Toulmin, Stephen E. 4 Trafzer, Clifford E. 62 Traweek, Sharon 144 Tree, Sanho 44 Treptow, Kurt p. 37 Trollinger, William Vance p. 24 Trouillot, Michel Rolphe p. 95, p. 31 Turner, Richard B. p. 24 Tuttle, William M. 46

Ubriaco, Robert p. 35 Ullman, Joan C. p. 38 Ulman, H. Lewis 37 Utterback, Kristine T. p. 27

Valantasis, Richard p. 25 Van Engen, John p. 25 Vann, Theresa M. p. 20 Várdy, Steven Béla 69 Vaughn, Mary Kay p. 30 Verter, Bradford p. 24 Vidyasagar, Dharmapuri p. 35 Villalon, L. J. Andrew p. 20

Wagner, William G. 112
Waldstreicher, David 67
Walker, Randi Jones p. 26
Wall, Irwin 13
Wall, Wendy 66
Wallace, Dewey D. p. 24
Waller, Altina 90
Walz, Robin 14
Wandel, Lee Palmer 30
Wandycz, Piotr S. p. 35
Wang, Guanhua p. 28
Wasserstrom, Jeffrey 12
Weaver, Frederick Stirton 57

Weinberg, Susan 8 Weinstein, Fred p. 33 Wellner, Regina 25 West, Michael R. 127 Westerkamp, Marilyn J. p. 23 Westervelt, Benjamin W. p. 21, p. 23 Wetenhall, John 79 Wetzell, Richard 10 Wheatley, Helen 17 Wheeler, Marjorie Spruill p. 36 Whisnant, David 90 White, Joseph M. p. 25 White, Richard p. 81 Whitney, Susan 105 Whyman, Susan E. 83 Wierzewski, Wojciech p. 36 Wiethaus, Ulrike 58 Wilcox, Robert p. 30 Wilkerson-Freeman, Sarah 130 Willen, Diane 6 Williams, Brooke 11 Williams, John Alexander 90 Williams, Peter W. p. 24, p. 25 Wilson, George M. p. 68 Winer, Rebecca L. p. 20 Winkler, Allan M. 9 Winkler, Henry 96 Winn, Peter 97

Winship, Marion Nelson 64

Winslow, Barbara p. 32

Winston, Diane p. 26

Winter, Thomas 68
Witt, Ronald G. 132
Witwer, David 131
Wolcott, Victoria W. 19
Wolfe, Joel p. 30
Wood, Elizabeth 91
Woolcott, Victoria p. 32
Wright, George C. 118
Wright, Jeff p. 19
Wright, Marcia 84
Wulf, Karin A. p. 26

Yeakey, Lamont 35 Yoo, David p. 123 Young, James 12 Young, Marilyn p. 55 Young, Michael B. 6 Yuan, Tsing p. 28

Zahniser, Keith A. p. 26
Zarinebaf-Shahr, Fariba 18
Zdatny, Steven 56
Zeilder, Jeanne 15
Zeller, Neici p. 30
Zhai, Qiang 147
Zhang, Xiaoming 147
Zikmund, Barbara Brown p. 27
Zimdars-Swartz, Sandra L. p. 23
Zimmerman, Phyllis A. p. 39
Zinn, Grover A. p. 24

# SCHOLARS FROM ABROAD PARTICIPATING IN THE 1995 MEETING

(To aid location, participants in affiliated society sessions are noted in **bold**.)

Adams, Carole E. 110

University of Sydney

Amory, Patrick 117

Saint John's College, Cambridge University

Andrew, Christopher 113

Corpus Christi College, Cambridge University

Balleisen, Edward J. 64

University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg

Beattie, Pamela p. 22

University of Toronto

Bertrand, Charles L. 25

Université Concordia

Bosworth, Richard 133

University of Western Australia

Boyce, George 63

University College of Swansea, University of Wales

Boyer, Julie 63

Queen's University, Belfast

Boyer, Richard 5

Simon Fraser University

Brush, Kathryn 73

University of Western Ontario

Burke, Martin J. 146

University College Galway, National University of Ireland

Burnard, Trevor 34

University of Canterbury

Cannon, John A. 129

University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne

Chalhoub, Sidney p. 30

Universidade Estadual de São Paulo, Campinas

Clark, J.C.D. 53

All Souls College, Oxford University

Claydon, Anthony 2

Fitzwilliam College, Cambridge University

Cohen, Thomas V. 30

York University

Cole, Penny J. 52

University of Trinity College, Toronto

da Costa Pinto, Antônio 20

Instituto Superior de Ciências do

Trabalho, Lisbon

Dajani-Shakeel, Hadia 52

University of Toronto

Deighton, Anne 139

St. Antony's College, Oxford University

Dickinson, Edward Ross 110

Victoria University of Wellington

Dreisziger, Nandor 69

Royal Military College

Edwards, Pamela 2

University College London

Ellis, Steven p. 22

University College Galway, National

University of Ireland

Elofson, Warren p. 29

University of Calgary

English, Richard 63

Oueen's University, Belfast

Fairclough, Adam 24

Saint David's University College,

University of Wales

Farge, James K. p. 22

Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies,

Toronto

Floud, Roderick 39

London Guildhall University

Forde, Simon N. p. 21, p. 23

University of Leeds

Frevert, Ute 41

Universität Konstanz

Gervers, Michael 52

University of Toronto, Scarborough

Campus

Grimsted, Patricia K. 94

State Public Historical Library (GPIB),

Moscow

Hamilton, Bernard 148

University of Nottingham

Hancock, Eleanor p. 29

Monash University

Handy, Jim p. 31

University of Saskatchewan

Harris, Bernard 39 Péteri, György 69 University of Southampton University of Trondheim Harris, Ruth 43 Quinn, David Beers 103 New College, Oxford University University of Liverpool Hermes, Katherine 34 Rabell, Cecilia A. 114 University of Otago Facultad Latinamerica de Cienias Sociales Hobsbawm, Eric J. p. 55 Rathkolb, Oliver 21 Birbeck College, University of London University of Vienna Hogarth, Donald D. 103 Reczynska, Anna p. 36 University of Ottawa Polonia Institute, Jagiellonian University Holmes, Clive 83 Reynolds, Anne p. 21 Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford University University of Sydney Jackson, Alvin 63 Robbins, Keith 133 Queen's University, Belfast Saint David's University College, Jaroszynski, Andrzej p. 35 University of Wales Consul of the Republic of Poland, Chicago Robinson, Frank 129 Kirk, John 24 University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne Roy, Patricia E. p. 123 Knight, Alan 20 University of Victoria St. Antony's College, Oxford University Schmidl, Erwin A. 88 Kocka, Jürgen p. 55 Austrian Defence and Foreign Ministries Freie Universität Berlin Rummel, Erika p. 22 Wilfrid Laurier University Komlos, John 39 University of Munich Shirley, Ann Savours 103 Larres, Klaus 139 Scott Polar Research Institute, Cambridge Queen's University, Belfast Shubert, Adrian p. 37 Lecznarowicz, Jan p. 36 York University Polonia Institute, Jagiellonian University Sluga, Glenda 133 LeGrand, Catherine p. 31 University of Sydney McGill University Spurling, Geoffrey E. 87 Lipsett-Rivera, Sonya 87 Simon Fraser University Carleton University Steinberg, Jonathan 133 Trinity Hall, Cambridge University Maniichuk, Eileen 36 University of Toronto Townshend, Charles 63 Melville, Elinor G.K. p. 30 University of Keele York University van Duin, P.C. 25 Morris, Jonathan 56 Leiden University University College, University of London Walaszek, Adam p. 36 Mulder-Bakker, Anneke B. 85 Polonia Institute, Jagiellonian University Rijksuniveriteit Groningen Wang, Peter C.M. 98 Ostermann, Christian 139 National Chunghsing University University of Hamburg Webster, Jill R. p. 20, p. 22 University of St. Michaels College-Toronto Palmer, Steven p. 31 Université de Montreal Winter, J.M. 43

Passerini, Luisa p. 32

Pavone, Claudio 133

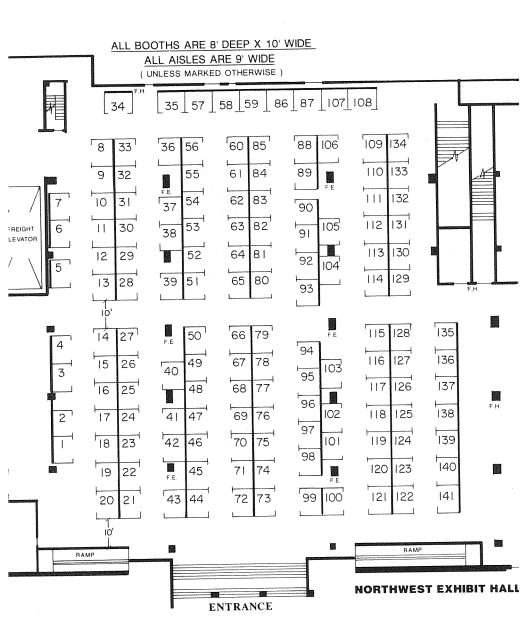
University of Torino

University of Pisa

Moscow State University **Zieba, Andrzej** p. 36
Polonia Institute, Jagiellonian University

Zakharova, Larisa 74

Pembroke College, Cambridge University



CHICAGO HILTON HOTEL — CHICAGO, ILL.

JANUARY 5-8, 1995

# **EXHIBITORS' LIST**

Exhibitors & Representatives		Exhibitors & Representatives	
ABC-Clio	80	Berg Publishers	32
Peter Quimby		Kathryn Earle	
Euzetta Williams		Annette Emerson	
Academy Chicago Publishers	89	Blackwell Publishers	52, 53
Elizabeth Lewis		John Davey	•
Anita Miller		Rick Henning	
Jordan Miller		Ü	
Elma Pador		Boydell & Brewer/ University of Rochester Press	60
James Agee Film Project Berghahn Books	97, 98	Susan Dykstra Poel	
Marion Berghahn		E.J. Brill	111
Dale Moore		Julian Deahl	111
Date Moore		Freek Lankhof	
American Heritage Custom	139, 140	Treek Lankhor	
Publishing Group	107,140	University of California Press	23, 24
David Bouvier		Julie Christianson	,
Nancy Surridge			
, ,		Cambridge University Press	8, 9, 10, 11
American Historical Association	72	Richard Fisher	
Cecelia Dadian		Catherine Friedl	
Vernon Horn		Benjamin Jacobs	
Robert Townsend		Frank Smith	
Association of American	37, 38	Carlson Publishing, Inc.	137
University Presses		Ralph Carlson	
Kim Maselli			
Tom Szidon		The University of Chicago Press	113, 114
		Matt Howard	
Americans All National	35	Doug Mitchell	
Education Program		Mary Jo Robling	
Gail Christopher		Tracy Uselmann	
Allan Kullen			
Diane Kullen		College Board Programs	90
Eleanor Sreb		Educational Testing Service	
Loo Doods Institut	- <b></b>	Lawrence Beaber	
Leo Baeck Institute	65	Despina Danos	
Arnold Paucker		Helen Kahn	
Fred Grubel		Joan Munro	
Ballantine Publishing Group	91	Columbia University Press	86, 87
Tamu Aljuwani		Laura Cusack	•
Desta D. I		Kate Hammon	
Basic Books	119	Kate Wittenberg	
Steve Fraser		-	
Jennifer Thornton			

Exhibitors & Representatives		Exhibitors & Representatives	
Combined Book Exhibit Peter Birch	20	HarperCollins Publishers, Adult Trade Division Diane Burrowes	120, 121
Conference of Historical Journals	67	Sean Dugan	
Judith Austin Sara B. Bearss Donald L. Bott		Harper Collins Publishers, College Division Bruce Borland	117, 118
Cornell University Press Peter Agree	61, 62	Peter Glovin Betty Slack	
Ivan R. Dee, Inc. Alexander Dee Ivan R. Dee	94	Harvard University Press Aida Donald Elizabeth Suttell	63, 64
Duke University	13	D.C. Heath and Company	15, 16, 17
Dave Stetson		James Miller	
Rachel Toor		Kenneth Rust	
William B. Eerdmans Publishing Co. Charles Van Hof	55, 56	Hill and Wang Jacqueline Denu Arthur Wang Rie Yamaguchi	18
The Free Press	73,74	-	
Mildred Chan		History Database	135
Bruce Nicholas		David L. Clark	
Garland Publishing Leo Balk Claudia Hirsch	128	Holmes & Meier Publishers Markus Wiener Publishers Miriam Holmes	97, 98
University of Georgia Press	54	Markus Wiener	
Malcolm Call Karen Orchard		Henry Holt & Company, Inc. Audrey Melkin Joyce Reid	103
Greenhaven Press	88		122 122
Bill Dudley		Houghton Mifflin Co.  Pamela Shaffer	122, 123
Dan Leone		Sean Wakely	
<b>Greenwood Publishing Group</b>	84	Sean wakery	
Dan Eades		Humanities Press International Keith Ashfield	69
Harlan Davidson, Inc. Andrew J. Davidson	19	Judy Camlin	
Angela Davidson		University of Illinois Press	57, 58
Linda Davidson		Karen M. Hewitt	
Lucy Herz		August Meier	
Maureen Hewitt		Richard L. Wentworth	

Exhibitors & Representatives		Exhibitors & Representatives	
Indiana University Press Janet Rabinowitch Robert Sloan	44, 45	McGraw-Hill, Inc. Jane Vaicunas Peter Labella	101, 102
Institute of Early American History and Culture Ronald Hoffman	77	The Edwin Mellon Press John Rupnow	5
Gil Kelly Fredrika J. Teute		University of Michigan Press Rutgers University Press Ellen Bauerle	138
The Johns Hopkins University Press Robert Brugger Henry Tom	21, 22	University of Missouri Press Beverly Jarrett Polly Law	92, 93
University Press of Kansas Michael Briggs	95, 96	National Archives and Records Administration	136
Cynthia Miller Susan Schott Fred Woodward		University of Nebraska Press Dan Ross	105
University Press of Kentucky Kenneth Cherry Nancy Grayson Holmes	43	University Press of New England including Wesleyan Press David Caffry Eileen McWilliam	68
Krieger Publishing Co. Marie Bowles	28	University of New Mexico Press Tam Davis	66
Peter Lang Publishing Mary McLaughlin Christopher S. Myers	99	Larry Durwood  The New Press  Margaret Ann Roth	39
Liberty Fund, Inc. Dixie Clark	106	Andre Schiffrin	
Valarie Clark Valarie Larry James McClellan Barbara Reynolds		New York University Press Kathleen May Megan Murphy Niko Pfund	83
Longman Publishers USA Elizabeth Barker Andrew MacLennan Phil Olvey	48, 49, 50	University of North Carolina Press Lewis Bateman	78, 79
Louisiana State University Press Margaret Dalrymple Lisa Pemstein Michael Pinkston	70, 71	Barbara Hanrahan Kate Torrey  Northern Illinois University Press  Mary Lincoln	75
Claudette Price		Wendy Waraken	

Exhibitors & Representatives		Exhibitors & Representatives	
W.W. Norton & Co., Inc. John Darger Steve Forman	29, 30	St. Martin's Press/Scholarly and Reference Karin Cholak Simon Winder	41, 42
University of Oklahoma Press John Drayton Beverly Todd	40	Scholarly Resources Inc. Richard M. Hopper	25
Oxford University Press 129, 130, 1: Andrew Albanese Nancy Lane	31, 132	M.E. Sharpe Publishers Dolores Agins Michael Weber	104
Penguin USA 124, 1 Dan Lundy Alan Walker	25, 126	Simon & Schuster, Academic Reference Division Paul Bernabeo Geraldine Curran	127
Penn State Press Temple University Press Janet Francendese	51	Stanford University Press Wes Peverieri Norris Pope	115, 116
Peter Potter  University of Pennsylvania Press Jerry Singerman	76	Syracuse University Press Robert Mandel Cynthia Maude-Gembler	85
Michael Waxman  Prentice Hall 1	09, 110	University Press of Virginia Richard Holway	141
Mary Choi Amy O'Keefe Alison Pendergrast  Princeton University Press	26, 27	University Publications of America Randy Boehm David Braden Paul Kesaris	14
Lauren Osborne Jennifer Hardy Licia Wise		West Publishing Company Clark Baxter	112
Random House, Inc. Peter Janssen Ellen Shapiro	81, 82	Westview Press Mick Gusinde-Duffy Peter Kracht	31
Routledge, Chapman, & Hall Cecelia Cancellaro Claire L'Enfant	3,4	Worth Publishers Rob Cohen Jane M. Sudbrink	100
St. Martin's Press/Bedford Books Niels Aaboe Louise Waller	1, 2	Yale University Press Charles Grench	46, 47

# Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 1995

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize: The Adams Prize is awarded annually and in 1995 will be for an author's first substantial book dealing with modern European history from 1815 to the present. Cash award is \$1000.

George Louis Beer Prize: The Beer Prize is awarded annually for the best work on European international history since 1895. Cash award is \$1000.

Albert J. Beveridge Award: Awarded annually for the best work on American history from 1492 to the present (history of the United States, Canada, Latin America). Cash award is \$1000.

James Henry Breasted Prize: The Breasted Prize is awarded annually for an outstanding book in any field of history prior to 1000 A.D. in a four-year chronological cycle. The prize in 1995 will be offered for the best book in African, North American, and Latin American history. Cash award is \$1000.

*John H. Dunning Prize*: A biennial prize for a book on any subject relating to United States history. Cash award is \$1000.

John K. Fairbank Prize in East Asian History: Established in 1968 by friends of John K. Fairbank for an outstanding book on the history of China proper, Vietnam, Chinese Central Asia, Mongolia, Korea, or Japan since the year 1800, this prize is an annual award and carries a cash amount of \$1000.

Herbert Feis Award: Established in 1984, this prize is awarded annually for the best book, article/articles, or policy paper by a public historian or independent scholar. Funded by a grant from the Rockefeller Foundation, the cash award is \$1000.

*Morris D. Forkosch Prize*: Established in 1993, this biennial award is offered for the best book in English in the field of British, British Imperial, or British Commonwealth history. Cash award is \$1000.

Leo Gershoy Award: This annual prize, established by a gift from Mrs. Ida Gershoy in memory of her late husband, is awarded annually to the author of the most outstanding work in English on any aspect of the field of seventeenth- and eighteenth-century Western European history. Cash award is \$1000.

J. Franklin Jameson Prize: This prize is awarded quinquennially for outstanding achievement in editing historical sources. The award is honorific.

Joan Kelly Memorial Prize in Women's History: Established in 1984 by the CCWHP/CGWH and administered by the AHA, the prize is offered annually for the best work in women's history and/or feminist theory. Cash award is \$1000.

Littleton-Griswold Prize: Established in 1985, this prize is awarded annually for the best book in any subject on the history of American law and society.

Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize: The Marraro Prize is awarded annually for the best work in any epoch of Italian history, Italian cultural history, or Italian-American relations. Cash award is \$500.

Wesley-Logan Prize: Established in 1992 by the AHA and the Association for the Study of Afro-American Life and History, this prize is awarded annually for an outstanding book on some aspect of the history of the dispersion, settlement, and adjustment, or return of peoples orginally from Africa. Cash award is \$1000.

*J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship*: Sponsored jointly by the Library of Congress and the AHA to support significant scholarly research in the collections of the Library of Congress by young historians. Stipend is \$10,000.

*NASA Fellowship*: Supported by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, this annual fellowship is offered to provide applicants of unusual ability to engage in significant and sustained advanced research in NASA aerospace science, technology, management, or policy. Stipend: Postdoctoral \$25,000; predoctoral \$16,000.

Albert J. Beveridge Research Grants: Modest grants not to exceed \$1000 are offered annually to support research in the history of the Western Hemisphere. Members only.

*Michael Kraus Research Grant*: This grant is offered for research in American colonial history, with particular reference to the intercultural history aspects of American and European relations. Cash award up to \$800. Members only.

Littleton-Griswold Research Grants: Grants up to \$1000 are offered to support research in American legal history and the field of law and society. Members only.

Bernadotte E. Schmitt Grants: Established in 1988 through a bequest from Bernadotte Schmitt, president of the Association in 1960, modest grants of up to \$1000 are offered annually to support research in the history of Europe, Africa, and Asia. Members only.

John E. O'Connor Film Award: Established in 1993 for outstanding interpretations of history through the medium of film or video. The award is honorific.

Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award: Established in 1992 by friends of Nancy Lyman Roelker to honor mentors in history. The award is offered on a three-cycle rotation: graduate, undergraduate, and K-12 mentors. The 1995 honor will be awarded to a graduate mentor. Cash award is \$1000.

# 1995 Deadlines

January 15	Jameson Fellowship
February 15	Beveridge, Kraus, and Littleton-Griswold Research Grants NASA Fellowship
May 15	Book Awards
June 1	O'Connor Film Award
September 15	Schmitt Research Grants

# Information

October 1 Roelker Mentorship Award

Office of the Executive Associate, AHA, 400 A Street SE, Washington, DC 20003.

# FIFTY-YEAR MEMBERS OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Frederick Aandahl Edward P. Alexander Milton V. Anastos Herbert Aptheker William C. Askew William O. Aydelotte Alexander Baltzly Georgia Robison Beale

Arthur Bestor
Cyril E. Black
Nelson M. Blake
Woodrow Borah
Catherine E. Boyd
Marjorie N. Boyer
J. Duncan Brite

T. Robert S. Broughton

Ira V. Brown

Catherine A. Bryant Homer L. Calkin Meribeth E. Cameron Harvey L. Carter F. A. Cazel, Jr.

Eugene K. Chamberlin David Sanders Clark Evalyn A. Clark Thomas D. Clark Carolyn M. Clewes Paul H. Clyde Thomas C. Cochran

Henry Steele Commager

Carl V. Confer
J. T. Criscenti
Richard N. Current
Merle E. Curti
Harold C. Deutsch
Marshall Dill, Jr.
Thomas E. Drake
Bernard Drell

Arthur A. Ekirch, Jr. David Maldwyn Ellis

Oscar J. Falnes
Handy Bruce Fant
Daniel B. Fegley
Hugh Meredith Flick
B. Floyd Flickinger
John Douglas Forbes
Elizabeth R. Foster
John Hope Franklin
Philip J. Furlong
Paul W. Gates

Francis X. Glimm Rosaline Goldin Donald C. Gordon Gerald G. Govorchin

Henry F. Graff
Thomas H. Greer, Jr.
Sidney S. Harcave
Paul H. Hardacre
Mary W. Hargreaves
Edward G. Hartmann
Ernst C. Helmreich
Francis H. Herrick
Edward J. Hickey

Pauline J. Hudders
Frank B. Hurt
W. Turrentine Jackson
Edward T. James
Jean T. Joughin
Mary Catherine Kahl

William D. Hoyt, Jr.

Mary Camerine Kani Mary Frear Keeler Donald L. Kemmerer George W. Kyte Donald F. Lach Barnes F. Lathrop Guy A. Lee Richard W. Leopold Hyman Levinson Arthur S. Link Marvin E. Lowe Philip H. Lowry William L. Ludlow

E. Wilson Lyon Jacob R. Marcus

Joseph W. Martin Newell O. Mason

Samuel Clyde McCulloch

Samuel Clyde McCulloch

Blake McKelvey Neil A. McNall

Thomas C. Mendenhall II

Joseph N. Moody

Wentworth S. Morris George L. Mosse Milton E. Muelder

Charles F. Mullett Lysbeth W. Muncy

John A. Munroe Harry W. Nerhood William J. Newman

Ransom E. Noble

R. R. Palmer

Theodore P. Palmer Harold T. Parker Marguerite J. Pease

Stow S. Persons

Earl Pomeroy Philip L. Ralph

Julian S. Rammelkamp

Wayne D. Rasmussen

R. John Rath Sidney Ratner Madeleine H. Rice Caroline Robbins

Madeline R. Robinton

Raymond O. Rockwood

Albert Alan Rogers

James Bruce Ross
Josian Cox Russell

Arthur M. Schlesinger, jr.

John A. Schutz

Ernest G. Schwiebert

Franklin D. Scott

Ridgway F. Shinn, Jr.

Joseph I. Shulim

Catherine S. Sims

Louis L. Snyder

Kenneth E. St. Clair

Chester G. Starr

Joseph F. Steelman

Dewitt Asiel Stern

Bayrd Still

Charles F. Strong

Peter W. Topping

Donald W. Treadgold Graydon A. Tunstall, Jr.

Joseph H. Vielbig

Theodore H. Von Laue

Wayne S. Vucinich

Evelyn A. Walker Willard M. Wallace

Raymond Walters, Jr.

John C. Warren

Richard L. Watson, Jr.

Bernerd Clarke Weber

Joseph E. Wisan

John B. Wolf

George Woodbridge

C. Vann Woodward

C. Conrad Wright

Dorothea E. Wyatt

Henry J. Young

John H. Yzenbaard

Sydney H. Zebel

Oscar Zeichner

# REPORT OF THE ACTING EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, 1993–94

For the AHA, the past year can best be characterized as one of changes, some anticipated, some not. No change was anticipated with more trepidation than the rescheduling of the annual meeting from the week between Christmas and New Year's to the first weekend in January, but the shift in dates proved a huge success. Attendance at the 1994 meeting in San Francisco reached 4,016, only a few short of the attendance in Washington in 1992—the highest in twenty-five years—and an increase of 20 percent over the attendance at our previous annual meeting in San Francisco in 1989. Shortly after the annual meeting came an unanticipated development-the retirement of executive director Samuel R. Gammon after twelve and a half years of valuable service. The officers and staff rallied, however, and have kept the Association and its publications, programs, and activities on track as a search committee moves forward with the selection of a new executive director. These and other challenges tested the leadership and staff, but the Association proved as resilient as always. The report that follows outlines both the Association's responses to challenge and change and its continuing efforts to address the needs of its members and of the larger historical profession.

# GENERAL

Although of considerable long-term significance, the change of the annual meeting dates proved less controversial than the decision by the Council in January 1994 to change the location of the 1995 meeting. The Council voted to move the annual meeting from Cincinnati in response to a voter referendum there in November 1993 that eliminated sexual orientation from protection under the city's human rights ordinance, thereby creating the possibility that gay and lesbian historians attending our annual meeting there might be subject to discrimination. The meeting was relocated easily to Chicago, but the Association is still in negotiation with Cincinnati hotels regarding the cancelled contracts. In reaching its decision regarding the location of the 1995 meeting, the Council recognized the need for a clear policy governing annual meeting site selection in the future. The Council adopted such a policy and implementation guidelines at its May 1994 meeting. The Association is indebted to lawyer-member Albert J. Beveridge III, who as Legal Counsel to the Association provided much-needed expert advice on this and other matters.

The controversy and uncertainty over the annual meeting was balanced by continuing confidence in the Association's core publications, the *American Historical Review* and *Perspectives*. A report from David Ransel, the editor of the *Review*, follows, but mention should be made here of the Association's commitment to broader access to the journal, both current and retrospective. An example of the former is the Council's agreement earlier this year to provide *gratis* subscriptions to the *Review* to eight financially strapped libraries in East and Central Europe, bringing the number of subscriptions donated to overseas institutions to a total of forty-four. In regard to back issues, the AHA is the first partner with the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation in a new initiative to provide electronic access to journal literature. When completed, the project will make it possible for historians to access and search back issues of the *Review* electronically from their own offices.

Perspectives has continued its critical role in reporting news of the Association and the profession, listing employment openings, providing valuable articles on teaching

and other topics, and facilitating discussion of such issues as the state of the job market and the role of history in the media. Of particular note this past year was the publication of "Redefining Historical Scholarship," the report of an ad hoc committee convened by the AHA's three Divisions as part of a larger multidisciplinary reexamination of institutional priorities and faculty roles. The *Perspectives* staff has also begun exploring the possibility of providing some services on-line and even of electronic publishing at some point in the future.

The Association continued in 1993–94 to participate in various advocacy efforts on the part of historians. The principal vehicle for such efforts was the National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History under the able leadership of Page Putnam Miller. During the past year the AHA and the NCC worked closely on three priorities—the selection of a new U.S. Archivist, reform of the federal declassification policy, and the promotion of history within the National Park Service. The selection of Archivist has proved particularly troubling, requiring constant monitoring, and yet after a year and a half there is still no nominee. On the declassification front, the Clinton administration called for a revision of the Executive Order on classification and declassification. Despite our best efforts—Dr. Miller has attended meetings on our behalf, the Association has passed supportive resolutions and written letters, and we have provided formal comments on the process and three separate drafts—the effort seems to have stalled. However, the open discussion of declassification policies is a welcome indication of the widespread recognition that there is a problem. Efforts to promote history in the National Park Service moved forward on several fronts—work with the National Historic Landmark Program, participation in the revision of the historical thematic framework used by the National Park Service in its management plans, and dialogue with National Park Service staff about proposed changes in the professional qualifications required for employment as a historian in historic preservation. In addition to these key areas of activity, the AHA joined with the NCC in addressing concerns about scholarly access to the collections of the Library of Congress, funding for the National Archives, and reauthorization for the National Historical Publications and Records Commission, to mention only a few of many legislative and policy issues.

The AHA is also one of the principle organizers and funders for the National History Education Network, another advocacy coalition but with a more specialized agenda (see below under teaching). Other coalitions in which the Association continued to participate this past year are the American Council of Learned Societies, the National Humanities Alliance, and the Consortium of Social Science Associations, each of which plays an important role in coordinating the work of the various disciplinary organizations.

Other general activities of the Association included the work of the Committee on Minority Historians and of the Committee on Women Historians. The former focused this year on the development of its new pamphlet series on "Diversity Within America" and on fund raising to endow the Wesley-Logan Prize in the History of the African Diaspora, cosponsored by the AHA and the Association for the Study of Afro-American Life and History. The Committee on Women Historians initiated discussion regarding a pamphlet on current debates in women's history within a global context and began compiling statistical information for a revised report on the status of women and minority historians in the academy.

The Association remained on sound footing financially. Membership continued to rise through the year, reaching 15,564 individual members as of March 31, 1994—35 percent above the level reported ten years ago. While the Association's expenditures in FY 1993–94 (\$1.8 million) exceeded both the level anticipated in the budget and the income actually received, the difference was covered through the general fund. In response to the increased costs and in anticipation of further increases in 1994–95, the Council restructured the dues schedule in January 1994 to produce more revenue, the first increase in five years. At its May 8–9 meeting, the Council adopted a 1994–95 budget of just under \$2 million, which it expects will be in balance. The auditors' report on FY 1993–94 will be found elsewhere in this annual meeting *Program*.

# THE PROFESSION

The Professional Division and its Statement on Standards of Professional Conduct remained the focus of activity in this area. In 1993–94, the Division reviewed more formal complaints than in the previous year—twelve compared to nine—and more informal inquiries—eight compared to five. A report from the Division on these cases was published in Perspectives in May. The Division also undertook this year a review of its "Policies and Procedures," beginning with a thoughtful newsletter article by Vice President Drew Faust on the problems the Division faces. In consultation with our legal counsel, the members are now reviewing past cases with regard to the impact of possible procedural changes and plan to report back to the Council in the spring of 1995.

Other AHA activities in support of the professional interests of historians included the activities of the CMH and the CWH (see above); participation in the planning of an interdisciplinary conference in 1995 on the role of advocacy in the classroom; the formation of task forces on part-time and non-tenure-track employment and on family leave policy; publication of the twentieth edition of the *Directory of History Departments and Organizations in the United State and Canada* and of a new edition of the *Directory of Federal Historical Programs and Activities*; and tracking and reporting on data on faculty salaries, new doctoral recipients, and employment opportunities. Perhaps most critical to the professional lives of our members is the employment clearinghouse role that the Association plays through the employment information section of *Perspectives* and the Job Register at the annual meeting. The latter reflected the tightness of the job market, with 678 applicants vying for 172 openings at the 1994 annual meeting. On the other hand, the number of employment advertisements in *Perspectives* leveled off in 1993–94 after three years of decline, suggesting some improvement.

# RESEARCH

The advancement of historical knowledge remains the Association's central mission, and the activities of the Research Division this past year testified to that commitment. Through the Beveridge, Kraus, Littleton-Griswold, and Schmitt research grant programs, the Division awarded \$20,423 in support to 38 individuals selected from a pool of over 175 applicants. Since 1980, the AHA has awarded a total of \$247,823 in 425 grants for research in all fields of history. The Association also administers two research fellowships: the Jameson Fellowship in American History with the Library of Congress and the NASA Fellowship in Aerospace History funded by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. The Jameson Fellow for

1994–95 is Mia E. Bay, Rutgers University, and the NASA Fellow will be Erik Peter Rau, University of Pennsylvania.

The AHA also recognizes outstanding research through the awarding of twenty book prizes (eleven annual, six biennial, three quinquennial). At the Association's 1994 annual meeting, fourteen of these were awarded.

Through the Research Division, the AHA has also been involved in several special projects supported by outside funds. This year Morey Rothberg and his associates completed work on a documentary edition of the papers of J. Franklin Jameson, a project cosponsored by the AHA and the Library of Congress and funded principally by the National Historical Publications and Records Commission and the National Endowment for the Humanities. Later this year, editor Mary Beth Norton and associate editor Pamela Gerardi expect to complete work on the third edition of The AHA Guide to Historical Literature. Headquartered at the University of Maryland, College Park, the project has involved over five hundred scholars and has been supported by the National Endowment for the Humanities, the Rockefeller Foundation, the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation, and the Henry Luce Foundation. This two-volume reference work will be published just prior to the 1995 annual meeting. A third special initiative has been the Latin American Manuscripts Project, launched only a year ago at the University of Florida with John F. Schwaller as project director and José Ignacio Avellaneda as associate director. This five-year project calls for the compilation of an electronic guide to manuscripts dating from 1492 to 1900, concerning or originating in Latin America and the Hispanic Caribbean, and held in U.S. repositories. Funding has come from the National Endowment for the Humanities and the Mellon Foundation.

Most of the Association's international activities focused on research issues. This past year, the AHA and the National Archives cosponsored a conference that brought together archivists from Eastern Europe and the former Soviet Union with colleagues from the West to discuss the development of archival access policies. The conference was held at the Rockefeller Foundation's Bellagio Conference in Italy with financial support from NEH, the Gladys K. Delmas Foundation, and the Rockefeller Foundation. In a follow-up to that meeting, the AHA and the American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies have established a joint task force to explore ways in which the two organizations can support the maintenance and development of archives in the region.

Finally, the AHA serves as the official representative of U.S. scholars in the Comité internationale des sciences historiques (CISH), the international organization of historical organizations throughout the world. Jean Quataert, Binghamton University, chairs our Committee on International Historical Activities, served as the U.S. delegate to the CISH general assembly, and has overseen the American contribution to the 1995 world congress of historians to be held in Montreal next September.

# **TEACHING**

The AHA's Teaching Division is due credit for the increased attention paid to teaching within the Association's work. The Division has continued publications and activities for which the Association is well known while developing new ideas and programs and establishing new ties to the larger education community. Examples of the Association's stock-in-trade are its teaching pamphlets, which continued to expand this past year with the publication of additional titles in the series on global and

comparative history, and its cosponsorship of the History Teaching Alliance and National History Day. The AHA has also been involved for several years in the National History Standards Project and the Bill of Rights Education Collaborative. The AHA's two focus groups for the standards project completed their final reports earlier this year, and the project will come to a close in the next few months. A joint project with the American Political Science Association and funded by the Pew Charitable Trusts, the BREC project ended nearly four years of programming with a conference earlier this year on teaching about comparative constitutions.

Awarded this past year to Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University, the Eugene Asher Prize for Distinguished Teaching has been the Association's only teaching prize for nearly a decade. This past year the Teaching Division negotiated with donors to endow two additional prizes—the William Gilbert Award for the Best Article on Teaching History, to be offered for the first time in 1995, and an as-yet-unnamed prize for K–12 teaching, which will be offered in 1996. Not administered by the Teaching Division but related in focus are the Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award and the John E. O'Connor Film Award. The 1993 recipient of the Roelker Award was Michael H. Ebner of Lake Forest College. Awarded in 1993 for the first time, the O'Connor Award went to *Heaven Will Protect the Working Girl* produced by the American Social History Project at Hunter College-City University of New York.

While the National History Education Network has been in the works for several years, 1993–94 was its first year of operation. The purpose of this new coalition is to support efforts to improve history education, and Christine Compston, the director of the Network and the HTA, has proved particularly able, opening the Network's office at the University of Tulsa and moving forward quickly with efforts to set up a clearinghouse and coordinate advocacy activities among the participating organizations.

A new focus for the Teaching Division this past year was the roles of history departments. At the 1994 annual meeting the AHA cosponsored with the Organization of American Historians a luncheon for department chairs, the first of what is planned as an annual event. Through collaboration with the American Association for Higher Education, the AHA also became involved in initiatives on the teaching portfolio and on teaching graduate students to teach.

In each of the areas above—general activities, the profession, research, and teaching—the headquarters staff have played critical roles, developing proposals, implementing policies, tracking projects, and generally following through on the goals and objectives established by the Association's leadership. Their loyalty and perseverance proved particularly valuable this past year during the transition in the executive office—they provided an important source of stability and continuity. While it is not possible to single out individual staff within the constraints of this report, each deserves our special thanks for his or her work on behalf of the Association.

# REPORT OF THE EDITOR AMERICAN HISTORICAL REVIEW 1993–94

In the past year, we twice requested our colleagues in the Association to fill out reviewer cards to update their entries in our new book-reviewer database. The response has been gratifying, and I want to thank all of those who replied to our request. In the database, we now have over eight thousand reviewers (and eighteen thousand publications by our reviewers), including those reviewers who sent in new cards and those whose information has been entered from the existing card file. Books received for review go immediately into the database under the name of the author; in this way an automatic update is performed for authors. Other information for updating the reviewer files (current location is especially important) can be sent to us by post at our Bloomington address (914 Atwater, Bloomington, IN 47405). Review assignments usually go to scholars who have continued an active publishing career. Those who wish to be called on for review assignments should therefore keep us regularly informed about their scholarly output.

We take pride in the speed with which we process books for review and move the reviews into print. Much of the credit for this performance goes to William V. Bishel, our assistant editor for book reviews, and to our outstanding staff of editorial assistants and technical specialists. But the scholars who respond quickly and positively to our requests to review and who then turn in their reviews on time likewise deserve a large share of the credit. By helping us keep our files up to date, reviewers also contribute to the speed and effectiveness of the process.

Our October film review section is now six years old. This year marks the end of Robert A. Rosenstone's term as contributing editor for film. Rosenstone's editorship combined an impressive knowledge of theoretical issues with an interest in films on historical subjects in all areas of the world. His selection of films for review from Asia, Africa, Australia, and Latin America has enriched our knowledge of historical representation in regions that, until recently, have not been covered as thoroughly as they deserve in other parts of the AHR. Rosenstone's innovative approach has won the praise of many of our readers. The new contributing editor for film, Thomas Prasch, a Ph.D. in British history and this past summer acting associate editor of the AHR, has long served as the chief film critic for the Ryder Magazine in Indiana. He has the same catholic tastes as Rosenstone and will continue the AHR's attention to historical filmmaking in all regions of the globe.

The production of the film section, as well as of our large article section, is the work of assistant editor Allyn Roberts. Allyn also manages the scheduling for the entire journal. She joined our staff before the film section was launched and at a time when we published one-third fewer articles per year. She has handled this increased work load with grace and skill.

Articles in the *AHR* continue to win their share of prizes. We are pleased to report that this year the William Koren, Jr. Prize of the Society for French Historical Studies for the best article in an American, Canadian, or European journal went to the *AHR* article by Liana Vardi, "Construing the Harvest: Gleaners, Farmers, and Officials in Early Modern France." (See volume 98, no. 5 [December 1993]: 1424-47).

We were happy to be able again this year to feature a strong series of *AHR* Forums and review articles. Our readers have told us they especially appreciate these types of offerings. The Forums included discussions of American conservatism and its historiography, postmodern theory and the history of race relations, and the influence of the Subaltern Studies Group on postcolonial historical analysis (this last to appear in the forthcoming December issue).

Next year, 1995, is the one hundredth anniversary of the AHR, and we have been at work this year planning and commissioning essays for two special issues to mark the occasion. The issues are scheduled for June and October. The first will feature essays primarily on United States history and the second on history in other areas of the world. Authors are being asked to look at what appeared in their fields in the early volumes of the AHR and then to contrast the definition of historical problems and the methods of their solution in that era with what historians today in the same or related fields consider historical questions and the means they use to address them. We hope that our readers will spend time with the essays, which should provide an instructive measure of the distance between our concerns and those of our founders.

Staff turnover this year has been minimal. Only two editorial assistants have left to pursue other opportunities. Deborah A. Gershenowitz has departed on the wings of an attractive grant for writing her dissertation on the protesters of the 1960s and their antagonists. She has been replaced at one of our two United States history desks by Gayle V. Fischer, a specialist in nineteenth-century United States social history. Sin-kiong Wong accepted a teaching position at Purdue University in his field of Asian history and will be devoting time and travel to that job and to completing his dissertation, which is on the rise of popular movements in modern China. In September, Peter Guardino, an assistant professor in the Indiana University department of history and a specialist on Latin American history, will join the staff as associate editor.

I want to take this opportunity to thank the members of our Board of Editors who departed in midyear at the end of their three-year terms: Thomas Bender of New York University, Marcia Colish of Oberlin College, Carole Shammas of the University of California at Riverside, and Peter Stansky of Stanford University. I have called on them more times than I dare confess and have each time received detailed and valuable counsel. No magazine with the many responsibilities and constituencies of the AHR could function without the continual engagement and advice of the Board of Editors, and because the entire board is limited to ten members, each one bears a heavy burden. The new board members, who began their terms in July, are: Prasenjit Duara of the University of Chicago (Asia), Daniel Scott Smith of the University of Illinois at Chicago (United States), Reba N. Soffer of California State University at Northridge (Great Britain), and Gabrielle M. Spiegel of Johns Hopkins University (Middle Ages).

August 1, 1994

David L. Ransel, Editor

# REPORT OF THE CONTROLLER FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1994

The total assets of the American Historical Association on June 30, 1994, amounted to \$2,293,601 compared to \$2,277,052 in 1993. This amount is the sum of the three funds:

- a) General Fund—cash, temporary and permanent investments. Use of the fund is controlled by a resolution of the Council in 1960 as amended in 1974. \$522,021.
- b) Special Funds and Grants—cash, temporary and permanent investments, restricted as to use of income, and grants by contributors. \$1,698,173.
  - c) Plant Fund—property and equipment, less accumulated depreciation. \$73,407.

Permanent investments included in the General Fund and Special Funds and Grants are carried at the lower of aggregate cost or market. Land, building, furniture, and equipment of the Association are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation. For further information concerning the aforementioned funds and revenue and expense statements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1994, your attention is directed to the Auditors' Report contained herein. All permanent investments are in the custody of the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York, under the direction of the Association's Board of Trustees. Temporary investments are in the form of money-market accounts or certificates of deposit. The Fiduciary Trust Company's report is filed at the Association's office and is available for inspection by interested members.

As shown on Schedule 2, the General Fund Budget for FY 1993-94 as adopted by the Council projected a deficit of \$9,190. Actual operations of the General Fund for the fiscal year ended with a deficit of \$37,432. The majority of this loss is due to salaries and employee benefits as well as printing costs exceeding budgeted amounts.

Operating revenue, excluding capital gains on security sales, increased over that of the prior year by \$61,639. This increase is in part attributable to sales and advertising income that was greater than anticipated. The various other income items were within the budget parameters.

Operating expenses exceeded that of the prior year by \$184,822. Increased salaries, employee benefits, printing and postage expenses constituted a major portion of the increase.

Over the past several years the Association has experienced excess of revenue over expenses from general operations with associated capital gains on permanent investments. The continued review of revenue programs as well as strict measures of cost control will continue to ensure the Association's financial stability into the 90s and beyond.

Nishi, Papagjika and Associates, P.C., Certified Public Accountants' audit report and supplementary financial detail and information are on file and available for inspection at the Association's office.

September 7, 1994

Randy B. Norell, Controller

# **AUDIT REPORT CONTENTS**

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Statements of assets, liabilities, and fund balances
Statements of revenue collected and expenses paid
Statements of changes in fund balances
Statements of changes in cash
Notes to financial statements
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON THE
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
Schedule of changes in restricted fund
Schedule of revenue collected and expenses paid compared 181 with budget: general fund
Schedule of investments held by Fiduciary Trust Company 182 of New York
Schedule of participation in investments held by Fiduciary 185 Trust Company of New York



## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Council American Historical Association Washington, DC

We have audited the accompanying statements of assets, liabilities and fund balances arising from cash transactions of American Historical Association as of June 30, 1994 and 1993, and the related statements of revenue collected and expenses paid, changes in fund balances and changes in cash for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As described in Note 1, the Association's policy is to prepare its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements, except for the recognition of depreciation on the depreciable assets. This is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than generally accepted accounting principles.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the assets, liabilities and fund balances arising from cash transactions, the recognition of depreciation on the depreciable assets of American Historical Association as of June 30, 1994 and 1993 and its revenue collected and expenses paid, and changes in cash for years then ended, on the basis of accounting described in Note 1.

Nishi Papagjiha & Associatio. D.C., Rockville, Maryland August 29, 1994

Member: American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

# STATEMENTS OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES (Arising from Cash Transactions) June 30, 1994 and 1993

		51	1994			-	1001	
ASSETS	General	Restricted Fund	Plant Fund	Total	General	Restricted	Plant	Total
Cash Certificates of deposit Investments, at cost of participation Property, plant and equipment.	\$ (27,902) \$ - 549.923	\$ 370.219 51.111 1.276.843	· · ·	\$ 342.317 51.111 1.826.766	\$ 127.929 448.256	\$ 241.603 98.349 1.278.534	r i i	\$ 369.532 98.349 1,726.790
Land Building and improvements Furniture and equipment Less accumulated depreciation	2 1 1	1 1 1	8.000 110.540 348.552 (393.685)	8.000 110.540 348.552 (393.685)	3 5 1 5	2 9 g 1	8.000 106.184 341.923 (373.726)	8.000 106.184 341,923 (373.726)
Total assets	\$ 522,021	\$ 1,698,173	\$ 73,407	\$ 2,293,601	\$ 576,185	\$ 1.618,486	\$ 82,381	\$ 2,277,052
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES								
Payroll taxes and other withholdings	\$ 5.982	\$	\$	\$ 5,982	\$ 206	\$	\$	\$ 206
Total liabilities	5.982	*		5.982	206	d and a second	and the second s	206
Fund balances	516,039	1.698,173	73,407	2,287,619	575.979	1.618,486	82,381	2,276,846
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 522.021	\$ 1.698,173	\$ 73,407	\$ 2,293,601	\$ 576,185		\$ 1,618,486 \$ 82,381	\$ 2,277,052

# STATEMENTS OF REVENUE COLLECTED AND EXPENSES PAID

		1994	4			61	1993	
	General	Restricted	Plant		General	Restricted	Plant	ŧ
	Fund	Fund	Fund	Total	Fund	Lund	rung	Total
Revenue collected:			,	***		٠		007 118 3
Dues	\$ 836,697	·	,	\$ 836.697	3 811,790	•	•	067.110
Subscriptions to American Historical Review	180.949	•	•	180.949	176,752			1/0,/32
Contributions, grants and contracts	•	842.144	•	842.144	•	398,768	*	398,768
Advertising	235.403	•		235,403	217,652	•	•	217,652
Sales	192.656	1	•	192,656	212.248		,	212,248
Denrint fees	14.527	•	,	14.527	11,761	•	•	11,761
Designation face	134 639	,	•	134,639	148.241	•		148.241
Neglation tees	009 201		,	969 201	113.652	,	1	113,652
Exhibit remais	320.101			53.765		,	•	
Administrative fees	23.203			13.203	21 447	26 333		107 680
Investment income	52.710	54.033	,	100.743	4.10	50,233		000,101
Gain (loss), net, on security sales	119.52	24.785	1	50,396	49,961	53,183		103.14
Gain on disposal of fixed assets	4	•	953	953	•	•	•	•
Other	124	•	٠	124	3,417	1.243		4.660
Total revenue collected	1.834,210	920.962	953	2,756,125	1,796,921	509.427	,	2,306,348
Expenses paid:								
Na marie s	828.029	125.979		954,008	723.542	158.997	*	882.539
Employee henefits	142,100	26,547	•	168,647	119,154	31.093	ŧ	150.247
Management fee	8.984	8.760	•	17.744	7.456	7.937	1	15.393
House operating	20.802		ŧ	20.802	20.229	6.125	:	26.354
Office supplies	217.711	10.300	ı	227.511	190.365	19.397	t	209.762
Conferent registered maintenance	699 6	, '	1	699'6	16.987	739	•	17.726
Distinction admine and distribution	476 081	55 013	,	481,094	399.733	11.471	1	411.204
Travel and related meetings	132.684	28.338	,	161.022	141.203	5,133		146.336
Connect insurance	4 777			9.277	10.061	•	,	10.061
Andit face	000.91	1		16.000	17.500	,	1	17.500
Thee and cuberriptions	51.616	1		919:15	36,223	t	•	36,223
Grants - PEW		56.957	,	56,957		43.595	1	43.595
Region   NEH	,	364.522	•	364.522	5	159.065	ı	159.065
Consulting and editing fees	1.583	90009	,	7,583		8.255	•	8.255
Awards and fellowshins	•	83.860	•	83,860	•	98,825	•	98,825
Ceneral and administrative	1	51,465	•	51,465	•	t	•	•
Honoraria	•	30.750	٠	30,750	ŧ	•	•	e
Denreciation			24.968	24.968	*	•	26.232	26.232
Other	7.606	251	•	7.857	4,367		1	4.367
Total expenses naid	1 871 642	848.742	24.968	2.745.352	1.686,820	550,632	26.232	2,263,684
total expenses pare	A							
Excess (deficiency) of revenue collected over expenses paid	\$ (37.432)	\$ (37,432) \$ 72,220	\$ (24.015)	\$ 10,773	101.011		\$ (41,205) \$ (26,232)	\$ 42,664
	Control of the Contro							

# STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (Arising from Cash Transactions) Years Ended June 30, 1994 and 1993

			51	194			7	103	
	Gener	General Fund	Restricted Fund	Phrat	Total	General	ai Restricted Plant	Plant	Total
und balances: Balances, beginning of year	\$ 57.	5.979 \$	1,618,486	\$ 82,381	\$ 575.979 \$ 1.618.486 \$ 82.381 \$ 2.276.846	\$ 499.021	\$ 1,657,266	\$ 499,021 \$ 1,657,266 \$ 77,895	,
Excess (deficiency) of revenue collected over expenses paid Transfers for equipment acquisitions Add (deduct) transfers	9 9	(15.041)	72,220	(24.015)	10,773	(30.718)	(41,205)	(26.232) 30.718	42,664
Balances, end of year	\$ 510	516,039 \$	1.698.173	1.698.173 \$ 73.407	\$ 2,287,619	\$ 575,979	\$ 1.618.486	575.979 \$ 1.618.486 \$ 82.381	\$ 2,276,846

# STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN CASH Years Ended June 30, 1994 and 1993 (Arising from Cash Transactions)

		1994	- 1		with the state of	1993		
	General	Restricted Fund	Plant	Total	General	Restricted Fund	Plant Fund	Total
Sources of eash:  Cash provided by (used in) operations:  Excess (deficiency) of revenue  collected over expenses paid	\$ (37,432) \$	72,220 \$	(24.015)	\$ 10,773	101011	\$ (41,205) \$	(26,232)	\$ 42,664
Items that did not use (provide) cash: Depreciation Loss (gain) on security sales Loss (gain) on disposal of fixed assets	(25.611)	(24.785)	24,968	24,968 (50,396) (953)	(49.961)	(53,183)	26,232	26,232 (103,144)
Cash provided by (used in) operations	(63,043)	47,435		(15,608)	60.140	(94,388)		(34,248)
Proceeds from maturities of certificates of deposit	ŧ.	133,602	΄ τ	133,602	ŀ	63,985	ı	63,985
Increase ( decrease) in payroll taxes and other withholdings Proceeds from sale of investments	5,776 81,417	291,885		5.776 373.302	206	650.540	.2.	206 815,939
Total sources of cash	24.150	472.922	t	497.072	225,745	620,137		845.882
Uses of cash: Purchase of certificates of deposit Purchase of investments Purchase of property and equipment	(157,473)	(86,364)	(15.041)	(86,364) (422,882) (15,041)	(205,397)	(132,907)	. (30.718)	(132,907) (802,653) (30,718)
Total uses of cash	(157,473)	(351,773)	(15,041)	(524.287)	(205.397)	(730,163)	(30.718)	(966,278)
ansfers: Equipment acquisitions Other	(15,041)	7,467	15,041	,	(30.718)	2.425	30,718	
Total transfers	(22, 508)	7,467	15.041	,	(33,143)	2.425	30.718	
Net increase (decrease) in cash	(155,831)	128,616	1	(27,215)	(12,795)	(103,601)	ì	(120,396)
sh: Balances, beginning of year	127,929	241,603	1	369.532	140.724	349,204	١	489.928
Balances, end of year	\$ (27,902)	\$ 370,219		\$ 342,317	\$ 127.929	\$ 241.603		\$ 369.532

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# 1. Nature of organization and significant accounting policies:

## Nature of organization:

The American Historical Association (Association) is a nonprofit membership corporation founded in 1884 and incorporated by Congress in 1889 for the promotion of historical studies, the collection and preservation of historical manuscripts, and the dissemination of historical research.

# A summary of the significant accounting policies of the Association is as follows:

# Basis of accounting:

The Association's policy is to prepare its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements, except for the recognition of depreciation on the Plant Fund's depreciable assets; consequently, certain revenue and the related assets are recognized when received rather than when earned, and certain expenses are recognized when paid rather than when the obligation is incurred.

# Fund accounting:

To ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the use of resources available to the Association, the accounts of the Association are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting. This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds established according to their nature and purposes. Separate accounts are maintained for each fund; however, in the accompanying financial statements, funds that have similar characteristics have been combined into fund groups. Accordingly, all financial transactions have been recorded and reported by fund group. The Association records its transactions in three separate, self-balancing funds.

# General fund:

The general fund reflects transactions related to the general operations of the Association. Investment revenue, net gain or loss on security sales, and management fees of two restricted funds, the Endowment Fund and two-thirds of the Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment, inures to the general fund. Use of general funds for property, plant and equipment acquisitions are accounted for as transfers to the plant fund. Proceeds from the sale of plant assets are transferred to the general fund balance.

### Restricted fund:

The restricted fund reflects transactions under various prize funds and special projects that are funded by contributions and grants (which are restricted as to use by the donor) and revenue generated by fund activities and investments.

### Plant fund:

The plant fund reflects transactions relating to the property, plant and equipment owned by the Association, which is purchased through transfers from the general fund.

### Investments:

Marketable equity securities and marketable debt securities that are not expected to be held to maturity are carried at the lower of aggregate cost or market. To adjust the carrying values of these securities, a valuation allowance is established and the difference between cost and market is charged or credited to current earnings for marketable securities classified as current and to fund balance for marketable securities classified as non-current.

# Property, plant and equipment:

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost. Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the related assets which range from 3 to 40 years.

# Income tax status:

The Internal Revenue Service has determined that the Association is exempt from federal income tax under Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3). The Association is subject to taxation on net unrelated business income.

### 2. Investments:

The Association's investment balances consist of the following as of June 30, 1994 and 1993:

		1994	 1993
Temporary Investments	\$	67,500	\$ 128,500
U.S. Government Securities		101,219	51,906
U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes		286,391	286,391
Corporate Bonds and Other		99,107	100,490
Non U.S. Dollar		96,753	96,753
Common Stock		827,093	822,895
Convertible Bonds and Preferred Stock		350,353	239,403
Cash		(1,650)	 452
Total	<u>\$</u>	1,826,766	\$ 1 <u>,726,790</u>

# 3. Property, plant and equipment:

Property, plant and equipment in the plant fund consisted of the following at June 30, 1994 and 1993:

	199	1994		1993	
Land	\$ 8	3,000	\$	8,000	
Building and improvements	110	,540		106,184	
Furniture and equipment	348	3,552	***************************************	341,923	
	467	7,092		456,107	
Less accumulated depreciation	393	3.685		373,726	
Total	<u>\$ 73</u>	,407	\$	82,381	

Depreciation expense charged to the plant fund during the years ended June 30, 1994 and 1993, was \$24,968 and \$26,232, respectively.

# 4. Pension plan:

The Association has a defined contribution pension plan which is funded through the purchase of individual annuity contracts. The plan, which covers all eligible employees, allows an employee to defer at least five percent of their annual salary. Ten percent of the employee's annual salary is contributed by the Association. Pension expense is recorded in the periods the disbursements are made. The Association's pension expense for the years ended June 30, 1994 and 1993 was \$66,037 and \$42,150, respectively.

### 5. Grants and contracts:

The Association is a recipient of various grant and contract awards. Upon completion or expiration of a grant or contract, unexpended funds which are not available for general purposes of the Association are either returned or maintained for future restricted purposes.

# 6. Interfund transfers:

The Association's management authorized transfers from the general fund to the plant fund in the amount of \$15,041 and \$30,718, and from the general fund to the restricted fund in the amount of \$7,467 and \$2,425, for the years ended June 30, 1994 and 1993, respectively. These amounts represent furniture and equipment purchases, and restricted fund support, made with resources of the general fund.

# 7. Unrecorded liabilities:

The Association had unrecorded liabilities of approximately \$73,708 and \$142,986 for the years ended June 30, 1994 and 1993, respectively. These amounts will be recorded in the periods in which the disbursements are made.

In addition, the Association has liabilities at June 30, 1994 and 1993, for accrued vacation earned but not taken approximating \$48,000 and \$66,000, respectively, and for deferred compensation approximating \$129,000 and \$52,000, respectively. These liabilities will be charged to operations in the periods in which the disbursements are made.

# 8. Litigation:

Four hotels in Cincinnati, Ohio, filed claims against the Association. The hotels have made their claims alleging breach of contract resulting from cancellation of the Association's 1995 Annual Meeting. The hotels seek compensatory damages. The outcome of this case cannot presently be determined. Therefore, no provision for any liability that may result from this complaint has been made in the financial statements.



# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON THE SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

To the Council American Historical Association Washington, DC

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary information, which follows, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as whole.

ishi, Papagjiha & Associates, P.C.

Rockville, Maryland August 29, 1994

# AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

# SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN RESTRICTED FUND (Arising from Cash Transactions) Year Ended June 30, 1994

Investment Revenue, Gain and Expense

		Contributions								
	Balances.	Grants and	Interest and	Gain on	Management				Balances,	, 00,4
Fund, Grant or Contract	July 1, 1993	Contracts	Dividends	Security Sales	Fec	ресопе	Expenses	mon (o)	Time 30.	774
Herbert Baxter Adams Prize Fund	\$ 16,489	•	\$ 702	\$ 330	\$ (117)		\$ (1,066)	- \$ (	\$ 16.	16,338
Ancient History Prize Fund -	121 01	,	455	215	91)		(1.06		6	099
James H. Breasted Fund	10.132	•	66	555	(961)	,	(1,066)		30.	30,386
George Louis Beer Prize Fund	367.000		13 551	6.409	(2.269)	,	(12,980)	,	205,	05,498
Albert J. Bevendge Memorial Fund	10 771	5 '	422	198	(07)		(99)		=	11.255
Cautes European History Prize Fund	5.077	•	200	•	•		(251)	_	_	10,026
Access to Archives	15.000	12.800	13	1	•		(19,897)	7) (5,000)		2.916
Albert Corey Prize Fund	21.819	•	1.181	556	(197)		(99)	- (6	23.	23.293
Premio Del Rey Prize Fund	11.218	,	457	215	(16)		(99)	-	=	.748
John H. Dunning Prize Fund	10.271	•	989	325	(115)		(1.000)	. (	0	10.167
Endowment Find (*)	274.640	6,709		•					281,	281,349
John K. Fairhank Prize Fund	22.790	•	1.099	516	(183)		(1,066)	. (9	23	.156
Morris D. Forkosch Prize Fund	20.544	•	707	330	(117)		(1.000)	, (0	20	20,464
Leo Gershov Prize Fund	27.339	,	1,056	495	(175)		(1.066)	- (9	. 27.	.649
Hispanic Archives, NEH	(4.860)	225.000	,	r			(213.44	<del>.</del>		969.
William Gilbert Prize Fund	•	10,000	70	16	(61)	6			≘ .	.142
Guide to Historical Literature, NEH/Rockefeller	(114.784)	116.128	ı	1		,			-	44
Guide to Historical Literature, Mellon	150.680	266.871	189	1			(317,583)	. (6	<u>.</u>	1.157
Clarence H. Haring Prize Fund	10.199	1	363	169	(09)	6			<u>.</u>	10.671
Image as Artifacts Videodisk	2.797	450	4	1		,	9	. (99)		3.185
Image as Artifacts Tape	2.083	,	3	•		1				2.086
I. Franklin Jameson Fund	27,706	•	1.117	523	(185)	5)	(5.495)			23,666
J. Franklin Jameson, NHPRC	(7.280)	54.863	1	•			(58,338)	8) 10,755		
Joan Kelly Prize Fund	18.595	3,383	841		(140)	6	(1,066)	. (9)	. 52	22.009
Michael Kraus Prize Fund	30,250	•	787		(129)	6)	(1.100)	(0	ρ ,	30.171
Littleton-Griswold Fund	125.655	,	6.770	3	(1.128)	8)	(5.716)	(9)	. 128	3.769
Howard R. Marraro Prize Fund	10.774	٠	709	335	(119)	6)	(296)	. (9)	=	11.133
David M. Matteson Fund	159,422	*	10,439	4,937	(1,748)	8)	. (793)	. (6)	- 172	72,257
NAEP	438	1		1		,				439
National Aeronautics and Space Administration							:			
Fellowship Program	(9.170)	34,697		•		,	(40,098)	(£	·	(14.571)
National Coordinating Committee for the	77 800	95 173	1.144	•		,	(73.584)	(4)	56 -	95,492
Promotion of restory	600,27	2								

			THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN	THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	4017-107-107-				
		Contributions,							
	Balances,	Grants and	Interest and	Gain on	Management	Other		Transfers	Balances.
Fund, Grani or Confraci	July 1, 1993	Contracts	Dividends	Security Sales	Fee	Income	Expenses	(to) from	(to) from June 30, 1994
Oxford University Press - Guide to									
Historical Literature	17.508	٠	22	•					
PEW Grant	67,352	1	2.285	1.589	(562)		(971 776)	13 386.	066,11
Nancy Roelker Award	18.371	2.265	550		( )		(6)(5)	(007:6)	, ,
Rockefeller Foundation Grant -						•	(710.1)	•	4/1,02
Herbert Feis Prize Fund	10.706	235	490	231	(8)	,	11 0661		413.01
Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment (#)	327.885	ı	5 703	7 740	(20)		(1,000)	•	10,314
Wesley-Logan Prize Fund	\$ 045	1 560	151	2	(0/4)	2	(0.00.0)	,	330,448
Andrew D. White Euch	227.3	2,202	5 !	,		,	(898)	•	7.896
Mit-14 Mit	CC0,C	ı		20	(27)	•	ŧ	*	5,878
wolld mistory adaptats	13,919	10,000	417	-	,		(6.154)		18,182
T.			;						
1 Oldto	3 1.018.480	842,144	5 54.033	\$ 24.785	\$ (8,760)		\$ (839,982)	5 7.467	\$ 1,698,173

Investment Revenue, Gain and Expense

Investment revenue, gain, and management fee of the Endownsent Fund inures to the General Fund.

Two-thirds of investment revenue, gain, and management fee of the Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment inures to the General Fund.

## AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUE COLLECTED AND EXPENSES PAID COMPARED WITH BUDGET - GENERAL FUND Year Ended June 30, 1994

16	ar Ended Jun	Actual	1	Budget	(	Over or Under) Sudget
Revenue collected:					•	1 000
Dues	\$	836,697	\$	834,700	\$	1,997
Subscriptions to				1776 660		4.000
American Historical Review		180,949		176,660		4,289
Advertising		235,403		202,000		33,403
Sales		192,656		166,000		26,656
Reprint fees		14,527		14,000		527
Registration fees		134,639		132,000		2,639
Exhibit rentals		107,629		112,000		(4,371)
Administrative fees		53,265		62.500		(9,235)
Investment income		52,710		45,300		7,410
Gain (loss), net, on						
security sales		25,611		-		25,611
Other		124		2,500		(2,376)
Total revenue collected		1,834,210	1	.747.660		86,550
Expenses paid:						ma 000
Salaries		828,029		756,000		72,029
Employee benefits		142,100		131,000		11,100
Management fee		8,984		-		8,984
House operating		20,802		22,650		(1,848)
Office supplies		217,211		191,000		26,211
Equipment rentals and						
maintenance		9,669		32,000		(22,331)
Publication, printing and						
distribution		426,081		399,000		27,081
Travel and related meetings		132,684		144,500		(11,816)
General insurance		9,277		13,000		(3,723)
Audit fees		16,000		16,000		-
Dues and subscriptions		51,616		32,700		18,916
Other		9,189		19,000	*****	(9,811)
Total expenses paid		1,871,642	1	,756,850		114,792
Excess (deficiency) of revenue collected of expenses paid		(37,432)	\$	<u>(9,190</u> )	<u>\$</u>	(28,242)

#### AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

#### SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS HELD BY FIDUCIARY TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK June 30, 1994

Face Value			
or Number			Market
of Shares	Description	Cost	Value
C7 500	Temporary Investments:		
67,500	Trust for Government Cash Reserves	\$ 67,500	\$ 67,500
<b>#0.000</b>	U.S. Government Securities:		
50,000	Federal Home Loan Bank Bond		
	8.875%, due 6/26/95	51,906	51,500
50,000	Federal National Mortgage		
	7.65 %, due 4/29/04	<u>49,313</u>	48,516
	Total U.S. Government Securities	101,219	100,016
	U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes:		
50,000	8.75 %, due 8/15/94	49,938	50,281
35,000	10.125%, due 11/15/94	37,625	35,684
50,000	8.5%, due 8/15/95	49,859	51,563
50,000	7.875 %, due 7/15/96	50,141	51,586
50,000	8.5%, due 5/15/97	49,000	52,586
50,000	6.375 %, due 7/15/99	49,828	48,781
	Total U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes	286,391	290,481
	Corporate Bonds and Other:		
4,525	International Income Fund	52,782	45,841
20,000	Shell Oil Company,		,
	Sinking Fund Debentures		
	8.5%, due 9/1/00	20,825	20,170
25,000	Southern Bell Telephone		
	and Telegraph Co.		
	6%, due 10/1/04	<u>25,500</u>	21.821
	Total Corporate Bonds and Other	99,107	87,832
	Non U.S. Dollar:		
110,000	Canadian Dollar, Canada Government		
	Securities, 10.75%, due 12/15/95	96,753	82,325

(Continued)

Face Value			Market
or Number		Cont	Value
of Shares	<u>Description</u>	Cost	value
	Common Stock:		
1,000	AT&T Corporation	\$ 53,850	\$ 54,375
800	Amoco Corporation	41,072	45,500
1,000	Chelsea Realty Incorporated	27,500	27,375
1,000	CocaCola Femsa S A Corporation	24,695	25,125
3,000	Connecticut Energy Corporation	24,900	60,750
2,000	Walt Disney Company	12,749	83,250
1,500	DuPont E.I. DeNemours and Company	42,310	87,375
1,950	Elizabethtown Corporation	35,750	51,675
700	Ericsson L M Telephone Corporation	30,887	34,694
67	Exxon Corporation	2,004	3,802
1,000	Fluor Corporation	39,965	50,750
1,800	General Electric Company	49,496	83,925
450	General RE Corporation	22,977	48,994
800	Intel Corporation	50,200	46,800
2,000	Mattel Incorporated	51,430	50,750
1,800	Merck and Company Incorporated	31,699	53,550
1,000	Microsoft Corporation	42,625	51,625
1,000	Nestle S A Corporation	39,250	42,140
1.600	Pepsico Incorporated	18,331	49,000
1,500	Polygram N V	41,578	59,813
1,600	Reuters Holdings PLC	35,912	62,400
1,400	Southwestern Bell Corporation	39,613	60,900
2,000	TRC Companies	19,180	20,000
1,000	Union Pacific Corporation	49,120	56,625
- 7			
	Total Common Stock	827,093	1,211,193

(Continued)

Face Value or Number of Shares	Description	Cost	Market Value
50,000	Convertible Bonds and Preferred Stock: General Instrument Corporation		
50,000	Subordinated Note Convertible 5.0%, due 6/15/00 Mascotech Inc., Subordinated	50,000	66,188
25,000	Debentures Convertible 4.5%, due 12/15/03 Bank of New York, Inc.	50,750	35,500
2,000	Subordinated Debentures Convertible 7.5%, due 8/15/01 Consolidated Freightways, Inc.	24,750	36,000
2,000	Depositary Shares, Preferred FHP International Corporation	34,656	44,250
1,000	Depositary Shares, Preferred Delta Air Lines, Inc. Depositary Shares, Preferred	47,000	47,250
500	Ford Motor Company Depositary Shares, Preferred	52,850 49,075	45,250 48,500
800	General Motors Corporation Depositary Shares, Preferred	41,272	45,100
	Total Convertible Bonds and Preferred Stock	350,353	<u>368.038</u>
	Total Securities	1.828.416	2,207,385
	Cash	(1.650)	(1,650)
	Total Investments Held by Fiduciary Trust Company of New York	<u>\$1,826,766</u>	<u>\$2,205,735</u>

# AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

# SCHEDULE OF PARTICIPATION IN INVESTMENTS HELD BY FIDUCIARY TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK June 30, 1994

Percentage Cost	Value
Special Funds and Grants:	
Herbert Baxter Adams Prize Fund .6597 \$ 13,676	\$ 14,552
Ancient History Prize Fund -	
James H. Breasted Fund .4288 8,889	9,458
George Louis Beer Prize Fund 1.1089 18,141	24,459
Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund 12.8085 205,455	282,522
Paul Birdsall Prize Fund .3958 8,206	8,731
Albert Corey Prize Fund 1.1115 18,434	24,517
Premio Del Rey Prize Fund .4288 8,889	9,457
John H. Dunning Prize Fund .6487 10,510	14,310
Endowment Fund 10.1172 173,892	223,158
John K. Fairbank Prize Fund 1.0317 16,877	22,756
Morris D. Forkosch Prize Fund .6597 13,676	14,552
Leo Gershov Prize Fund .9895 20,513	21,826
William Gilbert Prize Fund .4534 10,080	10,000
Clarence H. Haring Prize Fund .3370 5,514	7,434
J. Franklin Jameson Fund 1.0451 19,117	23,051
Joan Kelly Prize Fund .7916 16,410	17,461
Michael Kraus Prize Fund .7257 15,043	16,007
Littleton-Griswold Fund 6.3717 104,819	140,543
Howard R. Marraro Prize Fund .6699 11,021	14,776
David M. Matteson Fund 9.8670 163,057	217,641
PEW Grant 3.1751 68,522	70,033
Rockefeller Foundation Grant -	
Herbert Feis Prize Fund .4618 9,573	10,186
Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment 16.4277 333,937	362,352
Andrew D. White Fund	3,495
Andrew D. Winter and	
Total Special Funds and Grants 70.8733 1.276.843	1,563,277
General Fund 29,1267 549,923	642,458
Total Participation in Investments	
Held by Fiduciary Trust Company	*******
of New York 100.0000 \$1,826,766	<u>\$2,205,735</u>

# INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

American Association of University Professors	347	Harvard University Press	251–253
American Historical	541	D.C. Heath and Co.	317
Association	354–359	Hill and Wang	204–205
Basic Books	350–351	History Database	244
Bedford Books of St. Martin's Press cover 3, 35	2–353, 360	Houghton Mifflin Co.	232
Blackwell Publishers	296–297	Humanities Press	214
Cambridge University Press	278–286	Indiana University Press	308–309
Cambridge University Press (Journals)	287	Johns Hopkins University Press	201–203
Columbia University Press	277	Krieger Publishing Co.	303
Cornell University Press	292–295	Liberty Fund, Inc.	199
Ivan R. Dee	301	Longman Publishers	200
Duke University Press	288–291	Louisiana State University Press	196–198
Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing O	Co. 213	McGraw-Hill	270–273
Free Press	254–257	Edwin Mellen Press	276
Garland Publishing	258–259	New Press	267–269
Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.	216–217	New York University Press	233
Harlan Davidson, Inc.		Northern Illinois University Pre	ss 327
•	310	W.W. Norton & Co.	264–265
HarperCollins Publishers (College)	261–263	Ohio State University Press	274–275
HarperCollins Publishers (Trade)	246–249	Oxford University Press (Academic)	220–231

Oxford University	329–331	University of Chicago Press	191–195
Press (Journals)		University of Georgia Press	334–336
Penguin USA	188–189	University of Illinois Press	312–315
Penn State Press	218–219	University of Michigan Press	311
Peter Lang Publishing, Inc. b	ack cover	University of Missouri Press	342–343
Prentice Hall	316		
Princeton University Press	319–325	University of Nebraska Press	318
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	326	University of New Mexico Press	302
Purdue University Press		University of North	304–307
Random House	239–241	Carolina Press	
Routledge	332–333	University of Oklahoma Press	328
Rutgers University Press	337	University of Pennsylvania Press	298–300
Scholarly Resources/SR Books	cover 2	University of Washington Press	260
M. E. Sharpe, Inc.	250	University Press of Kansas	242–243
Simon & Schuster (Academic Reference)	190	University Press of Kentucky	207
St. Martin's Press (College)	344–345	University Press of New Englan	d 266
St. Martin's Press (Scholarly and Reference)	349	University Press of Virginia	245
	338–341	West Publishing Co.	206
Stanford University Press		Westview Press	215
Syracuse University Press	346	Worth Publishers	348
Temple University Press	347	Yale University Press	234–238
University of California Press	208–212	1 410 Om voisity 1 1000	

# PENGUIN US

Academic Marketing Dept., 375 Hudson St., NY, NY 10014-3657

#### PAPERBACKS =

STUBBORN TWIG Three Generations in the Life of a Japanese American Family

Lauren Kessler

Plume paperback

0-452-27301-3

COLONIAL AMERICAN TRAVEL NARRATIVES

Mary Rowlandson, Sarah Kemble Knight, William Byrd II, Dr. Alexander Hamilton Edited by Wendy Martin

Penguin Classic

0-14-039088-X

STONEWALL

Martin Duberman

Plume paperback

0-452-27206-8

ANGLE OF ATTACK Harrison Storms and the

Race to the Moon

Mike Gray

Penguin paperback 0-14-023280-X

WITHOUT SIN The Life and Death of

the Oneida Community Spencer Klaw

Penguin paperback

0-14-023930-8

THE PORTABLE MARGARET FULLER

Edited by Mary Kelly

Penguin

0-14-017665-9

HERE I STAND

A Life of Martin Luther

Roland H. Bainton

Meridian paperback

0-451-62782-2

A SHORT HISTORY OF FINANCIAL EUPHORIA

John Kenneth Galbraith

Penguin paperback

0-14-023856-5

THE PENGUIN SOCIAL HISTORY OF BRITAIN 1870-1914

Jose Harris

Penguin paperback

0-14-012548-5

BLACK RESISTANCE/WHITE LAW A History of Constitutional

Racism in America

Mary Frances Berry

Penguin paperback

0-14-023298-2

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW ABOUT LATINO HISTORY

Himilce Novas

Plume paperback

0-452-27100-2

A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE CARIBBEAN

From the Arawalk and

the Carib to the Present

Ian Rogozinski

Plume paperback

0-452-01134-5

JOHN MAYNARD KEYNES

The Economist as Savior, 1920-1937

Robert Skidelsky

Penguin paperback

0-14-023806-9

PRICE OF GLORY

Verdun 1916

Alstair Horne

Penguin paperback

0-14-017041-3

SCHINDLER'S LEGACY

True Stories of the List Survivors

Elinor I. Brecher

Photos by Jill Freedman

Plume paperback

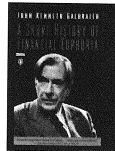
0-452-27353-6

DENYING THE HOLOCAUST

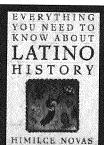
The Growing Assault on Truth and Memory

Deborah Lipstadt

Plume paperback 0-452-27274-2









# NEW HISTORY TITLES

For our new History catalog, please come by Booths # 124, 125, & 126

EXIT INTO HISTORY A Journey Through the New Eastern Europe Eva Hoffman

Penguin paperback

0-14-014549-4

ZLATA'S DIARY A Child's Life in Sarajevo

Zlata Filipovic Penguin paperback

0-14-024205-8 EDOM NA

THE PENGUIN BOOK OF TWENTIETH-CENTURY SPEECHES

Edited by Brian MacArthur Penguin paperback

0-14-023234-6

THE NEW PENGUIN DICTIONARY OF MODERN HISTORY 1789-1945

Duncan Townson Penguin paperback

0-14-051274-8

THE PENGUIN GANDHI READER

Edited by Rudrangshu Mukherjee Penguin paperback 0-14-023686-4

FIRE AND CIVILIZATION

Johan Goudsblom Penguin paperback

0-14-015797-2

HARDCOVERS =

THE PENGUIN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CLASSICAL CIVILIZATIONS

Edited by Arthur Cotterell Viking hardcover

0-670-82699-5

THE HISTORY OF THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE 3-Volumes

Edward Gibbon

Edited by David Womersley Allen Lane hardcover

0-713-99107-0

THE OTTOMANS

Andrew Wheatcroft Viking hardcover

0-670-84412-8

THE PENGUIN ATLAS OF DIASPORAS

Gerard Chaliand and Jean-Pierre Rageau Viking hardcover 0-670-85439-5

TALES OF THE NEW BABYLON

Paris 1869-1875

Rupert Christiansen Allen Lane hardcover

0-713-99127-5

FROM NAPOLEON TO THE SECOND INTERNATIONAL

**Essays on Nineteenth-Century Europe** 

A.J.P. Taylor

Allen Lane hardcover 0-713-99113-5

PADDY AND MR. PUNCH Connections in Irish and English History

R.F. Foster Allen Lane hardcover

0-713-99095-3

THE LAUREL AND IVY
The Story of Charles Stewart Parnell
and Irish Nationalism

Robert Kee

Viking hardcover 0-241-12858-7

FAREWELL IN SPLENDOR
The Death of Queen Victoria

Jerrold Packard

William Abrahams hardcover 0-525-93730-7

A MAN ON THE MOON

The Voyage of the Apollo Astronauts

Andrew Chaikin Viking hardcover

0-670-81446-6

BLOOD RED SUNSET

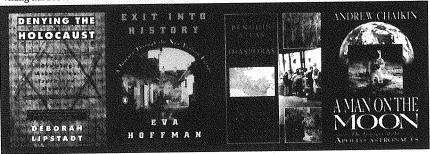
Lao Gui

Viking hardcover 0-670-84181-1

NUREMBERG Infamy on Trial

Joseph Persico Viking hardcover

0-670-84276-1



# FROM SIMON & SCHUSTER'S ACADEMIC REFERENCE DIVISION

# THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE UNITED STATES CONGRESS

Editors: **Donald C. Bacon**, **Roger H. Davidson**, **Morton Keller** 

# JAMES MADISON AND THE AMERICAN NATION, 1751-1836

An Encyclopedia
Editor: Robert A. Rutland

# THE FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1754-1763

The Imperial Struggle for North America
Seymour I. Schwartz

# THE HISTORICAL ATLAS OF THE CONGRESSES OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA: 1861-1865

Kenneth C. Martis

A History Book Club Selection

# HISTORICAL ATLAS OF MORMONISM

Editors: S. Kent Brown, Donald Q. Cannon, Richard H. Jackson

# CHRONOLOGIES OF WORLD HISTORY

Volume 1. THE ANCIENT WORLD: 10,000 B.C. TO A.D. 799

Author: H.E.L Mellersh

Volume 2. THE MEDIEVAL WORLD: 800-1491

Author: R.L. Storey

Volume 3. **THE EXPANDING WORLD:** 1492-1762

**Author: Neville Williams** 

Volume 4. THE MODERN WORLD: 1763-1992

Author: **Neville Williams** and **Philip Waller** 

# **RUNNING FOR PRESIDENT**

The Candidates and Their Images

Editor: **Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr.** Associate Editors: **Fred L. Israel** 

and David J. Frent

# WHAT'S WHAT & WHO'S WHO IN EUROPE

Harry Drost

# ATLAS OF RUSSIA AND THE INDEPENDENT REPUBLICS

Moshe Brawer

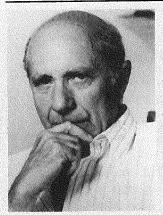


# SIMON & SCHUSTER

Academic Reference Division
15 Columbus Circle, 26th floor, New York, NY 10023
A Paramount Communications Company

# **CHICAGO 1995**

#### Works by Georges Duby



# History Continues Translated by Arthur Goldhammer

Cloth \$24.95 168 pages

# Love and Marriage in the Middle Ages

Translated by Jane Dunnett
Cloth \$37.50 240 pages

# The Knight, the Lady and the Priest

The Making of Modern Marriage in Medieval France Translated by Barbara Bray Paper \$14.95 332 pages

# The Language of Sex

Five Voices from Northern France around 1200

John W. Baldwin Cloth \$37.50 360 pages

Chicago Series on Sexuality, History, and Society

# Reading Holinshed's Chronicles

Annabel Patterson Paper \$16.95 352 pages

# The Death of the Child Valerio Marcello

Margaret L. King
Paper \$19.95 502 pages illus.

# Music and Culture in Eighteenth-Century Europe

A Source Book

Edited by Enrico Fubini Paper \$21.00 432 pages Musical examples

# History and Warfare in Renaissance Epic

Michael Murrin Cloth \$37.50 352 pages illus.

20% meeting discount

**Booths 113 and 114** 

# THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

5801 S. Ellis Ave., Chicago, IL 60637

# The Correspondence of Walter Benjamin, 1910-1940

Edited and annotated by Gershom Scholem and Theodor W. Adorno

Translated by Manfred R. Jacobson and Evelyn M. Jacobson

Cloth \$45.00 674 pages

# God's Plagiarist

Being an Account of the Fabulous Industry and Irregular Commerce of the Abbé Migne

R. Howard Bloch
Cloth \$24.95 162 pages illus.

# The Promise of Pragmatism

Modernism and the Crisis of Knowledge and Authority

John Patrick Diggins
Cloth \$29.95 528 pages



# The History and Power of Writing

Henri-Jean Martin

Translated by Lydia G. Cochrane
Cloth \$39.95 608 pages

# Civilization without Sexes

Reconstructing Gender in Postwar France, 1917-1927

Mary Louise Roberts
Paper \$18.95 352 pages illus.
Women in Culture and Society Series

## Reason's Muse

Sexual Difference and the Birth of Democracy

#### Geneviève Fraisse

Translated by Jane Marie Todd **Paper \$14.95 236 pages**Women in Culture and Society Series

# The Regulated Economy

A Historical Approach to Political Economy

Edited by Claudia Goldin and Gary D. Libecap Cloth \$56.00 320 pages illus.

An NBER Project Report

# Capitalism in Context

Essays on Economic Development and Cultural Change in Honor of R.M. Hartwell

Edited by John A. James and Mark Thomas
Cloth \$31.00 368 pages illus.

# The Federal Civil Service System and the Problem of Bureaucracy

The Economics and Politics of Institutional Change

Ronald N. Johnson and Gary D. Libecap Paper \$17.95 240 pages illus.

NBER—Long-Term Factors in Economic Development



# Essays on Ancient and Modern Judaism

Arnaldo Momigliano

Edited and with an Introduction by by Silvia Berti Translated by Maura Masella-Gayley Cloth \$24.95 270 pages

# Conscience and Memory

Meditations in a Museum of the Holocaust

Harold Kaplan Cloth \$24.95 230 pages

Revised through 1994 by Sanford Levinson

# The American Supreme Court

Second Edition

Robert G. McCloskey Paper \$12.95 288 pages Chicago History of American Civilization

20% meeting discount

Booths 113 and 114

# Crossing over the Line

Legislating Morality and the Mann Act

David J. Langum
Cloth \$24.95 264 pages illus.

# **Urban Disorder and** the Shape of Belief

The Great Chicago Fire, the Haymarket Bomb, and the Model Town of Pullman

Carl Smith
Cloth \$35.00 400 pages illus.



# American Congregations

Edited by James P. Wind and James W. Lewis

Volume 1: Portraits of Twelve Religious Communities
Cloth \$34.95 736 pages illus.

Volume 2: New Perspectives in the Study of Congregations
Cloth \$22.50 312 pages

# THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

5801 S. Ellis Ave., Chicago, IL 60637

# Modernity and Power

A History of the Domino Theory in the Twentieth Century

Frank Ninkovich
Paper \$19.95 440 pages

# The Combing of History

David William Cohen
Paper \$17.95 290 pages

# Historiography

Ancient, Medieval, and Modern

Ernst Breisach Paper \$16.95 510 pages



# **Suffering Made Real**

American Science and the Survivors at Hiroshima

M. Susan Lindee Cloth \$29.95 304 pages illus.

# The Scientific Revolution

A Historiographical Inquiry

H. Floris Cohen
Paper \$26.95 696 pages

# Thinking through Technology

The Path between Engineering and Philosophy

Carl Mitcham
Paper \$17.95 394 pages
9 tables illus.

# A Social History of Truth

Steven Shapin

Civility and Science in Seventeenth-Century England Cloth \$29.95 508 pages illus. Science and Its Conceptual Foundations series

# Body, Subject, and Power in China

Edited by Angela Zito and Tani E. Barlow. Paper \$16.95 316 pages illus.

# The History of Cartography, Volume 2, Book 2

Cartography in the Traditional East and Southeast Asian Societies

Edited by J. B. Harley and David Woodward.
Cloth \$150.00 800 pages illus.

#### And available from our Journals Division:

- Journal of British Studies
- · Journal of the History of Sexuality
- The Journal of Modern History
- Signs
- Perspectives on Science
- Isis

#### **Now in Paper**

# Asia in the Making of Europe

Donald F. Lach

Volume I: The Century of Discovery.

Book One

Paper \$29.95 520 pages

Volume I: The Century of Discovery.

Book Two

Paper \$27.50 504 pages illus.

Volume II: A Century of Wonder. Book One: The Visual Arts Paper \$24.95 276 pages illus.

Volume II: A Century of Wonder. Book Two: The Literary Arts

Paper \$24.95 432 pages illus.

Volume II: A Century of Wonder. Book Three: The Scholarly Disciplines

Paper \$24.95 440 pages

# Galileo, Courtier

The Practice of Science in the Culture of Absolutism

Mario Biagioli

Paper \$16.95 416 pages illus.

Science and Its Conceptual Foundations series

# Genius in the Shadows

A Biography of Leo Szilard, the Man Behind the Bomb

William Lanouette with Bela Silard Paper \$18.95 603 pages illus.

# Law, Family, and Women

Toward a Legal Anthropology of Renaissance Italy

Thomas Kuehn
Paper \$17.95 430 pages 11 tables

# No Place of Grace

Antimodernism and the Transformation of American Culture, 1880-1920

T. J. Jackson Lears
Paper \$16.95 400 pages

# Anahulu: The Anthropology of History in the Kingdom of Hawaii

Marshall Sahlins and Patrick V. Kirch

Volume I: Historical Ethnography (by Marshall Sahlins)

Paper \$24.95 256 pages illus.

Volume II: The Archaeology of History (by Patrick V. Kirch)

Paper \$24.95 216 pages illus.

# The Great Melody

Paper \$22.50 768 pages illus.

A Thematic Biography of Edmund Burke Conor Cruise O'Brien

# Reconstruction After the Civil War

Second Edition

John Hope Franklin
Paper \$15.95 280 pages
Chicago History of American Civilization

20% meeting discount

**Booths 113 and 114** 

# THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

5801 S. Ellis Ave., Chicago, IL 60637

# LSU Y Press

# Booths 70 and 71

#### JUST PUBLISHED

# What They Fought For 1861–1865

James M. McPherson \$16.95 cloth



# The Battle of the Wilderness

May 5-6, 1864 Gordon C. Rhea illus., maps • \$34.95 cloth

# Voices of D-Day

The Story of the Allied Invasion, Told by Those Who Were There

Edited by Ronald J. Drez Foreword by Stephen E. Ambrose

illus., maps • \$24.95 cloth

# Andrew Jackson Higgins and the Boats That Won World War II

Jerry E. Strahan illus. • \$29.95 cloth

# Parachute Infantry

An American Paratrooper's Memoir of D-Day and the Fall of the Third Reich **David Kenyon Webster** 

Introduction by Stephen E. Ambrose

illus. • \$29.95 cloth

# Slavery, the Civil Law, and the Supreme Court of Louisiana

**Judith Kelleher Schafer** illus., maps • \$35.00 cloth

# African-American Reactions to War in Ethiopia, 1936–1941

Joseph E. Harris illus. • \$35.00 cloth

# The Hébertistes to the Guillotine

Anatomy of a "Conspiracy" in Revolutionary France

**Morris Slavin** 

illus., map • \$37.50 cloth

# Light-Horse Harry Lee and the Legacy of the American Revolution

Charles Royster

illus. • \$12.95 paper

# Jubal

The Life and Times of General Jubal A. Early, CSA, Defender of the Lost Cause

Charles C. Osborne

illus. • \$16.95 paper

# LSU Y Press

# Booths 70 and 71

#### JUST PUBLISHED

## Confederate Goliath

The Battle of Fort Fisher

Rod Gragg

illus., maps • \$14.95 paper

## **Gideon Welles**

Lincoln's Secretary of the Navy

John Niven

illus. • \$17.95 paper

# The Port Hudson Campaign, 1862-1863

**Edward Cunningham** 

illus. • \$11.95 paper

## Western Rivermen 1763-1861

Ohio and Mississippi Boatmen and the Myth of the Alligator Horse

Michael Allen

illus., maps • \$12.95 paper

## Gunnar Myrdal and Black-White Relations

The Use and Abuse of An American Dilemma, 1944–1969

David W. Southern

\$14.95 paper

# The Road to Appomattox

**Bell Irvin Wiley** 

illus. • \$9.95 paper

#### NEW AND FORTHCOMING

# **Electing Jimmy Carter**

The Campaign of 1976

Patrick Anderson

\$24.95 cloth

## The Last Voyage of El Nuevo Constante

The Wreck and Recovery of an Eighteenth-Century Spanish Ship off the Louisiana Coast

Charles E. Pearson and Paul E. Hoffman

illus. • \$29.95 cloth

# Political Partisanship in the American Middle Colonies, 1700–1776

Benjamin H. Newcomb

Feb. • \$37.50 cloth

## The Papers of Jefferson Davis

Volume 8, 1862

Lynda Lasswell Crist, Editor

Mary Seaton Dix, Coeditor

Kenneth H. Williams, Assistant Editor

illus., maps • \$65.00 cloth

## New South—New Law

The Legal Foundations of Credit and Labor Relations in the Postbellum Agricultural South

Harold D. Woodman

Feb. • \$25.00 cloth

# LSU Y Press

# Booths 70 and 71

#### NEW AND FORTHCOMING

#### Eisenhower

A Centenary Assessment
Edited by Günter Bischof and
Stephen E. Ambrose

Feb. • \$30.00 cloth

# The Diary of Miss Emma Holmes, 1861–1866

Edited, with a New Introduction, by John F. Marszalek

illus. • \$16.95 paper

# Lee's Dispatches

Unpublished Letters of General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., to Jefferson Davis and the War Department of the Confederate States of America, 1862–65

Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Douglas Southall Freeman

With Additional Dispatches and Foreword by Grady McWhiney

\$16.95 paper

# Travels in the Confederate States

A Bibliography

E. Merton Coulter

\$14.95 paper

# The Image of War

The Pictorial Reporting of the American Civil War

William F. Thompson

illus. • \$12.95 paper

# Army Generals and Reconstruction

Louisiana, 1862-1877

Joseph G. Dawson III

illus., map • \$14.95 paper

# Personal Reminiscences of General Robert E. Lee

The Reverend J. William Jones, D.D. With a New Introduction by Taylor Sanders With a New Foreword by Virginius Dabney illus. • \$39.95 cloth, \$18.95 paper

# Port Hudson, Confederate Bastion on the Mississippi

Lawrence Lee Hewitt

illus., maps • \$12.95 paper

# The Private Civil War

Popular Thought During the Sectional Conflict

Randall C. Jimerson

illus. • \$12.95 paper

# The Historic Indian Tribes of Louisiana

From 1542 to the Present

Fred B. Kniffen, Hiram F. Gregory, and George A. Stokes

illus., maps • \$14.95 paper

# **Under Their Own Vine** and Fig Tree

The African-American Church in the South, 1865–1900

William E. Montgomery

\$14.95 paper

# Modern, Scholarly Editions of Classic Works for Today's Readers

#### HISTORY OF THE RISE, PROGRESS, AND TERMINATION OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

#### In Two Volumes

By Mercy Otis Warren Edited and annotated by Lester H. Cohen

So deeply engaged in the political and moral issues of her day, Warren's work represents a treasure trove.

—Joyce Appleby,

University of California at Los Angeles

Mercy Otis Warren was one of the most prominent female intellectuals in eighteenth-century America. This work (In the first new edition since 1805) is an exciting and comprehensive study of the Revolution, from the Stamp Act crisis of 1765 through the ratification of the Constitution in 1787-88.

Hardcover \$25.00/set 0-86597-066-1 Paperback \$15.00/set 0-86597-069-6



#### In Two Volumes

By David Ramsay Edited and annotated by Lester H. Cohen

This is David Ramsay's premier work of American historiography ... Lester Cohen's

foreword is an invaluable guide.

-Arthur H. Shaffer, University of Missouri

David Ramsay's **History of the American Revolution** is the first American national history written by an American revolutionary and printed in America. He discusses the events and ideas of the American Revolution and makes an ardent Federalist defense of the Constitution of 1787.

Hardcover \$25.00/set 0-86597-078-5 Paperback \$15.00/set 0-86597-081-5

To place your order call or send us a fax.

(800) 955-8335 Fax: (317) 579-6060



#### SELECTED WRITINGS OF LORD ACTON

In Three Volumes

By John Emerich Edward Dalberg-Acton Edited by J. Rufus Fears

A major resource for academic readers—a collection like this has been needed for very many years. —Edward Norman, Cambridge University

Lord Acton was among the most illustrious historians of nineteenth-century England, a man of great learning with a deep concern for liberty. Liberty Fund is proud to offer the fullest collection of Acton essays ever published.

ESSAYS IN THE HISTORY OF LIBERTY: Volume I ESSAYS IN THE STUDY AND WRITING OF HISTORY: Volume II ESSAYS IN RELIGION, POLITICS, AND MORALITY: Volume III

Hardcover \$20.00/ea. \$55.00/set Paperback \$ 7.50/ea. \$20.00/set

#### THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND

From The Invasion Of Julius Caesar To The Revolution In 1688 In Six Volumes

By David Hume
Foreword by William B. Todd
David Hume's great, enduring
reputation in philosophy tends to
obscure the fact that, among his
contemporaries, his **History of England** was a more successful
work.

Hume saw English history as an evolution from a government of will to a government of law. Eloquently written, this masterpiece continues to be a valuable study to the modern reader.

Hardcover \$110.00/set 0-86597-019-x Paperback \$40.00/set 0-86597-020-3

We pay book-rate postage on prepaid orders.

Please allow approximately four weeks for delivery.

Longman history spans the ages and traverses the globe!

# Be sure to visit Longman in booths 48

and

New Edition

African History 2/E

P.D. Curtin, S. Feierman, L. Thompson, and J. Vansina 1995 600 pages (est.) paper 76681

New Edition

Modern Africa 3/E

A Social and Political History Basil Davidson 1994 300 pages paper 76250

New Edition

Modern China 2/E

A History Edwin E. Moise 1995 240 pages (est.) paper 76772

New

# **International Relations since**

Volume 1: The Cold War The Great Powers and their Allies John Dunbabin 1994 496 pages (est.) paper 76683

New

#### **International Relations since** 1945

Volume 2: The Post-Imperial Age The Great Powers and the Wider World John Dunbabin 1994 464 pages (est.) paper 76685

New Edition

## Global Conflict 2/E

The International Rivalry of the Great Powers 1880-1990 C.J. Bartlett 1994 433 pages 76432

New

## The Longman Guide to World Affairs

Cathal J. Nolan 1995 480 pages paper 76806

New

#### The Asian Pacific

Political and Economic Development in a Global Context Vera Simone and Anne T. Feraru 1995 400 pages (est.) paper 78997

New

#### The Pacific Basin since 1945

A History of the Foreign Relations of the Asian, Australasian and American Rim States and the Pacific Islands Roger C. Thompson 1994 336 pages (est.) paper 76712

New

## Nazi Germany at War

Martin Kitchen 1994 352 pages (est.) paper 76695

New

# Joseph II

T.C.W. Blanning 1994 256 pages (est.) paper 76673

New

Justinian John Moorhead 1994 202 pages paper 76715

# **DNGMAN** Publishers USA

Internet: collmktg@aw.com

College Marketing Group 10 Bank St., White Plains, New York 10606-1951 Fax: (914) 993-0245

# THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY PRESS



History of Science, Medicine, and Technology

#### INTERPRETING NATURE

THE SCIENCE OF LIVING FORM FROM LINNAEUS TO KANT

James L. Larson \$40.00 hardcover

#### SUBJECTED TO SCIENCE

HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION IN AMERICA BEFORE THE SECOND WORLD WAR

Susan E. Lederer

The Henry E. Sigerist Series in the History of Medicine
\$32.95 hardcover

## World History

#### CLEANSING THE FATHERLAND

NAZI MEDICINE AND RACIAL HYGIENE Götz Aly, Peter Chroust, and Christian Pross \$16.95 paperback

# FROM RENAISSANCE MONARCHY TO ABSOLUTE MONARCHY

FRENCH KINGS, NOBLES, AND ESTATES

J. Russell Major

\$49.95 hardcover

# LAW AND CITIZENSHIP IN EARLY MODERN FRANCE

Charlotte C. Wells \$37.50 hardcover

# REVOLT IN PREREVOLUTIONARY FRANCE

THE PRINCE DE CONTI'S CONSPIRACY AGAINST LOUIS XV, 1755-1757

John D. Woodbridge \$39.95 hardcover

# THE LANDED ESTATES OF THE ESTERHÁZY PRINCES

HUNGARY DURING THE REFORMS OF MARIA THERESIA AND JOSEPH II

Rebecca Gates-Coon \$48.50 hardcover

# COFFEE, SOCIETY, AND POWER IN LATIN AMERICA

edited by William Roseberry, Lowell Gudmundson, and Mario Samper Kutschbach The Johns Hopkins Studies in Atlantic History and Culture: Editorial Board: Rebecca J. Scott (Chair), Sidney W. Mintz, and Michel-Rolph Trouillot \$15.95 paperback

# BIRTH, DEATH, AND MOTHERHOOD IN CLASSICAL GREECE

Nancy Demand \$39.95 hardcover

# BARBARIAN ASIA AND THE GREEK EXPERIENCE

FROM THE ARCHAIC PERIOD TO THE AGE OF XENOPHON

Pericles Georges

\$42.50 hardcover

# PHILIP OF MACEDON N. G. L. Hammond

\$45.00 hardcover

# American History

#### THE GAS STATION IN AMERICA

John A. Jakle and Keith A. Sculle

Creating the North American Landscape: Gregory Conniff, Bonnie Loyd, Edward K. Muller, and David Schuyler, Consulting Editors \$32.95 hardcover

#### FORMING AMERICAN POLITICS

IDEALS, INTERESTS, AND INSTITUTIONS IN COLONIAL NEW YORK AND PENNSYLVANIA Alan Tully \$45.00 hardcover

#### AMERICAN WORKERS, AMERICAN UNIONS

SECOND EDITION

Robert H. Zieger

The American Moment: Stanley I. Kutler, Series Editor \$12.95 paperback

# DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE FIRST FEDERAL CONGRESS

DEBATES IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES:
SECOND SESSION
VOLUME XII: JANUARY-MARCH, 1790
VOLUME XIII: APRIL-AUGUST, 1790
edited by Helen E. Veit, Charlene Bangs
Bickford, Kenneth R. Bowling, and
William C. diGiacomantonio



# Announcing two new series Revisiting Rural America: Pete Daniel and Deborah K. Fitzgerald, Editors

#### PRESERVING THE FAMILY FARM

WOMEN, COMMUNITY, AND THE FOUNDATION OF AGRIBUSINESS IN THE MIDWEST, 1900-1940 Mary C. Neth

\$39.95 hardcover

#### TRANSFORMING RURAL LIFE

DAIRYING FAMILIES AND AGRICULTURAL CHANGE, 1820-1885 Sally A. McMurry \$39,95 hardcover

Gender Relations in the American Experience: Joan E. Cashin and Ronald G. Walters, Editors

#### **ENGENDERING BUSINESS**

MEN AND WOMEN IN THE CORPORATE OFFICE, 1870-1930

Angel Kwolek-Folland \$38.50 hardcover

## Now in paperback

\$75.00 hardcover each volume

#### A FAMILY VENTURE

MEN AND WOMEN ON THE SOUTHERN FRONTIER Joan E. Cashin \$13,95 paperback

#### THE CASE OF SIGMUND FREUD

MEDICINE AND IDENTITY AT THE FIN DE SIÈCLE Sander L. Gilman \$15.95 paperback

# FROM THE CLOSED WORLD TO THE INFINITE UNIVERSE

Alexandre Koyré \$15.95 softcover

#### **INSIDE NASA**

HIGH TECHNOLOGY AND ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGE IN THE AMERICAN SPACE PROGRAM

Howard E. McCurdy

New Series in NASA History: Roger D. Launius, Series Editor \$13.95 paperback

# THE CITY BEAUTIFUL MOVEMENT William H. Wilson

Creating the North American Landscape: Gregory Conniff, Bonnie Loyd, Edward K. Muller, and David Schuyler, Consulting Editors \$19.95 paperback

#### Forthcoming

#### WASHINGTON COUNTY

POLITICS AND COMMUNITY IN ANTEBELLUM AMERICA

#### Paul Bourke and Donald DeBats

Reconfiguring American Political History: Ronald P. Formisano, Paul Bourke, and Paula M. Baker, Series Editors

#### **BRETHREN SOCIETY**

THE CULTURAL TRANSFORMATION OF A "PECULIAR PEOPLE"

Carl F. Bowman

#### STRICTLY BUSINESS

WALTER CARPENTER AT DUPONT AND GENERAL MOTORS

#### Charles W. Cheape

Studies in Industry and Society: Glenn Porter, Series Editor

#### **ANTI-SEMITIC STEREOTYPES**

A PARADIGM OF OTHERNESS IN ENGLISH POPULAR CULTURE, 1660-1830 Frank Felsenstein

Johns Hopkins Jewish Studies

#### ON THE LIMITS OF THE LAW

THE IRONIC LEGACY OF TITLEVI OF THE 1964 CIVIL RIGHTS ACT Stephen C. Halpern

#### THE TUESDAY CLUB

A SHORTER EDITION OF THE ANCIENT AND HONORABLE HISTORY OF THE TUESDAY CLUB, BY DR. ALEXANDER HAMILTON edited by Robert Micklus

# TECHNOLOGY AND MEDICINE IN THE NINETEENTH-CENTURY AMERICAN HOSPITAL

Joel D. Howell

#### POWERING APOLLO

JAMES E.WEBB OF NASA Henry W. Lambright New Series in NASA History: Roger D. Launius, Series Editor

#### A HISTORY OF MEDICINE IN THE EARLY U.S. NAVY

Harold D. Langley

#### SEX. RACE, AND SCIENCE

EUGENICS IN THE DEEP SOUTH Edward J. Larson

#### **AMERICA'S HALF-CENTURY**

UNITED STATES FOREIGN POLICY IN THE COLD WAR SECOND EDITION

#### Thomas McCormick

The American Moment: Stanley I. Kutler, Series Editor

#### A NATION OF STEEL

STEEL AND THE MAKING OF MODERN AMERICA Thomas J. Misa

Johns Hopkins Studies in the History of Technology: Merritt Roe Smith, Series Editor

#### THE MAKING OF DETENTE

SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS IN THE SHADOW OF VIETNAM

Keith L. Nelson

#### WOMEN SCIENTISTS IN AMERICA

MORE STRUGGLES AND STRATEGIES, 1940-1972

Margaret W. Rossiter

# LANDSCAPE AND POWER IN VIENNA

Robert Rotenberg

## THOMAS JEFFERSON'S TRAVELS IN EUROPE, 1785-1789

George Green Shackelford

#### THE PROMISE OF PARADISE

RECREATIONAL AND RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES IN THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1950

#### Hubert B. Stroud

Creating the North American Landscape: Gregory Conniff, Bonnie Loyd, Edward K. Muller, and David Schuyler, Consulting Editors

# SUBLIME THOUGHTS AND PENNY WISDOM

SITUATING EMERSON AND THOREAU IN THE AMERICAN MARKET

#### Richard F. Teichgraeber III

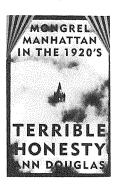
New Studies in American Intellectual and Cultural History: Thomas B. Bender, Series Editor

#### THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY PRESS

# New and Forthcoming Titles in History

# **Terrible Honesty**

Mongrel Manhattan in the 1920s Ann Douglas FSG Cloth \$27.50



#### **Aristocrats**

Caroline, Emily, Louisa, and Sarah Lenox, 1740–1832 Stella Tillyard FSG Cloth \$27.50

# The Magus of the North

J. G. Hamann and the Origins of Modern Irrationalism Isaiah Berlin FSG Cloth \$21.00

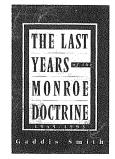


#### The Wonders of America

Reinventing Jewish Culture, 1880–1950 Jenna Weissman Joselit Cloth \$25.00

#### Tomorrow Is Another Country

The Inside Story of South Africa's Road to Change Allister Sparks Cloth \$22.00



# The Last Years of the Monroe Doctrine

1945–1993 Gaddis Smith Cloth \$25.00

#### Rogue States and Nuclear Outlaws

America's Search for a New Foreign Policy Michael Klare Cloth \$25,00

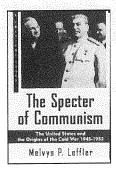
#### Blood and Belonging

Journeys into the New Nationalism Michael Ignatieff FSG Cloth \$21.00

## The Price We Pay

The Case Against Racist Speech, Hate Propaganda, and Pornography Laura Lederer and Richard Delgado, eds. \$15.00

# Recent Paperbacks

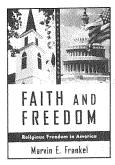


#### The Specter of Communism

The United States and the Origins of the Cold War, 1917–1953 Melvyn P. Leffler \$7.95 CRITICAL ISSUES SERIES

#### Faith and Freedom

Religious Liberty in America Marvin E. Frankel \$7.95 CRITICAL ISSUES SERIES



#### The Age of Great Dreams

America in the 1960s David Farber \$11.95

#### **Warrior Dreams**

Violence and Manhood in Post-Vietnam America James William Gibson \$12.00

#### A Brief History of American Sports

Elliott J. Gorn and Warren Goldstein \$11.95

#### The Long, Bitter Trail

Andrew Jackson and The Indians Anthony F. C.Wallace \$7.95 CRITICAL ISSUES SERIES

#### Prisoners Without Trial

Japanese Americans in World War II Roger Daniels \$7.95 CRITICAL ISSUES SERIES

#### The Green Revolution

The American
Environmental
Movement 1962–1992
Kirkpatrick Sale \$7.95
CRITICAL ISSUES SERIES

#### The Seventh Million

The Israelis and the Holocaust Tom Segev \$15.00

#### Mexican Americans/American Mexicans

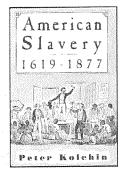
From Conquistadors to Chicanos Matt S. Meier and Feliciano Ribera \$10.95

#### American Populism

A Social History 1877–1898 Robert C. McMath, Jr. \$10.95

#### **American Slavery**

1619–1877 Peter Kolchin \$10.95



## Visit us at Booth #18

Hill and Wang, a division of Farrar, Straus & Girou. 19 Union Square West, New York, NY 10003

# FROM WEST PUBLISHING

# WORLD HISTORY, SECOND EDITION

by Upshur, Terry, Holoka, Goff, Cassar and Lowry

# WORLD HISTORY

by William J. Duiker and Jackson J. Spielvogel

# WESTERN CIVILIZATION, SECOND EDITION

by Jackson J. Spielvogel

# **COLONIAL AMERICA**

by Ronald P. Dufour

# EUROPE SINCE 1945: FROM CONFLICT TO COMMUNITY

and

# TWENTIETH-CENTURY EUROPEAN HISTORY

both by W. Laird Kleine-Ahlbrandt

Stop by the West booth for more information on these and other exciting titles.

THE BANANA MEN American Mercenaries & Entrepreneurs in Central America, 1880-1930 Lester D. Langley & Thomas D. Schoonover

THE BRITISH
FOREIGN SERVICE
& THE AMERICAN
CIVIL WAR
Eugene H. Berwanger
216 pages \$28.00 cloth

224 pages \$29.95 cloth

THE EVOLUTION
CONTROVERSY
IN AMERICA
George E. Webb
312 pages \$34.95 cloth

THE UNITED STATES & JAPAN IN THE POSTWAR WORLD Akira Iriye & Warren Cohen, Editors 256 pages \$18.95 paper

FREEDOM AT RISK
The Kidnapping of Free
Blacks in America,
1780-1865
Carol Wilson
184 pages \$22.00 cloth

PEACE &
DISARMAMENT
Naval Rivalry & Arms
Control, 1922-1933
Richard W. Fanning

GOEBBELS &
DER ANGRIFF
Russel Lemmons
184 pages \$22.00 cloth

DROYSEN & THE
PRUSSIAN SCHOOL
OF HISTORY
Robert Southard
272 pages \$39.95 cloth

"WHALING WILL NEVER DO FOR ME" The American Whaleman in the Nineteenth Century Briton Cooper Busch 280 pages \$29.00 cloth

PARTISANS OF THE SOUTHERN PRESS Editorial Spokesmen of the Nineteenth Century Carl R. Osthaus

288 pages \$39.95 cloth

EDUCATING THE

WOMEN OF HAINAN The Career of Margaret Moninger in China, 1915-1942 Kathleen L. Lodwick 248 pages \$35.00 cloth

THE GREAT
POWERS &
GLOBAL STRUGGLE,
1490-1990
Karen A. Rasler &
William R. Thompson
280 pages \$35.00 cloth

BLOCKBUSTING
IN BALTIMORE
The Edmondson
Village Story
W. Edward Orser
256 pages \$39.95 cloth

THE DENTIST OF
AUSCHWITZ
A Memoir
Benjamin Jacobs
240 pages \$29.95 cloth

ONE WOMAN'S WORLD WAR II Violet A. Kochendoerfer 232 pages \$25.00 cloth

# Forthcoming

Daughters of Canaan

A Saga of Southern Women

Margaret Ripley Wolfe 288 pages \$45.00 cloth \$19.95 paper

MEDIA & REVOLUTION

Jeremy D. Popkin, Editor

256 pages \$30.00 cloth

REVOLUTION &

IDEOLOGY
The Image of the Mexican
Revolution in the United
States, 1910-1960

John A. Britton 264 pages \$34.00 cloth

Visit us at Booth #43

216 pages \$35.00 cloth

THE UNIVERSITY PRESS OF Lexington, KY • 40508 • Orders: 1-800-666-2211



#### NEW IN HARDCOVER

F.R. Ankersmit
History and
Tropology

The Rise and Fall of Metaphor \$40.00 cloth

Alan M. Ball

# And Now My Soul is Hardened

Abandoned Children in Soviet Russia, 1918-1930 \$45.00 cloth

David S. Barnes

# The Making of a Social Disease

Tuberculosis in 19th-Century France \$42.00 cloth

Mary Elizabeth Berry

# The Culture of Civil War in Kyoto

\$45.00 cloth, A Philip E. Lilienthal Book

Richard Biernacki

# The Fabrication of Labor

Germany and Britain, 1640-1914 \$48.00 cloth, Studies on the History of Society & Culture Felice A. Bonadio

A.P. Giannini
Banker of America

\$30.00 cloth

Robert Bonfil
Jewish Life in
Renaissance Italy

Translated by Anthony Oldcorn \$30.00 cloth

James M. Boyden
The Courtier and

**the King** Ruy Gómez de Silva, Philip II,

Ruy Gómez de Silva, Philip II. and the Court of Spain \$35.00 cloth

Robert Brentano

# A New World in a Small Place

Church and Religion in the Diocese of Rieti, 1188-1378 \$40.00 cloth, A Centennial Book

Gérard Chaliand, Editor

# The Art of War in World History

From Antiquity to the Nuclear Age Foreword by Lucien Poirier \$75.00 cloth, \$30.00 paper

Julia A. Clancy-Smith

# Rebel and Saint

Muslim Notables, Populist Protest, Colonial Encounters (Algeria & Tunisia, 1800-1904) \$45.00 cloth Anna Clark

# The Struggle for the Breeches

Gender and the Making of the British Working Class \$35.00 cloth, Studies on the History of Society & Culture

Alain Corbin

#### The Lure of the Sea

The Discovery of the Seaside in the Western World Translated by Jocelyn Phelps \$35.00 cloth

Warren Dean

# With Broadax and Firebrand

The Destruction of the Brazilian Atlantic Forest \$40.00 cloth, A Centennial Book

William Deverell

## Railroad Crossing

Californians and the Railroad, 1850-1910 \$30.00 cloth

William Deverell & Tom Sitton, Editors

#### California Progressivism Revisited

\$40.00 cloth, \$15.00 paper

Kevin M. Doak

# **Dreams of Difference**

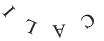
The Japan Romantic School and the Crisis of Modernity \$35.00 cloth

Mark U. Edwards, Jr.

Printing, Propaganda, and Martin Luther

\$40.00 cloth





Benjamin A. Elman & Alexander Woodside, Editors

Education and Society in Late Imperial China, 1600-1900

\$65.00 cloth, Studies on China

John Espey

Minor Heresies, Major Departures

A China Mission Boyhood \$25.00 cloth, A Philip E. Lilienthal Book

Jeffrey Fadiman

When We Began There Were Witchmen

An Oral History from Mount Kenya \$45.00 cloth, \$18.00 paper

Paul Lawrence Farber

The Temptations of Evolutionary Ethics

\$35.00 cloth

Priscilla Parkhurst Ferguson

Paris as Revolution

Writing the 19th-Century City \$35.00 cloth Paula Findlen

**Possessing Nature** 

Museums, Collecting, and Scientific Culture in Early Modern Italy \$55.00 cloth, Studies on the History of Society & Culture

Michael S. Flier & Daniel Rowland, Editors

Medieval Russian Culture, Volume II

\$40.00 cloth, California Slavic Studies

David C. Frederick
Rugged Justice

The Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals and the American West, 1891-1941 Foreword by

Foreword by Justice Sandra Day O'Connor \$40.00 cloth

Robert Gardella **Harvesting** 

Mountains
Fujian and the China Tea
Trade, 1757-1937
\$40.00 cloth

Paul Groth

Living Downtown

The History of Residential Hotels in the United States \$35.00 cloth

*Order toll-free* 1-800-822-6657

Barton C. Hacker

# Elements of Controversy

The Atomic Energy Commission and Radiation Safety in Nuclear Weapons Testing, 1947-1974 \$55.00 cloth

Karen V. Hansen

# **A Very Social Time**

Crafting Community in Antebellum New England \$30.00 cloth

Sumiko Higashi

#### Cecil B. DeMille and American Culture

The Silent Era \$40.00 cloth, \$18.00 paper

Joseph Horowitz

## Wagner Nights

An American History \$30.00 cloth, California Studies in 19th-Century Music

Albert Hourani, Philip S. Khoury & Mary C. Wilson

The Modern Middle East

A Reader \$50.00 cloth, \$20.00 paper

Christine Hünefeldt

# Paying the Price of Freedom

Family and Labor Among Lima's Slaves, 1800-1854 Translated by Alexandra Minna Stern \$42,00 cloth, \$16.00 paper

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS



Chang-tai Hung

# War and Popular Culture

Resistance in Modern China, 1937-1945 \$37.00 cloth

Eugene F. Irschick

# Dialogue and History

Constructing South India, 1795-1895 \$45.00 cloth, \$18.00 paper

Jon Jacobson

# When the Soviet Union Entered World Politics

\$40.00 cloth, \$18.00 paper

Andrew Jamison & Ron Eyerman

# Seeds of the Sixties

\$25.00 cloth

Paul E. Johnson, Editor

# African-American Christianity

Essays in History \$35.00 cloth, \$12.00 paper

James H. Johnson
Listening in Paris

A Cultural History \$35.00 cloth, Studies on the History of Society & Culture Marilynn S. Johnson

# The Second Gold Rush

Oakland and the East Bay in World War II \$35.00 cloth

Anton Kaes, Martin Jay & Edward Dimendberg, Editors

## The Weimar Republic Sourcebook

\$85.00 cloth, Weimar & Now

David I. Kertzer & Peter Laslett, Editors

# Aging in the Past

Demography, Society, and Old Age \$50.00 cloth, \$18.00 paper, Studies in Demography

Kathleen Kete

# The Beast in the Boudoir

Petkeeping in 19th-Century Paris \$30.00 cloth

Clayborne Carson, Ralph E. Luker, Penny A. Russell & Peter Holloran, Editors

# The Papers of Martin Luther King, Jr.

Vol II: Rediscovering Precious Values, July 1951-November 1955 \$35.00 cloth Jeffrey Lesser

# Welcoming the Undesirables

Brazil and the Jewish Question \$42.00 cloth, \$18.00 paper

Frank Lestringant

# Mapping the Renaissance World

The Geographical Imagination in the Age of Discovery Translated by David Fausett Foreword by Stephen Greenblatt \$38.00 cloth, The New Historicism

Gregory Lubkin

#### A Renaissance Court

Milan under Galeazzo Maria Sforza \$47.00 cloth

Florencia E. Mallon

# Peasant and Nation

The Making of Postcolonial Mexico and Peru \$55.00 cloth, \$19.00 paper, A Centennial Book

Harold G. Marcus

# A History of Ethiopia

\$35.00 cloth

Charles J. McClain

# In Search of Equality

The Chinese Struggle against Discrimination in 19th-Century America \$35.00 cloth





# Michael B. Miller Shanghai on the Métro

Spies, Intrigue, and the French Between the Wars \$35.00 cloth, A Centennial Book

# Francis Paul Prucha

# American Indian Treaties

The History of a Political Anomaly \$45.00 cloth

## David Rock, Editor

# Latin America in the 1940s

War and Postwar Transitions \$42.00 cloth, \$16.00 paper

#### Hilton L. Root

# The Fountain of Privilege

Political Foundations of Markets in Old Regime France and England \$45.00 cloth, California Series on Social Choice & Political Economy

#### David West Rudner

# Caste and Capitalism in Colonial India

The Nattukottai Chettiars \$50.00 cloth, \$20.00 paper

# Thomas J. Saunders Hollywood In Berlin

American Cinema and Weimar Germany \$40.00 cloth, Weimar & Now

Jane Schneider & Rayna Rapp, Editors
Articulating

# Articulating Hidden Histories Exploring the Influence of

Eric R. Wolf \$45.00 cloth, \$18.00 paper

# Joseph Shatzmiller Jews, Medicine, & Medieval Society \$40.00 cloth

Upton Sinclair

## I, Candidate for Governor: And How I Got Licked

\$35.00 cloth, \$13.00 paper

# Robert L. Sinsheimer

# The Strands of a Life

The Science of DNA and the Art of Education \$30.00 cloth

# Mary Helen Spooner

# Soldiers in a Narrow Land

The Pinochet Regime in Chile \$30.00 cloth

#### James Thorpe

## Henry Edwards Huntington

A Biography \$35.00 cloth

## James W. Trent, Jr.

# Inventing the Feeble Mind

A History of Mental Retardation in the United States \$30.00 cloth, Medicine & Society

#### Claudio Véliz

# The New World of the Gothic Fox

Culture and Economy in English and Spanish America \$35.00 cloth

# Frederic Wakeman, Jr.

## Policing Shanghai 1927-1937

\$45.00 cloth, A Philip E. Lilienthal Book

#### Devra Weber

#### Dark Sweat, White Gold

California Farm Workers, Cotton, and the New Deal \$40.00 cloth

#### Tom Wells

#### The War Within

America's Battle over Vietnam Foreword by Todd Gitlin \$30.00 cloth

Order toll-free 1-800-822-6657

# UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS



Richard White & Patricia Nelson Limerick

#### The Frontier in American Culture

Edited by James R. Grossman \$30.00 cloth, \$15.00 paper

Kären Wigen

#### The Making of a Japanese Periphery 1750-1920

\$42.50 cloth, Twentieth-Century Japan

Neal Wood

### Foundations of Political Economy

Some Early Tudor Views on State and Society \$50.00 cloth

Angela Woollacott

# On Her Their Lives Depend

Munitions Workers in the Great War \$38.00 cloth, \$15.00 paper

# NEW IN PAPERBACK FOR CLASSROOM USE

Steven E. Aschheim

#### The Nietzsche Legacy in Germany, 1890-1990

\$15.00 paper, Weimar & Now

Beatrice S. Bartlett

# Monarchs and Ministers

The Grand Council in Mid-Ch'ing China, 1723-1820 \$18.00 paper

Claude S. Fischer

# America Calling

A Social History of the Telephone to 1940 \$16.00 paper

Joseph Horowitz

# Understanding Toscanini

A Social History of American Concert Life \$16.00 paper

Martin Jay

# **Downcast Eyes**

The Denigration of Vision in 20th-Century French Thought \$16.00 paper, A Centennial Book

Tony Judt

# Past Imperfect

French Intellectuals, 1944-1956 \$14.00 paper Phyllis Mack

# Visionary Women

Ecstatic Prophecy in Seventeenth-Century England \$16.00 paper, Berkshire Conference History Book Prize

Virginia Sánchez Korrol

# From Colonia to Community

The History of Puerto Ricans in New York City Updated, with a new preface and concluding chapter, \$14.00 paper

Carroll Pursell

#### White Heat

People and Technology \$18.00 paper

Gabrielle M. Spiegel

# Romancing the Past

The Rise of Vernacular Prose Historiography in 13th-Century France \$16.00 paper, A Centennial Book

A. Richard Turner
Inventing Leonardo

\$15.00 paper

Caroline F. Ware

#### Greenwich Village, 1920-1930

Foreword by Deborah Dash Moore \$15.00 paper, Classics in Urban History

Richard Wolin

# Walter Benjamin

An Aesthetic of Redemption \$14.00 paper, Weimar & Now

Order toll-free 1-800-822-6657

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

# EERDMANS BOOTH #55, 56

#### BOOKS BY HEIKO A. OBERMAN

# THE DAWN OF THE REFORMATION

0655-4, paper, \$29.99

# THE IMPACT OF THE REFORMATION

0732-1, paper, \$19.99

#### THE REFORMATION

Roots and Ramifications 0825-5, paper, \$29.99

#### A HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY IN AFRICA

Elizabeth Isichei 0843-3, paper, \$19.99

# CHRISTENDOM AND CHRISTIANITY IN THE MIDDLE AGES

Adriaan H. Bredero 3692-5, cloth, \$29.99

# THE ANCIENT ORIENT

An Introduction to the Study of the Ancient Near East Wolfram von Soden 0142-0, paper, \$14.99

#### THE BLACK MUS-LIMS IN AMERICA

Third Edition
C. Eric Lincoln
0703-8, paper, \$16.99

#### **BENCHMARKS**

Great Cases and Controversies in the Supreme Court
Terry Eastland, editor
371-9, cloth, \$17.99

# THE WIESENTHAL FILE

**Alan Levy** 3772-7, cloth, \$29.99

#### **CHURCH HISTORY**

An Introduction to Research, Reference Works, and Methods

James E. Bradley and Richard A. Muller

0826-3, paper, \$14.99

LIBRARY OF RELIGIOUS BIOGRAPHY

#### WILLIAM EWART GLADSTONE

Faith and Politics in Victorian Britain

David W. Bebbington 0152-8, paper, \$14.99

# AIMEE SEMPLE McPHERSON

Everybody's Sister

Edith L. Blumhofer

0155-5, paper, \$14,99

#### BILLY SUNDAY AND THE REDEMPTION OF URBANAMERICA Lyle W. Dorsett

0151-X, paper, \$12.99

# LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE

Roger Williams in America Edwin S. Gaustad 0153-6, paper, \$14.99

# THE DIVINE DRAMATIST

George Whitefield and the Rise of Modern Evangelicalism

**Harry S. Stout** 0154-4, paper, \$14.99

#### **FORTHCOMING**

#### **MICHIGAN**

A History of the Wolverine State Third Edition

Willis F. Dunbar and George F. May

# ETHNIC CHICAGO A Multicultural Portrait

Fourth Edition Melvin G. Holli and Peter d'A. Jones

Prices subject to change without notice. For information on these or other Eerdmans titles, stop by the booth or call 800-253-7521 (FAX 616-459-6540) for a copy of our most recent academic catalog



255 JEFFERSON AVE. S.E. / GRAND RAPIDS, MI 49503

# HISTORY OF SCIENCE

# The Control of Nature

SERIES EDITORS: MARGARET C. JACOB AND SPENCER R. WEART

A new series of short books introducing the central topics of the history of science and technology. Written by specialists,



the texts discuss the social implications of scientific development as well as the developments themselves.

#### **NEWTON AND THE CULTURE OF NEWTONIANISM**

Betty Jo Teeter Dobbs and Margaret C. Jacob

0-391-03877-X paper \$12.50

#### SCIENTISTS AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS:

From Fission to the Limited Test Ban Treaty 1939–1963 Lawrence Badash

0-391-03874-5 paper \$12.50

EINSTEIN AND OUR WORLD David Cassidy

0-391-03875-3 paper \$12.50

**ECOLOGY** Key Concepts in Critical Theory Edited by Carolyn Merchant Examines the views of critical theorists, environmental philosophers, and scientists as they discuss the domination of nature by human beings.

0-391-03795-1 paper \$17.50

# GERMAN HISTORY

#### PROTESTANT POLITICS

Jacob Sturm (1489-1553) and the German Reformation Thomas A. Brady, Jr.

Brady explores the collision of the Reformation as a religious and social movement with the dispersed, multilayered structure of authority and power in the late medieval Holy Roman Empire.

0-391-03823-0 cloth \$65.00

#### COMMUNITIES AND CONFLICT IN EARLY MODERN COLMAR: 1575-1730

Peter G. Wallace

Using serial archival sources, Wallace reconstructs the collective biography of 6,700 Colmar citizens, examining the tensions between French absolutism and traditional civic political culture.

0-391-03822-2 cloth \$49.95



HUMANITIES PRESS 165 First Avenue, Atlantic Highlands, NJ 07716 TEL 908 872 1441 FAX 908 872 0717

## WESTVIEWPRESS

Visit us at booth #31

A Selection of the Military Book Club

### The General's General

The Life and Times of Arthur MacArthur Kenneth Ray Young

458 pages • \$32.95 hc

**Energy in World History** Vaclay Smil

276 pages • \$44.95 hc • \$19.95 pb

### The Military Revolution Debate

edited by Clifford J. Rogers Feb. 1995 • 280 pages • \$49.95 hc \$19.95 pb

## The Holocaust and Strategic Bombing

Genocide and Total War in the Twentieth Century

Eric Markusen and David Kopf Jan. 1995 • 416 pages • \$34.95 hc

### A Long Walk to Church

A Contemporary History of Russian Orthodoxy

### Nathaniel Davis

Jan. 1995 • 403 pages • \$69.95 hc \$27.50 pb

### The Buchenwald Report

edited by David A. Hackett Feb. 1995 • 444 pages • \$35.00 hc

### **Saving Old Glory**

The History of the American Flag Desecration Controversy

**Robert Goldstein** 

262 pages • \$27.95 hc



5500 Central Avenue • Boulder, CO • 80301-2877 Phone (303) 444-3541 • Fax (303) 449-3356

1-800-456-1995, orders only please

### AMERICAN HISTORY





### PRAEGER PUBLISHERS

### American Political Trials Revised, Expanded Edition Edited by Michal R. Belknap Praeger Paperback. 1994. 352 pages. 0-275-94437-9. \$22.95

### The Critical Press and the New Deal

The Press versus Presidential Power, 1933-1938 By Gary Dean Best

Praeger Publishers. 1993. 216 pages. 0-275-94350-X. \$49.95

### Loyalists and Community in North America Edited by Robert M. Calhoon, Timothy M. Barnes, and George A. Rawlyk

Greenwood Press. 1994. 240 pages. 0-313-28947-6. \$55.00

## The Eagle and the Peacock

Toward India Since Independence By M. Srinivas Chary Foreword by Norman A. Graebner Greenwood Press. 1994.

0-313-27602-1, \$56.00 Est.

U.S. Foreign Policy

### "Worthy Partner"

The Papers of Martha Washington Compiled by Joseph E. Fields With an introduction by Ellen Mc Callister Clark

Greenwood Press. 1994. 544 pages. 0-313-28024-X, \$49.95 The Decline and Fall of the Supreme Court Living Out the Nightmares of the Federalists By Christopher C. Faille Praeger Publishers. 1994. 0-275-94826-9. \$53.00 Est.

## Northern Labor and Antislavery

A Documentary History Edited by Philip S. Foner and Herbert Shapiro

Greenwood Press. 1994. 336 pages. 0-313-27807-5. \$59.95

## Cold War Patriot and Statesman

Richard M. Nixon
Edited by Leon Friedman
and William F. Levantrosser
Prepared under the auspices of
Hoßtra University

Greenwood Press. 1993. 392 pages. 0-313-28787-2. \$59.95

### History, Historians, and the Dynamics of Change By William A. Green

Praeger Paperback. 1993. 272 pages. 0-275-93902-2. \$18.95

## Managing Community Growth

Policies, Techniques, and Impacts By Eric Damian Kelly

Praeger Publishers. 1993. 264 pages. 0-275-94495-6. \$55.00

### The Missile and Space Race By Alan J. Levine

Praeger Publishers. 1994. 256 pages. 0-275-94451-4. \$55.00

### American Political Prisoners

Prosecutions under the Espionage and Sedition Acts By Stephen M. Kohn Foreword by Howard Zinn Praeger Publishers. 1994.

Praeger Publishers, 1994. 248 pages, 0-275-94415-8, \$49,95

### The Moment of Decision

Biographical Essays on American Character and Regional Identity Edited by Randall M. Miller and John R. McKivigan

Greenwood Press. 1994. 256 pages. 0-313-28635-3. \$59.95

### Southern Agriculture During the Civil War Era, 1860-1880 By John Solomon Otto

Greenwood Press. 1994. 184 pages. 0-313-26714-6. \$49.95

### Public Policy and the Black Hospital

From Slavery to
Segregation to Integration
By Mitchell F. Rice and
Woodrow Jones, Jr.

Greenwood Press. 1994. 176 pages. 0-313-26309-4. \$49.95

### Women, Community, and the Hormel Strike of 1985-86

By Neala J. Schleuning

Greenwood Press. 1994. 256 pages. 0-313-28976-X. \$55.00 The Early American Press, 1690-1783 By Wm. David Sloan and Julie Hedgepeth Williams

Greenwood Press. 1994. 248 pages. 0-313-27525-4. \$59.95

### Abraham Lincoln

Sources and Style of Leadership Edited by Frank J. Williams, William D. Pederson and Vincent J. Marsala Sponsored by the Abraham Lincoln Association Greenwood Press. 1994. 0-313-29359-7. \$56.00 Est.

### REFERENCE

Marching to a
Different Drummer
Unrecognized Heroes
of American History
By Robin Kadison Berson

Greenwood Press. 1994. 368 pages. 0-313-28802-X. \$45.00

### The World's Columbian Exposition

A Centennial
Bibliographic Guide
Compiled by David J.
Bertuca, Donald K.
Hartman, and Susan M.
Neumeister

Greenwood Press. 1994. 448 pages. 0-313-26644-1, \$85.00

### Eleanor Roosevelt

A Comprehensive Bibliography Compiled by John A. Edens Greenwood Press. 1994. 528 pages. 0-313-26050-8. \$75.00 Leaders from the 1960s A Biographical

Sourcebook of American Activism

Edited by David DeLeon Greenwood Press. 1994. 632 pages. 0-313-27414-2. \$75.00

Gerald R. Ford

A Bibliography
Compiled by John
Robert Greene
Greenwood Press, 1994.

Greenwood Press, 1994. 192 pages, 0-313-28195-5. \$59.95

### Invisible Wings An Annotated

Bibliography on Blacks in Aviation, 1916-1993 Compiled by Betty Kaplan Gubert

Greenwood Press. 1994. 312 pages. 0-313-28553-5. \$59.95

Women's Rights in the United States A Documentary History Edited by Winston E. Langley and Vivian C. Fox Greenwood Press. 1994.

400 pages. 0-313-28755-4. \$49.95

100 Key Documents in American Democracy Edited by Peter B. Levy Foreword by William E.

Leuchtenburg
Greenwood Press. 1993.
536 pages. 0-313-28424-5. \$59.95

Learning to Behave

A Guide to American Conduct Books

Before 1900 By Sarah E. Newton Greenwood Press. 1994. 248 pages. 0-313-26752-9. \$59.95

Chronology of Women's History By Kirstin Olsen

Greenwood Press. 1994.

General Douglas MacArthur, 1880-1964 Historiography and Annotated Bibliography By Eugene L. Rasor

528 pages. 0-313-28803-8. \$39.95

Greenwood Press. 1994. 248 pages. 0-313-28873-9. \$59.50

The Abortion Controversy A Documentary History Edited by Eva R. Rubin

Greenwood Press. 1994. 336 pages. 0-313-28476-8. \$45.00

State Names, Seals, Flags, and Symbols A Historical Guide, Revised and Expanded By Benjamin F. Shearer and Barbara S. Shearer

Greenwood Press. 1994. 440 pages. 0-313-28862-3. \$49.95

PLACE YOUR CREDIT CARD ORDER TOLL-FREE, 24-HOURS-A-DAY: 1-800-225-5800

See these and many more titles at our booth #84!

GPG GREENWOOD
PUBLISHING GROUPING

88 Post Road West, P.O. Box 5007, Westport, CT 06881-5007 (203) 226-3571 • Office FAX (203) 222-1502

## PENN STATE PRESS

### THE REVENGE OF GOD

The Resurgence of Islam, Christianity and Judaism in the Modern World GILLES KEPEL

Translated by Alan Braley 208 pages cloth: \$35.00 paper: \$14.95 For sale in the United States and Canada only

### **SOLDIERS OF CHRIST**

Saints and Saints' Lives from Late Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages EDITED BY THOMAS F. X. NOBLE AND THOMAS HEAD

416 pages paper: \$18.95 (tent.) December

### SUBVERSIVE VIRTUE

Asceticism and Authority in the Second-Century Pagan World JAMES A. FRANCIS 256 pages \$32.50 January 1995

### THE FLOUR WAR

Gender, Class, and Community in Late Ancien Régime French Society CYNTHIA A. BOUTON 334 pages cloth: \$45.00 paper: \$18.95

## AN ECONOMY OF VIOLENCE IN EARLY MODERN FRANCE

Crime and Justice in the Haute Auvergne, 1587–1664 MALCOLM GREENSHIELDS 256 pages 3 maps \$45.00

### **NÎMES AT WAR**

Religion, Politics, and Public Opinion in the Gard, 1938–1944

ROBERT ZARETSKY

328 pages cloth: \$50.00 paper: \$18.95 January 1995

### **SUBVERSIVE WORDS**

Public Opinion in Eighteenth-Century France

### ARLETTE FARGE

240 pages cloth: \$42.50 paper: \$15.95 For sale in the United States and Canada only

## THE POWER OF SYMBOLS AGAINST THE SYMBOLS OF POWER

The Rise of Solidarity and the Fall of State Socialism in Poland IAN KUBIK

336 pages 23 illus. cloth: \$42.50 paper: \$14.95

## RELIGIOUS ROUTES TO GLADSTONIAN LIBERALISM

The Church Rate Conflict in England and Wales J. P. ELLENS 304 pages cloth: \$45.00

### THE RAJA'S MAGIC CLOTHES

Re-Visioning Kingship and Divinity in England's India JOANNE PUNZO WAGHORNE 304 pages 93 illus. \$49.50

### **CHILDREN OF GOD'S FIRE**

A Documentary History of Black Slavery in Brazil EDITED BY ROBERT E. CONRAD Back in print, with an updated bibliography 544 pages paper: \$22.50

## CLOSING THE DOOR TO DESTITUTION

The Shaping of the Social Security Acts of the United States and New Zealand RAYMOND RICHARDS 218 pages \$42.50

## BOOTH #51

## CIVIL RIGHTS IN THE UNITED STATES

EDITED BY
HUGH DAVIS GRAHAM
160 pages paper: \$13.95
Issues in Policy History #4

### THE POSITIVIST REPUBLIC

Auguste Comte and the Reconstruction of American Liberalism, 1865–1920 GILLIS J. HARP 256 pages 7 illus. \$29.95 January 1995

## THE TARIFF QUESTION IN THE GILDED AGE

The Great Debate of 1888
JOANNE REITANO
FOREWORD BY IRWIN UNGER
208 pages 21 illus. \$28.50

## MAKING ARMS IN THE MACHINE AGE

Philadelphia's Frankford Arsenal, 1816-1870 JAMES J. FARLEY 158 pages 19 illus. \$32.50

### A PLACE TO LIVE AND WORK

The Henry Disston Saw Works and the Tacony Community of Philadelphia HARRY C. SILCOX 252 pages 55 illus. \$35.00

## IN PURSUIT OF EQUAL LIBERTY

George Bryan and Revolution in Pennsylvania JOSEPH S. FOSTER 224 pages 1 illus. \$35.00

### PRIZE-WINNING BOOKS

Recipient of the 1993 Albert C. Outler Prize in Ecumenical Church History of The American Society of Church History

## FOR THE UNION OF EVANGELICAL CHRISTENDOM

The Irony of the Reformed Episcopalians ALLEN C. GUELZO 416 pages 36 illus. cloth: \$45.00 paper: \$14.95

Winner of the Kenneth Scott Latourette Prize in Religion and Modern History

## THE PROFANE, THE CIVIL, AND THE GODLY

The Reformation of Manners in Orthodox New England, 1679–1749 RICHARD P. GILDRIE 256 pages cloth: \$35.00 paper: \$16.95

### **SUNKEN TREATIES**

Naval Arms Control Between the Wars EMILY O. GOLDMAN 360 pp. 2 illus. cloth: \$45.00 paper: \$16.95

### THOMAS G. MASARYK

Against the Current, 1882–1914
H. GORDON SKILLING
290 pages \$39.50
For sale in the United States and Canada only



### PENN STATE PRESS

820 North University Drive University Park, PA 16802 Fax: (814) 863-1408

MasterCard/VISA orders call toll free (800) 326-9180

#### M M S M M R B 0 H

### COSMOS CRUMBLING American Reform and the Religious Imagination

ROBERT H. ABZUG 1994 304 pp. paper \$14.95 cloth \$30.00

### INDIAN FOOD A Historical Companion

K. T. ACHAYA 1994 360 pp.; illustrations \$35.00

#### FRONTIER DEVELOPMENT Land, Labour, and Capital on the Wheatlands of Argentina and Canada 1890-1914

JEREMY ADELMAN (Oxford Historical Monographs) 1994 344 pp.; \$62.00

## THE CRESCENT OBSCURED The United States and the Muslim World, 1776-1815

ROBERT J. ALLISON January 1995 288 pp.; \$35.00

## THE ARAB PRESS IN THE MIDDLE EAST

A History

AMI AYALON (Studies in Middle Eastern History) January 1995 288 pp. \$49.95

## SOUTHERN JUNCTION\* A History of the American South, 1877-1906

EDWARD L. AYERS 1994 336 pp.; paper \$12.95 cloth \$29.95

## PERFECT SYMMETRY The Accidental Discovery of a New Form of Carbon

JIM BAGGOTT 1994 308 pp.; \$28.00

## THE LETTERS OF HILDEGARD OF BINGEN Volume One

Edited by JOSEPH L. BAIRD and RADD K. EHRMAN

1994 548 pp. \$39.95

### THE SANCTITY OF RURAL LIFE Nobility, Protestantism, and Nazism in Weimar Prussia

SHELLEY BARANOWSKI February 1995 320 pp.; \$39.95

### ARCHIBALD GARROD AND THE INDIVIDUALITY OF MAN

ALEXANDER G. BEARN 1993 248 pp.; '\$49.95

### TWENTIETH-CENTURY SOUTH AFRICA\*

WILLIAM BEINART 1994 320 pp. paper \$12.95

## THE FRENCH COMMUNIST PARTY IN THE FIFTH REPUBLIC

D. S. BELL and BYRON CRIDDLE 1994 288 pp. \$53.00

### INTERNATIONAL YEARBOOK OF ORAL HISTORY AND LIFE STORIES Volume 3: Migration and Identity

RINA BENMAYOR and ANDOR SKOTNES 1994 240 pp. \$45.00

### **WAR AND LAW SINCE 1945**

GEOFFREY BEST 1994 448 pp. \$49.95

## AMERICAN THEATRE A Chronicle of Comedy and Drama: 1869-1914

GERALD BORDMAN 1994 808 pp. \$95.00

## CIVIL WAR/WORLD WAR II Comparative Vistas

Edited by GABOR S. BORITT (Gettysburg Lectures)
1995 256 pp. \$23.00

#### LINCOLN'S GENERALS

Edited by GABOR S. BORITT 1994 224 pp. \$21.00

## THE DEVIL WE KNEW\* Americans and the Cold War

H.W. BRANDS 1993 254 pp. paper \$10.95 cloth \$27.50

### OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

### THE WAGES OF GLOBALISM Lyndon Johnson and the Limits of American Power

H. W. BRANDS 1994 304 pp. \$27.50

## THE MEETING OF TWO WORLDS Europe and the Americans 1492-1650

Edited by WARWICK BRAY (Proceedings of the British Academy Vol. 81) 1994 344 pp.; \$39.95

### MODERN INDIA\* The Origins of an Asian Democracy

Second Edition
JUDITH M. BROWN
(Short Oxford History of the Modern World)
1994 480 pp.; paper \$23.00 cloth \$59.00

Now in a new edition!

### **COLONIAL LATIN AMERICA\***

Second Edition
MARK A. BURKHOLDER and LYMAN L.
JOHNSON
1994 368 pp.; paper \$16.95 cloth \$42.00

Now in a new edition!

## THE EMERGENCE OF LATIN AMERICA IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Second Edition
DAVID BUSHNELL and NEILL MACAULAY
1994 352 pp.; paper \$16.95 cloth \$39.95

Winner of the 1993 Frank S. and Elizabeth D. Brewer Prize of the American Society of Church History

## STANDING AGAINST THE WHIRLWIND

Evangelical Episcopalians in Nineteenth-Century America

DIANA HOCHSTEDT BUTLER (Religion in America) 1994 320 pp. \$42.50

#### **VICTORIAN FEMINISTS**

BARBARA CAINE 1992 (paper 1993) 314 pp.; paper \$19.95

## SAMUEL JOHNSON AND THE POLITICS OF HANOVERIAN ENGLAND

JOHN CANNON 1994 320 pp. \$53.00

### EUROPEANS ON THE MOVE Studies on European Migration 1500-1800

Edited by NICHOLAS CANNY 1994 336 pp.; \$59.00

### THE WORLD OF JOHN TAYLOR THE WATER-POET 1578-1653

BERNARD CAPP 1994 240 pp.; \$39.95

Winner of the 1993 Bancroft Prize

## MARGARET FULLER\* An American Romantic Life Volume 1: The Private Years

CHARLES CAPPER 1992 464 pp.; paper \$18.95 cloth \$45.00

## THE UNFINISHED JOURNEY\* America Since World War II

*Third Edition* WILLIAM H. CHAFE

January 1995 576 pp.; paper \$19.95 cloth \$39.95

### THE OXFORD ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE BRITISH ARMY

Edited by DAVID CHANDLER Associate Editor: Ian Beckett (Oxford Illustrated Histories) January 1995 576 pp.; \$39.95

### PIERS GAVESTON Edward II's Adoptive Brother

PIERRE CHAPLAIS (Emeritus) 1994 172 pp.; \$29.95

### THE POLITICS OF CONVERSION Missionary Protestantism and the Jews in Prussia 1728-1941

CHRISTOPHER CLARK 1994 390 pp. \$59.00

## THE PUBLIC PRINTS The Newspaper in Anglo-American Culture, 1665-1740

CHARLES E. CLARK 1994 344 pp.; \$49.95

New in paperback!

## WOMEN IN LATE ANTIQUITY\* Pagan and Christian Lifestyles

GILLIAN CLARK

1993 184 pp.; paper \$14.95 cloth \$35.00

### COME VISIT OUR BOOTH

### THE ENGLISH NOBILITY UNDER EDWARD THE CONFESSOR

PETER A. CLARKE (Oxford Historical Monographs) 1994 400 pp.; \$59.00

### THE IDEA OF HISTORY\* with Lectures 1926-1928

Revised Edition R.G. COLLINGWOOD. Edited with an Introduction by Jan van der Dussen 1993 576 pp. paper \$13.95 cloth \$60.00

#### **EAST ASIA\***

From Chinese Predominance to the Rise of the Pacific Rim

ARTHUR COTTERELL 1994 368 pp.; illus. cloth \$25.00 paper \$11.95

#### **SELLING WAR**

The British Propaganda Campaign Against American "Neutrality" in World War II

NICHOLAS JOHN CULL 1994 288 pp.; \$29.95

### THE OXFORD ILLUSTRATED PREHISTORY OF EUROPE

Edited by BARRY CUNLIFFE 1994 568 pp.; \$39.95

## THE UNITED IRISHMEN Popular Politics in Ulster and Dublin, 1791-1798

NANCY J. CURTIN 1994 328 pp. \$52.00

### DEATH AND THE PRINCE Memorial Preaching Before 1350

DAVID D'AVRAY 1994 352 pp. \$65.00

#### CROWNS OF GLORY, TEARS OF BLOOD

The Demerara Slave Rebellion of 1823 EMILIA VIOTTI DA COSTA 1994 400 pp.; \$35.00

### THE WORLD'S WRITING SYSTEMS

Edited by PETER T. DANIELS and WILLIAM BRIGHT January 1995 800 pp. \$125.00

### MENZIES AND CHURCHILL AT WAR

DAVID DAY 1994 288 pp.; paper \$24.95

### **AMERICAN VISTAS\***

**Volume 1: 1607-1877**Seventh Edition
Edited by LEONARD DINNERSTEIN and KENNETH T. JACKSON

## January 1995 384 pp. paper \$16.95 AMERICAN VISTAS\* Volume 2: 1877 to the Present

Seventh Edition
Edited by LEONARD DINNERSTEIN and
KENNETH T. JACKSON
January 1995 400 pp. paper \$16.95

### **ANTISEMITISM IN AMERICA**

LEONARD DINNERSTEIN 1994 400 pp. \$25.00

#### GOVERNING RURAL ENGLAND Tradition and Transformation in Local Government 1780-1840

DAVID EASTWOOD (Oxford Historical Monographs) 1994 328 pp. \$62.00

## THE AGE OF FEDERALISM\* The Early American Republic, 1788-1800

STANLEY ELKINS and ERIC MCKITRICK 1993 926 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$39.95

### RADICALS AND THE REPUBLIC Socialist Republicanism in the Irish Free State 1925-1937

RICHARD ENGLISH 1994 420 pp. \$59.00

### ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE MODERN ISLAMIC WORLD

4 vol. set

Edited by JOHN L. ESPOSITO March 1995 1920 pp.; \$395.00

### WOMEN IN THE CLASSICAL WORLD

ELAINE FANTHAM, HELENE PEET FOLEY, NATALIE BOYMEL KAMPEN, SARAH B. POMEROY, and H. ALAN SHAPIRO

1994 432 pp.; illus, \$35.00

### OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

### AUTHORITY AND SEXUALITY IN EARLY MODERN BURGUNDY (1550-1730)

JAMES R. FARR (Studies in the History of Sexuality) 1994 288 pp.; \$45.00

### NICHOLAS II\* Last of the Tsars

MARC FERRO. Translated by Brian Pearce 1993 336 pp.; paper \$13.95 cloth \$25.00

### MERCHANT CAPITAL AND ECONOMIC DECOLONIZATION The United Africa Company 1929-1987

D. K. FIELDHOUSE 1994 1,000 pp. \$85.00

## ORIGINS OF NEUROSCIENCE A History of Explorations into Brain Function

STANLEY FINGER 1994 480 pp.; illus. \$75.00

### CITIZEN, STATE, AND SOCIAL WELFARE IN BRITAIN 1830-1990

GEOFFREY FINLAYSON 1994 482 pp. \$69.00

### THE VOICES THAT ARE GONE Themes in Nineteenth-Century American Popular Song

JON W. FINSON 1994 368 pp.; 122 musical examples \$39.95

### **PAUL REVERE'S RIDE**

DAVID HACKETT FISCHER 1994 464 pp.; illus. \$27.50

### THE POLITICS OF THE BRITISH ANNEXATION OF INDIA, 1757-1857

Edited by MICHAEL H. FISHER (Oxford in India Readings: Themes in Indian History) 1994 332 pp.; \$24.95

### THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION\*

Second Edition SHEILA FITZPATRICK 1994 208 pp. paper \$10.95

### FREE SOIL, FREE LABOR, FREE MEN\*

The Ideology of the Republican Party Before the Civil War with a new Introductory Essay

Anniv. Ed. ERIC FONER March 1995 384 pp. paper \$13.95

### BLACK AND WHITE MANHATTAN Race Relations and Collective Identity in Colonial Society, 1626-1783

THELMA WILLS FOOTE 1995 288 pp.; \$35.00

### PUBLIC AND PRIVATE OWNERSHIP OF BRITISH INDUSTRY 1820-1990

JAMES FOREMAN-PECK and ROBERT MILLWARD 1994 408 pp.; \$59.00

### STUDIES IN CONTEMPORARY JEWRY

Volume X: Reshaping the Past: Jewish History and the Historians Edited by JONATHAN FRANKEL 1994 384 pp. \$45.00

#### WAR\*

Edited by LAWRENCE FREEDMAN (Oxford Readers)
1994 400 pp. paper \$13.95

### THE REINTEGRATION OF AMERICAN HISTORY\* Slavery and the Civil War

WILLIAM W. FREEHLING 1994 336 pp. paper \$14.95 cloth \$35.00

### MAKING A PLACE FOR OURSELVES The Black Hospital Movement, 1920-1945

VANESSA NORTHINGTON GAMBLE February 1995 288 pp.; \$39.95

### CHINESE CLOTHING An Illustrated Guide

VALERY M. GARRETT 1994 304 pp.; \$65.00

## THE HANGING TREE Execution and the English People 1770-1868

V. A. C. GATRELL 1994 520 pp.; \$30.00

### COME VISIT OUR BOOTH

#### ATLAS OF WORLD WAR I\*

Second Edition

MARTIN GILBERT. Introduction by the late Viscount Montgomery of Alamein, KG 1994 216 pp.; 164 maps cloth \$19.95 paper \$12.95

### THE GENERATIONS OF TOTALITARIANISM

An Interpretation of the Inner History of the Cold War

ABBOTT GLEASON January 1995 288 pp. \$25.00

## THE FAMILY IN THE WESTERN WORLD FROM THE BLACK DEATH TO THE INDUSTRIAL AGE\*

BEATRICE GOTTLIEB 1993 (paper 1994) 352 pp.; paper \$12.95 cloth \$30.00

#### ATLAS OF CLASSICAL HISTORY\*

Fifth Edition
MICHAEL GRANT
1994 (paper January 1995) 136 pp.;
cloth \$16.95 paper \$10.95

### PROPAGANDA AND THE ROLE OF THE STATE IN INTER-WAR BRITAIN

MARIEL GRANT (Oxford Historical Monographs) 1994 360 pp.; \$60.00

## THE ENGLISH GENTLEMAN IN TRADE

The Life and Works of Sir Dudley North, 1641-1691

RICHARD GRASSBY 1994 410 pp.; \$69.00

### A HISTORIANS' GUIDE TO COMPUTING\*

DANIEL I. GREENSTEIN (Oxford Guides to Computing for the Humanities) 1994 288 pp.; illus. paper \$16.95 cloth \$39.95

## LANDOWNERS Marriage, Debt, and the Estates System 1650-1950

JOHN HABAKKUK 1994 792 pp. \$98.00

## FREUD AND THE AMERICANS The Beginnings of Psychoanalysis in the United States, 1876-1917

NATHAN G. HALE, JR. 1971 590 pp. \$27.50

## THE RISE AND CRISIS OF PSYCHOANALYSIS IN AMERICA

Freud and the Americans, Volume II NATHAN G. HALE JR.

1994 528 pp. \$30.00

### GROWING UP IN MEDIEVAL LONDON \*

The Experience of Childhood in History

BARBARA HANAWALT 1993 (paper 1994) 320 pp.; paper \$11.95 cloth \$27.50

#### THE YOUNG TURKS IN OPPOSITION

M. SÜKRU HANIØGLU January 1995 416 pp. \$29.95

### AESCHINES AND ATHENIAN POLITICS

EDWARD M. HARRIS 1994 272 pp. \$49.95

1992 Grammy Award Winner—Thomas Andrew Dorsev

## THE RISE OF GOSPEL BLUES\* The Music of Thomas Andrew Dorsey in the Urban Church

MICHAEL W. HARRIS 1992 (paper 1994) 352 pp.; 24 music examples paper \$12.95 cloth \$38.00

### THE HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Volume VIII: The Twentieth Century

Edited by BRIAN HARRISON 1994 938 pp.; \$75.00

### THE CHURCH IN AFRICA, 1450-1950

ADRIAN HASTINGS (Oxford History of the Christian Church) 1994 670 pp.; \$75.00

### POLITICAL TRADITIONS IN MODERN FRANCE\*

SUDHIR HAZAREESINGH 1994 368 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$53.00

### OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

New in paperback!

### **GOTHS AND ROMANS AD 332-489\***

PETER J. HEATHER
(Oxford Historical Monographs)
1992 (paper 1994) 384 pp.; paper \$26.00

## VISIONS OF THE FUTURE The Distant Past, Yesterday, Today, Tomorrow

ROBERT HEILBRONER January 1995 160 pp. \$19.95

### PIETY AND CHARITY IN LATE MEDIEVAL FLORENCE

JOHN HENDERSON 1994 320 pp.; \$72.00

### PRISONER OF HISTORY Aspasia of Miletus and HerBiographical Tradition

MADELÉINÉ M. HENRY 1994 208 pp.; \$29.95

### WOMEN, WORK, AND POLITICS Belgium, 1830-1914

PATRICIA PENN HILDEN 1994 376 pp. \$59.00

### RACE, GENDER AND POWER IN AMERICA

Edited by ANITA F. HILL and EMMA C. JORDAN
1995 320 pp. \$25.00

#### **RUMANIA 1866-1947**

KEITH HITCHINS (Oxford History of Modern Europe) 1994 592 pp.; \$49.95

## ART AND POLITICS IN RENAISSANCE ITALY

**British Academy Lectures** 

Selected and Introduced by George Holmes (*British Academy*) 1994 416 pp.; illus. \$59.00

### SOCIAL CHANGE IN THE AGE OF THE ENLIGHTENMENT Edinburgh 1660-1760

R. A. HOUSTON January 1995 420 pp.; \$53.00

### **CHASING DIRT**

The American Pursuit of Cleanliness

SUELLEN HOY May 1995 288 pp.; \$25.00

### THE RISE OF MODERN CHINA

Fifth Edition IMMANUEL C.Y. HSÜ, 1994 976 pp.; illus. \$39.95

### LAND, LAW, AND LORDSHIP IN ANGLO-NORMAN ENGLAND

JOHN HUDSON

(Oxford Historical Monographs) 1994 336 pp.; \$52.00

### REVELATIONS: AMERICAN HISTORY, AMERICAN MYTHS Writings by Nathan Irvin Huggins

NATHAN IRVIN HUGGINS, Edited by BRENDA SMITH HUGGINS May 1995 320 pp. \$25.00

### VOICES FROM THE HARLEM RENAISSANCE\*

Edited by THE LATE NATHAN IRVIN HUGGINS 1976; reissued (paper 1994) paper \$15.95

### **COLD FUSION\***

The Scientific Fiasco of the Century JOHN R. HUIZENGA 1994 336 pp.; paper \$15.95

### THE RISE AND FALL OF MERRY ENGLAND

The English Ritual Year 1400-1700 RONALD HUTTON 1994 376 pp. \$25.00

Available again!

### BEHIND THE VEIL

**Ceremonies, Customs and Colour** 

Second Edition

SHAISTA SUHRAWARDY IKRAMULLAH 1994 220 pp.; \$27.00

#### THE KINGDOM OF MATTHIAS A Story of Sex and Salvation in 19th-Century America

PAUL E. JOHNSON and SEAN WILENTZ 1994 240 pp.; \$25.00

### REINTERPRETING RUSSIAN HISTORY\*

Readings, 860-1860s

Edited by DANIEL H. KAISER and GARY MARKER

1994 464 pp.; paper \$17.95 cloth \$45.00

### COME VISIT OUR BOOTH

Winner of the National Jewish Book Award for History

## THE MAKING OF THE JEWISH MIDDLE CLASS\*

Women, Family, and Identity in Imperial Germany

MARION KAPLAN (Studies in Jewish History) 1991 (paper 1994) 368 pp.; paper \$15.95 cloth \$45.00

### THE JEWS IN THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND 1485-1850

DAVID S. KATZ 1994 464 pp.; \$60.00

### THE OXFORD HISTORY OF WESTERN PHILOSOPHY

Edited by ANTHONY KENNY 1994 424 pp.; \$39.95

### WOMEN'S AMERICA\* Refocusing the Past

Fourth Edition Edited by LINDA K. KERBER and JANE SHERRON DE HART January 1995 544 pp.; paper \$19.95 cloth \$45.00

### "A NATION OF BEGGARS"? Priests, People, and Politics in Famine Ireland. 1846-1852

DONAL A. KERR January 1995 340 pp. \$53.00

### THE ANARCHY OF KING STEPHEN'S REIGN\*

Edited by EDMUND KING 1994 300 pp.; \$48.00

## LIBERAL PROFESSIONS AND ILLIBERAL POLITICS Hungary from the Habsburgs to the

Holocaust
MÁRIA M. KOVÁCS
(A co-publication with the Woodrow Wilson Center
Press)
1994 208 pp. \$35.00

## ADMITTING THE HOLOCAUST Collected Essays

LAWRENCE L. LANGER January 1995 224 pp. \$22.95

## A POLITE AND COMMERCIAL PEOPLE

#### England 1727-1783

paper \$16.95 cloth \$55.00

PAUL LANGFORD (New Oxford History of England) 1989 (paper 1994) 832 pp.;

## PUBLIC LIFE AND PROPERTIED ENGLISHMEN 1689-1798

PAUL LANGFORD 1991 (paper 1994) 632 pp.; paper \$26.00 cloth \$89.00

## THE DREAM THAT FAILED Reflections on the Soviet Union

WALTER LAQUEUR 1994 272 pp. \$25.00

### ITALIAN LAND POLICY IN ETHIOPIA 1935-1941

HAILE M. LAREBO (Oxford Studies in African Affairs) 1994 392 pp.; \$67.50

## THE CREATION OF FEMINIST CONSCIOUSNESS\*

From the Middle Ages to Eighteen-seventy

GERDA LERNER 1993 (paper 1994) 416 pp. paper \$11.95 cloth \$30.00

## THE SUPREME COURT IN THE AGE OF ROOSEVELT

Essays on the Constitutional Revolution

WILLIAM E. LEUCHTENBURG February 1995 352 pp. \$30.00

### PARADOX OF PLENTY\*

### A Social History of Eating in Modern America

HARVEY LEVENSTEIN 1993 (paper 1994) 368 pp.; paper \$12.95 cloth \$30.00

### **CULTURES IN CONFLICT**

Christians, Muslims, and Jews in the Age of Discovery

BERNARD LEWIS 1994 128 pp.; \$18.95

### OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

### **ISLAM AND THE WEST\***

BERNARD LEWIS 1993 (paper October 1994) 238 pp. paper \$11.95 cloth \$25.00

### NEITHER WOLF NOR DOG American Indians, Environment, and Agrarian Change

DAVID RICH LEWIS 1994 304 pp.; \$29.95

### BYZANTIUM AND THE CRUSADER STATES 1096-1204

Revised Edition
RALPH-JOHANNES LILIE. Translated by
J. C. Morris and Jean E. Ridings
1994 360 pp.; \$59.00

## IN WAR'S DARK SHADOW\* The Russians Before the Great War

W. BRUCE LINCOLN, 1994 592 pp.; paper \$16.95

### PASSAGE THROUGH ARMAGEDDON\*

The Russians in War and Revolution, 1914-1918

W. BRUCE LINCOLN 1994 656 pp.; paper \$18.95

### WE'RE IN THIS WAR, TOO World War II Letters from American Women in Uniform

Edited by JUDY BARRETT LITOFF and DAVID C. SMITH 1994 320 pp.; 60 photos \$25.00

## CONSUMING ANGELS Advertising and Victorian Women LORI ANNE LOEB

1994 256 pp.; illus. \$29.95

## THE FALL OF GREAT POWERS Peace, Stability and Legitimacy Edited by GEIR LUNDESTAD

Edited by GEIR LUNDESTAD
(A Scandinavian University Press Publication)
1994 \$35.00

### BEHIND THE MASK OF CHIVALRY The Making of the Second Ku Klux Klan

NANCY MACLEAN 1994 336 pp.; illus. \$30.00

#### **MODEL MOTHERS**

Jewish Mothers and Maternity Provision in East London, 1870-1939

LARA V. MARKS (Oxford Historical Monographs) 1994 344 pp.; \$53.00

### THE SOUL OF THE AMERICAN UNIVERSITY

From Protestant Establishment to Established Nonbelief

GEORGE M. MARSDEN 1994 480 pp.; \$35.00

### THE CATHOLIC PRIESTHOOD AND THE ENGLISH REFORMATION

PETER MARSHALL (Oxford Historical Monographs) 1994 288 pp. \$55.00

### THE MAKING OF VICTORIAN SEXUALITY

MICHAEL MASON 1994 360 pp.; \$27.50

### THE MAKING OF VICTORIAN SEXUAL ATTITUDES

MICHAEL MASON January 1995 300 pp.; \$30.00

Winner of the 1993 Sierra Book Award

## THE RISE OF PUBLIC WOMAN Woman's Power and Woman's Place in the United States, 1630-1970

GLENNA MATTHEWS 1992 (paper 1994) 320 pp.; paper \$11.95 cloth \$25.00

## UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES The Trials of William Remington

GARY MAY 1994 416 pp.; \$30.00

Winner of the 1993 Donald McGannon Communication Policy Research Award for Social and Ethical Relevance

### TELECOMMUNICATIONS, MASS MEDIA, AND DEMOCRACY\* The Battle for the Control of U.S. Broadcasting, 1928-1935

ROBERT W. McCHESNEY 1993 (paper 1994) 416 pp. paper \$15.95 cloth \$49.95

### COME VISIT OUR BOOTH

### MASTERS OF SMALL WORLDS Yeoman Households, Gender Relations, and the Political Culture of the Antebellum South Carolina Low Country

STEPHÁNIE McCURRY February 1995 352 pp. \$39.95

New in paperback!

### THE IDEOLOGIES OF CLASS Social Relations in Britain 1880-1950

ROSS MCKIBBIN 1990 (paper 1994) 320 pp. paper \$23.00 cloth \$65.00

## STUDIES IN CONTEMPORARY JEWRY

Volume IX: Modern Jews and Their Musical Agendas

Edited by EZRA MENDELSOHN 1994 400 pp.; illus. \$45.00

## THE JEW IN THE MODERN WORLD A Documentary History

Second Edition Edited by PAUL MENDES-FLOHR and JEHUDA REINHARZ January 1995 704 pp.; paper \$24.95 cloth \$49.95

# HENRY'S WARS AND SHAKESPEARE'S LAWS Perspectives on the Law of War in the Later Middle Ages THEODOR MERON

THEODOR MERON 1994 256 pp. \$35.00

### THE COURSE OF MEXICAN HISTORY\*

Fifth Edition
MICHAEL C. MEYER and WILLIAM L.
SHERMAN
January 1995 768 pp.; paper \$24.95 cloth \$49.95

## DISCOVERING THE HISTORY OF PSYCHIATRY

Edited by MARK S. MICALE and ROY PORTER 1994 480 pp. \$47.50

### THE OXFORD HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN WEST

Edited by CLYDE A. MILNER II, CAROL A. O'CONNOR and MARTHA A. SANDWEISS 1994 904 pp.; illus. \$39.95

#### **SELLING GOD**

American Religion in the Marketplace of Culture R. LAURENCE MOORE 1994 336 pp. \$25.00

### BECOMING SOUTHERN Warren County and Vicksburg, Mississippi, 1760-1860 CHRISTOPHER MORRIS

ISRAEL'S BORDER WARS, 1949-1956 Arab Infiltration, Israeli Retaliation, and the Countdown to the Suez War

BENNY MORRIS 1994 472 pp.; \$39.95

1994 336 pp.; \$35.00

### FREEDOM WITH RESPONSIBILITY The Social Market Economy in Germany 1918-1963

A. J. NICHOLLS 1994 432 pp. \$45.00

## VISIONS OF MODERNITY\* American Business and the Modernization of Germany

MARY NOLAN 1994 336 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$45.00

### AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION'S GUIDE TO HISTORICAL LITERATURE

2 volumes

Third Edition
Edited by MARY BETH NORTON
January 1995 1728 pp. \$150.00 2-volume set

### **IRELAND**

A New Economic History 1780-1939 CORMAC Ó GRÁDA 1994 552 pp.; \$69.00

THE IMAGINARY WAR
Civil Defense and American Cold War
Culture

GUY OAKES 1994 224 pp.; \$29.95

### WAR AND ECONOMY IN THE THIRD REICH

R. J. OVERY 1994 410 pp.; \$55.00

### OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

### THE OXFORD ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF OPERA

Edited by ROGER PARKER 1994 400 pp.; \$35.00

## CONTESTING CASTRO The United States and the Triumph of the Cuban Revolution

THOMAS G. PATERSON 1994 384 pp.; \$30.00

### LINCOLN IN AMERICAN MEMORY

MERRILL D. PETERSON 1994 496 pp.; \$30.00

#### **POLICING MORALS**

## The Metropolitan Police and the Home Office, 1870-1914

STEFAN PETROW 1994 360 pp.; \$52.00

### COMMUNISM

The Vanished Specter

RICHARD PIPES (The Norwegian Nobel Institute Lecture Series) (A Scandinavian University Press Publication) 1994 84 pp. \$15.95

## THE ELECT NATION The Savonarolan Movement in Florence, 1494-1545

LORENZO POLIZZOTTO (Oxford-Warburg Studies) 1994 488 pp. \$69.00

### THE BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF SCIENTISTS

Second Edition
Edited by ROY PORTER
1994 1024 pp.; illus. \$85.00

### HOLLAND AND THE DUTCH REPUBLIC IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

The Politics of Particularism

J. L. PRICE 1994 320 pp. \$52.00

## FIEFS AND VASSALS The Medieval Evidence Reinterpreted

SUSAN REYNOLDS 1994 550 pp. \$39.95

#### A HISTORY OF RUSSIA

Fifth Edition NICHOLAS V. RIASANOVSKY 1993 768 pp.; illus. \$38.00

### LITERACY AND PAIDEIA IN ANCIENT GREECE

KEVIN ROBB 1994 320 pp.; \$45.00

Now in a new edition

## RETURN TO DIVERSITY\* A Political History of East Central Europe Since World War II

Second Edition
JOSEPH ROTHSCHILD
1993 320 pp.; paper \$14.95 cloth \$39.95

## RELIGIOUS MELANCHOLY AND PROTESTANT EXPERIENCE IN AMERICA

JULIUS H. RUBIN (Religion in America) 1994 320 pp. \$35.00

### A HISTORY OF BRUNEI

GRAHAM SAUNDERS 1994 256 pp.; \$39.95

## THE END OF HIDDEN IRELAND Rebellion, Famine, and Emigration

ROBERT SCALLY 1994 288 pp.; \$29.95

### **RECKONING WITH REAGAN\***

MICHAEL SCHALLER 1992 (paper 1994) 208 pp.; paper \$10.95 cloth \$19.95

### THE TRANSFORMATION OF EUROPEAN POLITICS 1763-1848

PAUL W. SCHROEDER (Oxford History of Modern Europe) 1994 920 pp.; \$49.95

New in paperback!

## FOR THE SAKE OF SIMPLE FOLK Popular Propaganda for the German Reformation

R. W. SCRIBNER 1994 350 pp.; paper \$23.00

### COME VISIT OUR BOOTH

### CONSERVATIVE CENTURY The Conservative Party since 1900

Edited by ANTHONY SELDON and STUART BALL 1994 800 pp.; \$29.95

## GEORGE ELIOT AND THE POLITICS OF NATIONAL INHERITANCE\*

BERNARD SEMMEL 1994 176 pp. paper \$16.95 cloth \$39.95

## FACING FACTS Realism in American Thought and Culture, 1850-1920

DAVID SHI 1994 384 pp.; \$35.00

## "FAR, FAR FROM HOME"\* The Wartime Letters of Dick and Tally Simpson, Third South Carolina Volunteers

DICK AND TALLY SIMPSON. Edited by GUY R. EVERSON and EDWARD W. SIMPSON, JR. 1994 352 pp.; paper \$14.95 cloth \$35.00

## IN THE HIGHEST DEGREE ODIOUS Detention without Trial in Wartime Britain

A.W. BRIAN SIMPSON 1993 (paper 1994) 464 pp. paper \$23.00 cloth \$62.00

### **MODERN LATIN AMERICA\***

Third Edition
THOMAS E. SKIDMORE and
PETER H. SMITH
1992 464 pp.; illus. paper \$22.00

### **BLOODY DAWN\***

The Christiana Riot and Racial Violence in the Antebellum North

THOMAS P. SLAUGHTER 1991 (paper 1994) 288 pp.; paper \$12.95

#### PRINCIPLE AND INTEREST Thomas Jefferson and the Problem of Debt

HERBERT E. SLOAN February 1995 400 pp. \$40.00

## RELIGION IN INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY Oldham and Saddleworth 1740-1865

M. A. SMITH (Oxford Historical Monographs) 1994 360 pp.; \$53.00

### WARPATHS\* Invasions of North America

IAN K. STEELE 1994 (paper January 1995) 304 pp.; paper \$14.95 cloth \$25.00

## GOING THROUGH THE STORM\* The Influence of African American Art in History

STERLING STUCKEY 1994 320 pp. paper \$15.95 cloth \$39.95

## THE DECLINE OF BRITISH RADICALISM, 1847-1860

MILES TAYLOR 1994 290 pp.; \$45.00

### New in paperback! INTERPRETING EARLY INDIA\*

ROMILA THAPAR (Oxford India Paperbacks) 1993 (paper 1994) 192 pp. paper \$7.95 cloth \$19.95

## LANDOWNERS, CAPITALISTS, AND ENTREPRENEURS

**Essays for Sir John Habakkuk** Edited by F. M. L. THOMPSON 1994 326 pp.; \$53.00

## BLACK COUNTRY ELITES The Exercise of Authority in an Industrialized Area, 1830-1900

RICHARD H. TRAINOR (Oxford Historical Monographs) 1994 464 pp.; \$75.00

## SCIENCE, MEDICINE, AND THE STATE IN GERMANY

The Case of Baden, 1815-1871 ARLEEN MARCIA TUCHMAN

1993 216 pp.; \$39.95

### MAKING CIVIL RIGHTS LAW Thurgood Marshall and the Supreme Court, 1936-1961

MARK V. TUSHNET 1994 416 pp. \$35.00

### OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

### THE GREAT LOS ANGELES SWINDLE

## Oil, Stocks, and Scandal During the Roaring Twenties

JULES TYGIEL 1994 432 pp.; \$25.00

### THE FIRST INDUSTRIAL WOMAN\*

DEBORAH VALENZE 1994 304 pp. paper \$16.95 cloth \$35.00

## LAW AND PROVIDENCE IN JOSEPH BELLAMY'S NEW ENGLAND

### The Origins of the New Divinity in Revolutionary England

MARK VALERI (Religion in America) 1994 288 pp.; \$39.95

### LANDLORDS AND TENANTS IN MID-VICTORIAN IRELAND

W. E. VAUGHAN 1994 368 pp. \$60.00

#### THE ROOTS OF AMERICAN RACISM Essays on Colonial Perceptions and Policies

ALDEN T. VAUGHAN January 1995 416 pp.; paper \$18.95 cloth \$45.00

### GERMAN RESISTANCE AGAINST HITLER

### The Search for Allies Abroad, 1938-1945

KLEMENS VON KLEMPERER 1992 (paper 1994) 512 pp.; paper \$24.95 cloth \$55.00

### MARRIAGE, PROPERTY, AND LAW IN LATE IMPERIAL RUSSIA

WILLIAM G. WAGNER (Oxford Historical Monographs) 1994 480 pp. \$69.00

#### THESEUS AND ATHENS

HENRY J. WALKER 1994 256 pp. \$39.95

## THE RETURN OF THE ARMADAS The Last Years of the Elizabethan War Against Spain, 1595-1603

R. B. WERNHAM 1994 472 pp.; \$69.00

### ENDURANCE AND ENDEAVOUR\* Russian History 1812-1992

Fourth Edition
J. N. WESTWOOD
(Short Oxford History of the Modern World)
1993 640 pp.; paper \$22.50 cloth \$62.00

## WITCHES AND JESUITS Shakespeare's Macbeth

GARRY WILLS 1994 288 pp.; \$25.00

## THE CLOCKWORK FACTORY Women and Work in Fascist Italy

PERRY R. WILLSON 1994 304 pp. \$55.00

## UNDER WESTERN SKIES\* Nature and History in the American West

DONALD WORSTER 1992 (paper 1994) 304 pp. paper \$12.95 cloth \$30.00

## THE WEALTH OF NATURE\* Environmental History and the Ecological Imagination

DONALD WORSTER 1993 (paper 1994) 272 pp. paper \$13.95 cloth \$25.00

### THE HOUSE OF PERCY Honor, Melancholy, and Imagination in a Southern Family

BERTRAM WYATT-BROWN 1994 496 pp.; \$35.00

Prices and publication dates are subject to change. Asterisks indicate the book is available for examination.

To request an examination copy, write on school letterhead giving full course name, level, expected enrollment, and your decision date, to: College Humanities & Social Sciences Marketing Department, Oxford University Press,

200 Madison Ave., NY, NY 10016.

## Houghton Mifflin-Making History

#### AMERICAN HISTORY

NEW for 1995!

Making America
A History of the United States
Carol Berkin, Baruch College,
City University of New York
Christopher L. Miller, The University of Texas,
Pan American
Robert W. Cherny, San Francisco
State University
James L. Gormly, Washington and

#### **NEW EDITION**

Jefferson College

Portrait of America Sixth Edition Stephen B. Oates, University of Massachusetts, Amberst ALSO AVAILABLE:
A People and a Nation
A History of the United States, Fourth Edition
Mary Beth Norton, Cornell University
David M. Katzman, University of Kansas

Paul D. Escott, Wake Forest University
Howard P. Chudacoff, Brown University
Thomas G. Paterson, University of Connecticut
William M. Tuttle, Jr., University of Kansas

Discovering the American Past A Look at the Evidence, Third Edition William Bruce Wheeler, University of Tennessee Susan D. Becker, University of Tennessee

A More Perfect Union
Documents in U.S. History, Third Edition
Paul F. Boller, Jr., Texas Christian University
Ronald Story, University of Massachusetts, Amberst

### WESTERN CIVILIZATION

#### **NEW EDITION**

A History of Western Society
Fifth Edition
John P. McKay, University of Illinois,
Urbana-Champaign
Bennett D. Hill, Georgetown University
John Buckler, University of Illinois,
Urbana-Champaign

#### **NEW EDITION**

Sources of the Western Tradition
Third Edition
Marvin Perry, Baruch College, City University
of New York
Joseph Peden, Baruch College, City University
of New York
Theodore Von Laue, Clark University

#### ALSO AVAILABLE:

Western Civilization: The Continuing Experiment
Thomas F. X. Noble, University of Virginia
Barry S. Strauss, Cornell University
Duane J. Osheim, University of Virginia
Kristen B. Neuschel, Duke University
William B. Cohen, Indiana University

David D. Roberts, University of Georgia

Discovering the Western Past
A Look at the Evidence
Second Edition
Merry E. Wiesner, University of Wisconsin,
Milwaukee
Julius R. Ruff, Marquette University
William Bruce Wheeler, University of Tennessee



Publisher of *The American Heritage Dictionary*To request an examination copy, contact your Houghton Mifflin sales representative.

### STOP BY BOOTH #83 AND RECEIVE A SPECIAL DISCOUNT!

#### BOSNIA

A SHORT HISTORY

NOEL MALCOLM

1994 / 340 pages / 5 maps ISBN: 0-8147-5520-8 / \$26.95 cloth

### CHURCHILL AND ROOSEVELT AT WAR

THE WAR THEY FOUGHT AND THE PEACE THEY HOPED TO MAKE

KEITH SAINSBURY

1994 / 240 pages ISBN 0-8147-7991-3 / \$24.95 cloth

## THE DEATH OF OLD MAN RICE

A TRUE STORY OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE IN AMERICA

MARTIN L. FRIEDLAND

1994 / 445 pages / 66 black and white illustrations ISBN: 0-8147-2627-5 / \$29.95 cloth

## AMERICAN COOL CONSTRUCTING A TWENTIETH-

CENTURY EMOTIONAL STYLE

PETER N. STEARNS

1994 / 360 pages ISBN: 0-8147-7996-4 / \$19.95 paper ISBN: 0-1847-7979-4 / \$45.00 cloth The History of Emotions Series

## AND GENTLY HE SHALL LEAD THEM

ROBERT PARRIS MOSES AND CIVIL RIGHTS IN MISSISSIPPI

ERIC R. BURNER

1994 / 272 pages / 15 illustrations ISBN: 0-8147-1209-6 / \$24.95 cloth

# INDIGENOUS RESPONSES TO WESTERN CHRISTIANITY

EDITED BY STEVEN KAPLAN

1994 / 200 pages ISBN: 0-8147-4649-7 / \$35.00 cloth

## THE CONQUEST OF THE REICH D-DAY TO VE DAY

\_\_\_\_\_\_

ROBIN NEILLANDS

January 1995 / 304 pages ISBN: 0-8147-5781-2 / \$24.95 cloth

### THE SOCIAL ANXIETIES OF PROGRESSIVE REFORM

ATLANTIC CITY, 1854-1920

MARTIN PAULSSON

1994 / 256 pages / 43 illustrations ISBN: 0-8147-6620-X / \$37.50 cloth American Social Experience Series

### BENEVOLENT REPRESSION

SOCIAL CONTROL AND THE AMERICAN REFORMATORY-PRISON MOVEMENT

ALEXANDER W. PISCIOTTA

1994 / 208 pages / 21 illustrations ISBN: 0-8147-6623-4 / \$35.00 cloth

# EVANGELICAL CHRISTIANITY IN THE UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN

J. CHRISTOPHER SOPER 1994 / 244 pages

ISBN: 0-8147-7987-5 / \$40.00 cloth

## GATEWAY TO THE PROMISED LAND

ETHNICITY AND CULTURE IN NEW YORK'S LOWER EAST SIDE

MARIO MAFFI

January 1995 / 350 pages / 35 illustrations, 3 maps ISBN: 0-8147-5508-9 / \$17.50 paper ISBN: 0-8147-5509-7 / \$45.00 cloth

## DEBATING REVOLUTIONS

EDITED BY NIKKI KEDDIE

January 1995 / 260 pages ISBN: 0-8147-4656-X / \$42.50 cloth



### European History



## Mazzini Denis Mack Smith 16 illus.

## Battle Tactics of the Western Front

The British Army's Art of Attack, 1916-1918 Paddy Griffith

### The Laws of War

Constraints on Warfare in the Western World
Edited by Michael Howard, George
J. Andreopoulos, and Mark R.
Shulman

## The Aftermath of Defeat

Societies, Armed Forces, and the Challenge of Recovery Edited by George J. Andreopoulos and Harold E. Selesky

## European Warfare, 1660-1815

Jeremy Black

### Yale University Press

New Haven and London

# Yale

### European History

### **Aspects of Aristocracy**

Grandeur and Decline in Modern Britain David Cannadine 50 illus.

## The Origins of the Cold War in Europe

International Perspectives Edited by David Reynolds

### Marsigli's Europe, 1680-1730

The Life and Times of Luigi Ferdinando Marsigli, Soldier & Virtuoso John Stoye 30 illus.

### The Rise and Fall of Liberal Government in Victorian Britain

Jonathan Parry

### **Richard Owen**

Victorian Naturalist Nicolaas Rupke 38 illus.

### Adolescence and Youth in Early Modern England

Ilana Krausman Ben-Amos

# Yale

### European History

### A Passion for Wings

Aviation and the Western Imagination, 1908-1918 Robert Wohl 241 b/w + 100 color illus.

### The Past in French History

Robert Gildea 24 illus.

### The Knights of Malta

H.J.A. Sire 148 b/w + 16 color illus.

### **Bayreuth**

A History of the Wagner Festival Frederic Spotts 108 illus.

### **William Tyndale**

A Biography
David Daniell 10 illus.

### **Englishmen and Jews**

Social Relations and Political Culture, 1840-1914 David Feldman

### Joseph Chamberlain

Entrepreneur in Politics
Peter T. Marsh 12 illus.

To order call 1-800-YUP-READ

### European History

### Reptile Journalism

The Official Polish-Language Press under the Nazis, 1939-1945 Lucjan Dobroszycki

### Memoirs of a Warsaw Ghetto Fighter

Simha Rotem (Kazik)

### Jews for Sale?

Nazi-Jewish Negotiations, 1939-1945 Yehuda Bauer

### **Defenders of the Race**

Jewish Doctors and Race Science in Fin-de-Siècle Europe
John M. Efron 10 illus.

### Nazi Mass Murder

A Documentary History of the Use of Poison Gas

Edited by Eugen Kogon, Hermann Langbein, and Adalbert Rückerl

# WINTER STREET

### The Image of Antiquity

Ancient Britain and the Romantic
Imagination
Sam Smiles 80 illus. Published for the
Paul Mellon Art Centre for Studies in British Art

### Literature and Revolution in England, 1640-1660

Nigel Smith 16 illus.

### American History

## Scenes from the Life of a City

Corruption and Conscience in Old New York Eric Homberger 60 illus.

## The Devil in the New World

The Impact of Diabolism in New Spain Fernando Cervantes 12 illus.

## An American Seafarer in the Age of Sail

The Erotic Diaries of Philip C. Van Buskirk, 1851-1870 B. R. Burg

## Emerson's Antislavery Writings

Ralph Waldo Emerson Edited and introduced by Len Gougeon and Joel Myerson

### Picturing a Nation

Art and Social Change in Nineteenth-Century America David M. Lubin 140 b/w + 50 color illus.

See these and other new titles at Yale University Press booths 46-47

### **Yale University Press**

New Haven and London

# Yale

### American History

### **Alongshore**

John R. Stilgoe 240 illus.

## Religion and Society in Frontier California

Laurie F. Maffly-Kipp



### **Armageddon Revisited**

A World War I Journal Amos N. Wilder 12 illus.

## Women in the American Theatre

Actresses and Audiences, 1790-1870 Faye E. Dudden 51 illus.

### Law's Promise, Law's Expression

Visions of Power in the Politics of Race, Gender, and Religion Kenneth L. Karst

# Yale

### History

### Stalin and the Bomb

The Soviet Union and Atomic Energy, 1939-1956
David Holloway 55 illus.

### Rajiv Gandhi and Rama's Kingdom

Ved Mehta

## Japan Among the Powers, 1890-1990

Sydney Giffard

### **Reinventing Africa**

Museums, Material Culture, and Popular Imagination in Late Victorian and Edwardian England Annie E. Coombes 56 illus.

### **Manufacturing Apartheid**

State Corporations in South Africa Nancy L. Clark 10 illus.

## Who Are the People of God?

Early Christian Models of Community Howard Clark Kee

### The Women's Awakening in Egypt

Culture, Society, and the Press Beth Baron

### New in Paperbound

### The Baltic Revolution

Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania and the Path to Independence
Anatol Lieven 20 illus.



### **Britons**

Forging the Nation, 1707-1837 Linda Colley 82 b/w illus.

## The Fabrication of Louis XIV

Peter Burke 90 illus.

### Fire from Heaven

Life in an English Town in the Seventeenth Century David Underdown

### Bisexuality in the Ancient World

Eva Cantarella Translated by Cormac O Cuilleanáin

### Louis XVI

John Hardman 24 illus.

### **Ignatius of Loyola**

The Psychology of a Saint W. W. Meissner, S.J., M.D.

## Yale

New in Paperbound

## The Spanish Frontier in North America

David J. Weber 74 illus.

### **Cowboys of the Americas**

Richard W. Slatta 139 illus.

#### **Dean Acheson**

The Cold War Years

Douglas Brinkley 19 illus.

### Discovered Lands, Invented Pasts

Transforming Visions of the American West Jules David Prown, Nancy K. Anderson, William Cronon, Brian W. Dippie, Martha A. Sandweiss, Susan Prendergast Schoelwer, and Howard R. Lamar 132 illus.

### **Our Own Snug Fireside**

Images of the New England Home, 1760-1860
Jane C. Nylander 162 illus.

## The Shaker Experience in America

A History of the United Society of Believers Stephen J. Stein 57 illus.

## The Transformation of American Politics

The New Washington and the Rise of Think Tanks David M. Ricci

### Medieval Illuminators and Their Methods of Work

Jonathan J. G. Alexander 247 illus.

See these and other new titles at booths 46-47

New in Paperbound

## **European Encounters with** the New World

From Renaissance to Romanticism Anthony Pagden

### The Jews of Germany

A Historical Portrait
Ruth Gay 290 illus.

### The Stripping of the Altars

Traditional Religion in England, 1400-1580 Eamon Duffy 143 illus.

### Life in the English Country House

A Social and Architectural History Mark Girouard 204 b/w + 32 color illus.

### Medieval Architecture, Medieval Learning

Builders and Masters in the Age of Romanesque and Gothic Charles M. Radding and William W. Clark 126 illus.

### The World of the Swahili

An African Mercantile Civilization
John Middleton

### The Land Called Holy

Palestine in Christian History and Thought Robert L. Wilken

### The Texture of Memory

Holocaust Memorials and Meaning James E. Young 121 b/w illus.

Yale University Press New Haven and London

# Recent titles in History from

#### NEW IN PAPERBACK!



Vintage

John Keegan A HISTORY OF WARFARE 480pp./\$14.00

William Leach

LAND OF DESIRE Merchants, Power, and the Rise of a New American Culture

560pp./\$15.00

Iordan Schwarz

THE NEW DEALERS Power Politics in the Age of Roosevelt 432pp./\$13.00

Gertrude Himmelfarb

ON LOOKING INTO THE ABYSS **Untimely Thoughts on Culture and Society** 224pp./\$12.00

Edward Said

**CULTURE AND IMPERIALISM** 

416pp./\$13.00

John Kerr

A MOST DANGEROUS METHOD The Story of Jung, Freud, and Sabina Spielrein

624pp./\$16.00

Miriam Schneir, editor

**FEMINISM IN OUR TIME** The Essential Writings from World War II to the Present 432pp./\$13.00

Miriam Schneir, editor

FEMINISM

The Essential Historical Writings 400pp./\$11.00

Timothy Garton Ash

IN EUROPE'S NAME

**Germany and the Divided Continent** 688pp./\$15.00

Neil Miller

**OUT OF THE PAST** Gay and Lesbian History from 1869 to the Present

636pp./\$15.00

Geoffrey Ward THE CIVIL WAR **Text Only Edition** 304pp./\$13.00

Jack Hurst

**NATHAN BEDFORD FORREST** A Biography

448pp./\$15.00

Daniel Yergin and Thane Gustafson

RUSSIA 2010

And What It Means for the World

320pp./\$13.00

Robert Kaplan

**BALKAN GHOSTS** 

A Journey Through History

352pp./\$12.00

David Remnick

LENIN'S TOMB The Last Days of the Soviet Empire

608pp./\$14.00



### Alfred A. Knopf

Richard Pipes RUSSIA UNDER THE BOLSHEVIK REGIME 608pp./\$35.00

Arkady Vaksberg STALIN AGAINST THE JEWS 320pp./\$24.00

Helen Lefkowitz Horowitz

THE POWER AND PASSION OF M. CAREY THOMAS

560pp./\$30.00

Howard Sachar

**FAREWELL ESPAÑA** 

The World of the Sephardim Remembered 448pp./\$30.00

Alvin Josephy, Ir. **500 NATIONS** 

An Illustrated History of North American Indians

460pp./\$50.00

Ivor Noël Hume

THE VIRGINIA ADVENTURE Roanoke to James Towne: An Archaeological and Historical Odyssey 528pp./\$35.00

David Blackbourn

MARPINGÉN Apparitions of the Virgin Mary in Nineteenth-Century Germany 448pp./\$35.00

#### NEW IN PAPERBACKI

Philip Kunhardt, Jr., Philip Kunhardt III. and Peter Kunhardt

LINCOLN

An Illustrated Biography 432pp./\$30.00

Ryszard Kapúsiński IMPERIUM

224pp./\$24.00

John Demos

THE UNREDEEMED CAPTIVE A Family Story from Early America 352pp./\$25.00

Lynn Nicholas

THE RAPE OF EUROPA The Fate of Europe's Treasures in the Third Reich and the Second World War 544pp./\$27.50

John Egerton

SPEAK NOW AGAINST THE DAY The Generation Before the Civil Rights Movement in the South

688pp./\$35.00

Gerald Gunther

LEARNED HAND

The Personal, Political, and Legal Life of One of the Great Judges of the Twentieth Century

866pp./\$35.00

Random House

B. Netanyahu

THE ORIGINS OF THE INQUISITION IN **FIFTEENTH CENTURY SPAIN** 

1,024pp./\$40.00

#### NEW IN PAPERBACK!

Kenneth Davis

The New York Years: 1928-1933

512pp./\$15.00

Marie Louise Osmont

THE NORMANDY DIARY OF MARIE LOUISE OSMONT 1940-1944

160pp./\$17.00

Dr. Li Zhisui

THE PRIVATE LIFE OF CHAIRMAN MAO

624pp./\$30.00

#### NEW IN PAPERBACK!

Meirion and Susie Harries

**SOLDIERS OF THE SUN** 

The Rise and Fall of the Imperial Japanese Army

576pp./\$16.00

Daniel Boorstin

**CLEOPATRA'S NOSE** Essays on the Unexpected

224pp./\$23.00

#### NEW IN PAPERBACK!

Marshall De Bruhl

SWORD OF SAN JACINTO A Life of Sam Houston

446pp./\$16.00



#### Pantheon

Edward Said

### REPRESENTATIONS OF THE INTELLECTUAL

112pp./\$20.00

Edward Said

#### THE POLITICS OF DISPOSSESSION The Sruggle for Palestinian Self-Determination, 1969-1993

288pp./\$23.00

The James Goodman

### STORIES OF SCOTTSBORO

480pp./\$27.50

Stewart Udall

#### THE MYTHS OF AUGUST

#### A Personal Exploration of Our Tragic Cold War Affair With the Atom

416pp./\$25.00

George Cooper

#### LOST LOVE

### A True Story of Passion, Murder, and Justice In Old New York

288pp./\$23.00

Peter Hennessy

#### NEVER AGAIN Britain, 1945-1951

560pp./\$30.00

Roger Newman

#### **HUGO BLACK**

A Biography

944pp./\$35.00

Times Books

Fred Emery

#### WATERGATE

### The Corruption of American Politics and the Fall of Richard Nixon

560pp./\$27.50

Nicholas Kristof and Sheryl WuDunn

#### CHINA WAKES

The Struggle for the Soul of a Rising Power

480pp./\$25.00

#### NEW IN PAPERBACK!

Robert McElvaine

THE GREAT DEPRESSION
America 1929-1941, Updated Edition
402pp./\$14.00

Dennis McAuliffe, Jr.

### THE DEATHS OF SYBIL BOLTON

**An American History** 

288pp./\$23.00

Basil Davidson

#### THE SEARCH FOR AFRICA History, Culture, Politics

416pp./\$25.00.

#### NEW IN PAPERBACK!

Geoffrey Cowan

#### THE PEOPLE V. CLARENCE DARROW The Bribery Trial of America's Greatest

Lawyer

544pp./\$15.00

CROWN Crown

### NEW IN PAPERBACK!

Joseph Medicine Crow

### FROM THE HEART OF THE CROW COUNTRY

The Crow Indians' Own Stories 160pp./\$9.00

#### NEW IN PAPERBACK!

Seymour Lachman and Barry Kosmin

#### ONE NATION UNDER GOD Religion in Contemporary American

**Society** 304pp./\$15.00

Margaretta Barton Colt

### DEFEND THE VALLEY A Family of the Shenandoah in the

Civil War

448pp./\$35.00

### 💟 Villard

Iohn Boswell

#### SAME-SEX UNIONS IN PREMODERN EUROPE

384pp./\$25.00

Samantha Martin

#### CULTURESCOPE

The Princeton Review Guide to an Informed Mind

256pp./\$15.00

For more information, please visit the Random House Booth or write to Random House Academic Marketing, 201 East 50th Street, New York, NY 10022.

## KANSAS Booths 95 & 96



### American Political Thought Series

### If Men Were Angels

James Madison and the Heartless Empire of Reason Richard K. Matthews 256 pages. \$25.00

### Locke in America

The Moral Philosophy of the Founding Era Jerome Huyler 370 pages. \$40.00

## 40% discount on convention orders!

## American Presidency Series

## The Presidency of Gerald R. Ford

John Robert Greene 282 pages. \$29.95 cloth, \$15.95 paper

## The Presidency of Abraham Lincoln

Phillip Shaw Paludan 408 pages. \$29.95

### Modern War Studies

### Closing with the Enemy

How GIs Fought the War in Europe, 1944–1945 Michael D. Doubler 400 pages, illustrated. \$40.00

### **D-Day 1944**

Edited by Theodore A. Wilson Foreword by John S.D. Eisenhower 456 pages, illustrated. \$45.00 cloth, \$22.50 paper

### Napoleon's Last Victory and the Emergence of Modern War

Robert M. Epstein Foreword by Russell F. Weigley 232 pages. \$29.95

## Booths 95 & 96 KANSAS

### Rutherford B. Hayes

Warrior and President Ari Hoogenboom 608 pages, illustrated. \$45.00

### On Turner's Trail

100 Years of Writing Western History Wilbur R. Jacobs 360 pages, illustrated. \$35.00

### The American Presidency

An Intellectual History Forrest McDonald 524 pages. \$29.95

### Laura Ingalls Wilder's Little Town

Where History and Literature Meet John E. Miller 224 pages, illustrated. \$24.95

### **One-Room Schools** of the Middle West

An Illustrated History Wayne E. Fuller 176 pages, illustrated. \$29.95

### Development of Western Resources

### Colony and Empire

The Capitalist Transformation of the American West William G. Robbins 308 pages. \$29.95

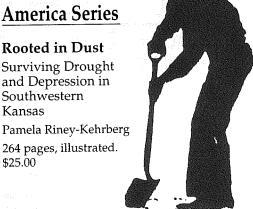
### "I'll Never Fight Fire with My Bare Hands Again"

Recollections of the First Forest Rangers of the Inland Northwest Edited by Hal K. Rothman 260 pages. \$35.00 cloth, \$14.95 paper

### Rural **America Series**

### Rooted in Dust

and Depression in Southwestern Kansas Pamela Riney-Kehrberg 264 pages, illustrated. \$25.00





University Press of Kansas

2501 West 15th Street, Lawrence KS 66049

## Computer Database Management for Research, Writing, and Cataloging

History Database is the only computer database program created specifically for historical research, writing and cataloging. It combines computer database management with historical research practices and with library, archival, and museum cataloging standards to make the process of cataloging or note-taking faster and easier, and to protect your long term investment in the information collected. The program is used by individual researchers as well as by institutions such as archival centers. libraries, museums, historical societies, historical landmark commissions, and preservationist groups. Single-user and multi-user versions, running on IBM PC compatible computers, bridge the gap between the researcher and repository, allowing them to exchange data easily.

History Database was designed for use by organizations and individuals at the lowest possible levels of computer experience. The program presents on the screen all of the information that a novice will need. Easy data entry, editing, and searching are accomplished by filling in a form or making choices from a menu. Searching with a menu or by example eliminates the need to learn search commands Sound searching retrieves names with variant spellings. While adding, editing, or browsing data you can flag records to pick up later as easily as putting a tab on a file folder.

Ready-made data entry forms allow you to start immediately, with help messages to explain the intended usage for each field. You can choose which of the fields provided you want to use, and in what order. Or you can create new fields.

Default choices eliminate 50-90% of the typing for data entry. The program determines the most likely entry and offers to you as an initial choice, for you to accept or to change. Many fields are filled in automatically. Others re-use data entered previously. Variable-length fields gives you as much room as you need and avoid wasted disk space. The data entry form changes dynamically on the screen to expand a field. Any field can stretch over many screen pages. All fields are searchable with or without indexing.

For research and writing, never waste time re-typing data from note cards to manuscript again. Instead pull your research notes from database into your word processor in the first draft manuscript form, with footnotes and bibliography created automatically.

History Database provides fully relational database management. It relates and combines data from several files, rather than repeating the same information. It offers 25 varieties of global search and replace, to correct past mistakes or to change the content, structure, or format of old data. Individual values within a field, such as the names of people or organizations, can be searched and replaced as separate entities. A researcher can recycle information from one project to the next, using past research as a business uses its inventory. In a repository, those with more knowledge can quickly correct the work of those with less.

The multi-user version requires only a \$25 serial cable to attach an additional computer or terminal to the database. The single-user version costs no more than other popular database programs.

For a free copy of the 80-page History Database tutorial contact: History Database, 24851 Piuma Road, Malibu, CA 90265. Phone: (818) HISTORY, (818) 591-9371.

We will have an exhibit booth at the annual meetings of the American Historical Association in Chicago, January 5-8, 1995, booth 135; and the Organization of American Historians/National Council on Public History in Washington, DC, March 30-April 2, 1995.



## Virginia

### Come See Us at Booth No. 141

## HIS SOUL GOES MARCHING ON

Responses to John Brown and the Harpers Ferry Raid Edited by Paul Finkelman \$65.00 cloth, \$19.95 paper

## LETTERS FROM A SHARPSHOOTER

The Civil War Letters of Private William B. Greene Co. G, 2nd United States Sharpshooters (Berdan's) Army of the Potomac, 1861-1865 Edited by William H. Hastings \$24.95 paper

### SMALL WORLDS, LARGE QUESTIONS

Explorations in Early American Social History, 1600-1850 Darrett B. Rutman with Anita H. Rutman \$55.00 cloth, \$17.95 paper

#### **NEGOTIATED AUTHORITIES**

Essays in Colonial Political and Constitutional History Jack P. Greene \$60.00 cloth, \$19.95 paper

## BLACK CONFEDERATES AND AFRO-YANKEES IN VIRGINIA

Ervin L. Jordan \$67.50 cloth, \$18.95 paper

#### OF CONSUMING INTERESTS

The Style of Life in the
Eighteenth Century
Edited by Cary Carson,
Ronald Hoffman,
and Peter J. Albert
\$79.50 cloth, \$22.95 paper

### THE DIARIES OF CHARLOTTE PERKINS GILMAN

Volume 1: 1879-1887 Volume 2: 1890-1935 Edited by Denise D. Knight \$89.50 cloth, two-volume set

### New in Paper

### **REVOLUTIONARY OUTLAWS**

Ethan Allen and the Struggle for Independence on the Early American Frontier Michael A. Bellesiles \$19.95 paper

also available in cloth, \$47.50

## COMMONERS, TRIBUTE, AND CHIEFS

The Development of Algonquian Culture in the Potomac Valley Stephen R. Potter

\$12.95 paper also available in cloth, \$29.95

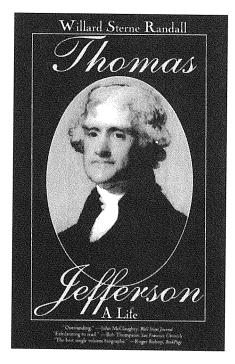
### **University Press of**

Box 3608 University Station Charlottesville, VA 22903-0608 804-924-3469



fax: 804-982-2655

## New in History from



illard Sterne Randall's Thomas Jefferson: A Life does what no previous biography has: It thoroughly captures, in a single volume, the complete picture of Jefferson's private and public life, and the era in which he lived. Drawing on extensive research, and careful study of the Jefferson papers, Randall reveals Jefferson to be a modern man struggling to maintain a balance between two warring personalities: the carefully controlled philosopher of the Age of Reason and the tortured romantic.

Randall sheds new light on Jefferson's thoughts on slavery, challenges his alleged relationship with the slave Sally Hemmings, and explores the contradictions between his life and his idealistic writings. Compelling and authoritative, *Thomas Jefferson:* A Life provides a detailed

portrait of arguably one of the most inspiring politicians in American history.

WILLARD STERNE RANDALL lectures on American and British history at the University of Vermont and is the author of several books, including A Little Revenge: Benjamin Franklin at War with His Son, winner of the Frank Luther Mott Prize.

"Exhilarating to read. . . . Randall's achievement in this flowing, meticulously researched narrative is no small matter. He has rescued Jefferson from myth and returned him to us a fully developed person."—SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE

"A welcome one-volume biography [that] strikes a balance between Jefferson's personal and public life."—New YORK TIMES

736 pages; index. Paperback, \$16.00

## # HarperCollinsPublishers

ritten by Eric Foner whose Reconstruction won the Bancroft Prize, Avery O. Craven Prize, and the L.A. Times Book Award, America's Reconstruction, the companion volume to the first major museum exhibit on this crucial era, contains reproductions of photographs, lithographs, political cartoons, engravings from Harper's Weekly and three dimensional objects such as rifles, flags, guilts and other artifacts.

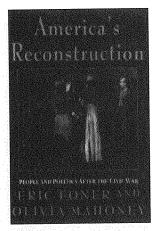
The exhibit which opens in February at the Valentine Museum in Richmond, Virginia and will travel throughout the country until 1996 examines the origins of Reconstruction during the Civil War, explores how Black and White Southerners responded to the Confederacy's defeat and the destruction of slavery and examines the policies of Reconstruction governments and the reasons for their overthrow.

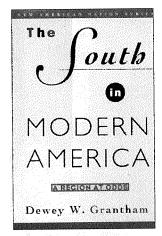
160 pages; 100 black-and-white illustrations; 8-pages of color photos; index. Hardcover, \$35.00 Paperback, \$17.50

he latesst volume in the New American Nation Series, this major work on the South in the twentieth century provides a comprehensive look at this region and how it has and continues to develop.

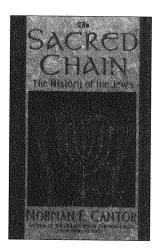
Dewey W. Grantham is a professor at Vanderbilt University and an esteemed historian of the South. He lives in Nashville, TN.

368 pages; index. Hardcover, \$30.00



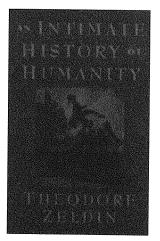


## New in History from



ocusing on how a Jewish identity and consciousness were created, perpetuated, and shaped through three millennia of tumultuous and complex development, The Sacred Chain is a comprehensive, up-to-date, and readable history of the Jews. Norman F. Cantor, author of Civilization of the Middle Ages, sees the Jews as a distinctive ethnic group, rising from anthropological and sociological roots in ancient times. Moving from ancient times and biblical accounts right up to the present, The Sacred Chain discusses how this Jewish identity was formed and reinforced through the generations; how Jews assimilated, or didn't assimilate, into other cultures; and explains important events in Jewish history.

544 pages; 32 pages of black-and-white photos; index. Hardcover, \$35.00



n a bold attempt to understand the art of living and how our emotional lives differ from those of our ancestors, a master historian shows, for example, how the art of conversation is a comparatively recent invention. Or that our capability of feeling romantic love and the pleasures of sex have narrowed over the centuries. Or that fear-of damnation, of disease, of war-has been a constant no matter how highly developed the civilization. Through Zeldin's witty and lively prose we are in almost physical touch with the emotional lives of men and women through history, weaving back and forth from era to era. from one country to another, and always grounded in the present day.

416 pages; index. Hardcover, \$25.00

## # HarperCollinsPublishers

#### New in Hardcover

THEY WILL BE DONE
The Conquest of the
Amazon: Nelson
Rockefeller and
Evangelism in
the Age of Oil
Gerard Colby with
Charlotte Dennett
Hardcover, \$35.00

BETWEEN TWO WORLDS Realism, Idealism, and the Future of American Foreign Policy David Callahan Hardcover, \$25.00

SECRET SOLDIER: The Autobiography of Israel's Greatest Commando Muki Betzer with Robert Rosenberg Hardcover, \$23.00

HITLER'S LAST GAMBLE The Battle of the Bulge Trevor N. Dupuy, David L. Bongard & Richard C. Anderson Hardcover, \$30.00

CONSPIRACY
The Truth Behind
Martin Luther
King Jr.'s Murder
William Pepper
Hardcover, \$25.00

LIBERTY & EQUALITY 1920-1990 Oscar & Lilian Handlin Hardcover, \$30.00 SHERMAN IN GEORGIA Lee Kennett Hardcover, \$25.00

NIXON
An Oral History of
His Presidency
Gerald S. &
Deborah H. Strober
Hardcover, \$27.50
March 1995

THE MEDIEVAL READER Norman F. Cantor Hardcover, \$35.00

Now in Paperback

THE FATAL
ENVIRONMENT
The Myth of the
Frontier in the Age
of Industrial-ization,
1800-1890
Richard Slotkin
Paperback, \$18.00

LEGENDS, LIES & CHERISHED MYTHS OF WORLD HISTORY Richard Shenkman Paperback, \$12.00

THE CIVILIZATION OF THE MIDDLE AGES Norman F. Cantor Paperback, \$15.00

THE KINGDOM OF AUSCHWITZ Otto Friedrich Paperback, \$8.00 THE DOWNING STREET YEARS 1979-1991 Margaret Thatcher Paperback, \$16.00

BLOOD, TEARS, AND FOLLY An Objective Look at World War II Len Deighten Paperback, \$15.00

WHEN THE CENTURY WAS YOUNG A Writer's Notebook Dee Brown Paperback, \$12.00

FROM SEA TO
SHINING SEA
From the War of 1812 to
the Mexican War, The
Sage of America's
Expansion
Robert Leckie
Paperback, \$15.00

HISTORY LAID BARE Love, Sex, and Perversity from the Ancient Etruscans to Warren G. Harding Richard Zacks Paperback, \$11.00 February 1995

See these and other titles at our AHA Booths #120-121



## M.E. Sharpe

#### NEW-BEING RED

A Memoir

HOWARD FAST

"Fast describes this passage in his life like the master storyteller he is, and his insights into the failure of American communism make his book valuable as well as highly entertaining."

-Publishers Weekly

1-56324-499-3 PB \$15.95

## THE WESTERN FRONTIERS OF IMPERIAL ROME

STEVEN K. DRUMMOND and LYNN H. NELSON

1-56324-150-1 HC \$55.00 / 4-151-X PB \$21.95

### Visit us at Booth #104

NEW-

### SAUDI ARABIA

The Coming Storm
PETER W. WILSON and
DOUGLAS F. GRAHAM

"It is important to know more about America's principal stake in the region: Saudi Arabia, Wilson's and Graham's book provides a searching look."

— Zbigniew Brzezinski, former U.S. National Security Advisor 1-56324-394-6 HC \$50.00 / 4-395-4 PB \$19.95

### from the series SOURCES AND STUDIES IN WORLD HISTORY

Kevin Reilly, Series Editor

### NEW—AN ATLAS AND SURVEY OF SOUTH ASIAN HISTORY

KARL J. SCHMIDT

"There is no doubt that a new historical atlas of South Asia is necessary as a text supplement and library holding. ...Schmidt has filled this need."

—Marc Gilbert, North Georgia College 1-56324-333-4 HC \$45.00 / 4-334-2 PB \$17.95

#### NEW-BALKAN WORLDS

The First and Last Europe Traian Stoianovich

"This work has the resonance of a classic."

— Leften Stavrianos,

University of California, San Diego 1-56324-032-7 HC \$60.00 / 4-033-5 PB \$24.95

### NATIVE AMERICANS BEFORE 1492

The Moundbuilding Centers of the Eastern Woodlands Lynda Norene Shaffer 1-56324-029-7 HC \$35.00 / 4-030-0 PB \$15.95

### NEW-THE GOGO

History, Customs, and Traditions
MATHIAS E. MNYAMPALA
Translated with an introduction by
GREGORY MADDOX

"An important resource ... an opportunity to study an interpretation of the African past by an African intellectual ... to understand the worldview of African nationalists of the 1950s."

— James L. Giblin, The University of Iowa 1-56324-405-5 HC \$40.00 / 4-406-3 PB \$17.95

#### THE ALCHEMY OF HAPPINESS

ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD AL-GHAZZALI Translation revised and annotated by ELTON L. DANIEL

1-56324-004-1 HC \$40.00 /4-005-X PB \$16.95

### LIFELINES FROM OUR PAST

A New World History
L.S. STAVRIANOS

1-56324-031-9 PB \$17.95

### GERMS, SEEDS, AND ANIMALS

Studies in Ecological History ALFRED W. CROSBY

1-56324-249-4 HC \$45.00 / 4-250-8 PB \$17.95

#### -20% Conference Discount available

TO ORDER visit Booth #104 or call toll free 800-541-6563 / fax 914-273-2106, Dept. ADV.
AMERICAN EXPRESS. MASTERCARD, VISA

80 Business Park Drive, Armonk, NY 10504

### HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS

#### new titles from h.u.p.

## A History of the World in the Twentieth Century

I.A.S. GRENVILLE

\$39.95 cloth Belknap

#### **Eternal Russia**

Yeltsin, Gorbachev, and the Mirage of Democracy IONATHAN STEELE

\$27.95 cloth

#### As Seen on TV

The Visual Culture of Everyday Life in the 1950s KARAL ANN MARLING

\$24.95 cloth

#### **Swing Changes**

Big-Band Jazz in New Deal America

DAVID W. STOWE

\$29.95 cloth

#### The Southern Tradition

The Achievement and Limitations of an American Conservatism

#### EUGENE D. GENOVESE

The William E. Massey Sr. Lectures in the History of American Civilization \$22.50 cloth

#### Riding for Caesar

The Roman Emperors' Horse Guard MICHAEL P. SPEIDEL

\$27.95 cloth

#### From Freud's Consulting Room

The Unconscious in a Scientific Age IUDITH M. HUGHES

\$27.95 cloth

#### The Failure of Political Islam

**OLIVIER ROY** 

Translated by Carol Volk \$22.95 cloth

#### **To Keep and Bear Arms**

The Origins of an Anglo-American Right IOYCE LEE MALCOLM

\$29.95 cloth

#### **Regulating a New Society**

Public Policy and Social Change in America, 1900—1933

**MORTON KELLER** 

\$49.95 cloth

#### **Forest Rites**

The War of the Demoiselles in Nineteenth-Century France

#### PETER SAHLINS

Harvard Historical Studies, 115 \$29.95 cloth \$14.95 paper

#### The Labor Wars in Córdoba, 1955–1976

Ideology, Work, and Labor Politics in an Argentine Industrial City

#### JAMES P. BRENNAN

Harvard Historical Studies, 116 \$59.95 cloth

#### **Revolution Until Victory?**

The Politics and History of the PLO

**BARRY RUBIN** 

A Selection of the History Book Club \$24.95 cloth

#### The Founders and the Classics

Greece, Rome, and the American Enlightenment

CARL I. RICHARD

\$42.50 cloth

#### Marriage Alliance in Late Medieval Florence

ANTHONY MOLHO

Harvard Historical Studies, 114

\$59.00 cloth



## HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS

#### A Scapegoat in the New Wilderness

The Origins and Rise of Anti-Semitism in America FREDERIC COPLE IAHER \$29.95 cloth

#### Sowing the Seeds of Democracy in China

Political Reform in the Deng Xiaoping Era

MERLE GOLDMAN

\$39.95 cloth

#### Bevond Machiavell

Tools for Coping with Conflict

ROGER FISHER, ELIZABETH KOPELMAN.

ANDREA KUPFER SCHNEIDER

\$16.95 cloth

#### The Homeless

CHRISTOPHER IENCKS

\$17.95 cloth

#### Engendering China

Women, Culture, and the State

EDITED BY CHRISTINA K. GILMARTIN. GAIL HERSHATTER, LISA ROFEL.

TYRENE WHITE

Harvard Contemporary China Series, 10 \$49.95 cloth \$22.95 paper

#### News over the Wires

The Telegraph and the Flow of Public Information in America, 1844-1897

MENAHEM BLONDHEIM

Harvard Studies in Business History, 42 \$39.95 cloth

#### Orthodoxies in Massachusetts

Rereading American Puritanism

IANICE KNIGHT

\$45.00 cloth

#### A History of Women in the West

Georges Duby and Michelle Perrot, General Editors Volume V: Toward a Cultural Identity in the Twentieth Century

EDITED BY FRANÇOISE THÉBAUD

\$29.95 cloth Belknap

#### paperbacks

#### Screening History

GOREVIDAL

\$9.95

#### A History of Women in the West

Georges Duby and Michelle Perrot, General Editors Vol. I: From Ancient Goddesses to Christian Saints

EDITED BY PAULINE SCHMITT PANTEL Translated by Arthur Goldhammer

\$15.95 Belknap

Volume II: Silences of the Middle Ages EDITED BY CHRISTIANE KLAPISCH-ZUBER

Translated by Arthur Goldhammer \$16.95 Belknap

#### China

A New History

**JOHN KING FAIRBANK** 

.\$14.95 Belknap

#### A Nation of Fliers

German Aviation and the Popular Imagination PETER FRITZSCHE

\$14.95

#### The Vichy Syndrome

History and Memory in France since 1944

HENRY ROUSSO

Translated by Arthur Goldhammer \$15.95

#### Righteous Discontent

The Women's Movement in the Black Baptist Church, 1880-1920

EVELYN BROOKS HIGGINBOTHAM \$14.95

#### The Culture of Love

Victorians to Moderns STEPHEN KERN \$16.95

Roman Arabia

G.W. BOWERSOCK \$15.95



### HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS

#### When Time Shall Be No More

Prophecy Belief in Modern American Culture

PAUL BOYER

Studies in Cultural History \$14.95 Belknap

#### **Democracy is in the Streets**

From Port Huron to the Siege of Chicago

IAMES MILLER

With a New Preface by the Author \$14.95

#### To Make a Nation

The Rediscovery of American Federalism

SAMUEL H. BEER

\$17.95 Belknab

#### Palestinians |

The Making of a People

BARUCH KIMMERLING AND

**JOEL S. MIGDAL** 

With a New Preface by the Author \$16.95

#### A Price below Rubies

Jewish Women as Rebels and Radicals

NAOMI SHEPHERD

\$15.95

#### China and Japan in the Global Setting

AKIRA IRIYE

The Edwin O. Reischauer Lectures \$12.95

#### forthcoming

#### Revolutionary Turning Points in Germany and Europe

KARL DIETRICH BRACHER

Inside the Arab World

MICHAEL FIELD

#### **A Small Town in France**

FRANÇOISE GASPARD

## **Jews and the New American Scene**

SEYMOUR MARTIN LIPSET AND EARL RAAB

#### Special Sorrows

The Diasporic Imagination of Irish, Polish, and Jewish Immigrants in the United States MATTHEW IACOBSON

#### The Peace Progressives and American Foreign Relations

Harvard Historical Studies, 119
ROBERT DAVID IOHNSON

#### The Work of Democracy

Ralph Bunche, Kenneth B.Clark, Lorraine Hansberry, and the Cultural Politics of Racial Equality BEN GARTH KEPPEL

## Adultery and Divorce in Calvin's Geneva

Harvard Historical Studies, 118
ROBERT KINGDON

#### Relics, Apocalypse, and the Deceits of History

Ademar of Chabannes, 989-1034
Harvard Historical Studies, 117
RICHARD LANDES

#### All on a Mardi Gras Dav

Episodes in the History of New Orleans Carnival REID MITCHELL

#### Must America Be a Superpower?

Navigating the New World Anarchy

RONALD L. STEEL

## London

A Social History ROY PORTER



## THE BEST IN HISTORY.

#### A WOMAN OF VALOR

Clara Barton and the Civil War

#### Stephen B. Oates,

University of Massachusetts 1994 0-02-923405-0 \$27.95

#### **COMING ON STRONG**

Gender and Sexuality in 20th Century Women's Sport

**Susan Cahn,** SUNY, Buffalo 1994 0-02-905075-8 \$22.95

## A VOICE FOR THE MAD

The Life of Dorothea Dix **David L. Gollaher,** San Diego State University

#### SHERMAN

A Soldier's Passion for Order

1994 0-02-912399-2 524.95

#### John F. Marszalek,

Mississippi State University 1992 0-02-920135-7 \$29.95

## PARTNERS IN COMMAND

The Relationships Between Leaders in the Civil War

#### Joseph T. Glatthaar,

University of Houston 1993 0-02-911817-4 \$22.95

#### **AMERICAN LIVES**

Looking Back at the Children of the Great Depression

#### John A. Clausen,

University of California, Berkeley 1993 0-02-905535-0 \$35.00

#### DOUBLE LIVES

Spies and Writers in the Secret Soviet War of Ideas Against the West

Stephen Koch 1993 0-02-918730-3 \$24.95

#### **RUNNING AS A WOMAN**

Gender and Power in American Politics

Linda Witt, Karen M. Paget and Glenna Matthews 1993 0-02-920315-5 \$22.95

#### THE LOST BATTLE

Crete 1941

Callum MacDonald, Warwick University 1994 0-02-919625-6 \$24.95

#### DEMOCRACY AND THE PROBLEM OF FREE SPEECH

Cass R. Sunstein, University of Chicago 1993 0-02-932271-5 522.95

#### THE MAD AMONG US

A History of the Care of America's Mentally Ill

**Gerald N. Grob,**Rutgers University

1994 0-02-912695-9 \$24.95

#### WAR AND THE RISE OF THE STATE

The Military Foundation of Modern Politics

#### Bruce Porter,

Brigham Young Úniversity 1993 0-02-925095-1 \$27.95

#### THE ABORTIONIST

A Woman Against the Law **Rickie Solinger**1994 0-02-929865-2 \$24.95

#### WHAT WENT WRONG?

The Creation and Collapse of the Black-Jewish Alliance

Murray Friedman 1994 0-02-910910-8 \$24.95

Stop by and visit us at THE FREE PRESS Booth #73-74.

## THE SEXUAL REVOLUTION IN RUSSIA

From the Age of the Czars to Today

Igor S. Kon April 1995 0-02-917541-0 \$22.95

#### SPORTING GENTLEMEN

The History of Men's Amateur Lawn Tennis

E. Digby Baltzell

April 1995 0-02-902665-2 \$27.95

#### — In Paperback —

#### FOR THE COMMON DEFENSE

A Military History of the United States of America Revised and Expanded Edition Allan R. Millett and

Peter Maslowski 1994 0-02-921597-8 \$22.95

## MEN ASTUTELY TRAINED

A History of the Jesuits in the American Century

Peter McDonough
1994 0-02-920528-X \$14.95

#### THE JEWS OF SPAIN

A History of the Sephardic Experience

Iane S. Gerber

1994 0-02-911574-4 \$14.95 FROM PARALYSIS

**TO FATIGUE**A History of Psychosomatic Illness in the Modern Era

Edward Shorter 1993 0-02-928667-0 \$12.95

#### THE IDEA BROKERS

Think Tanks and the Rise of the New Policy Elite

James A. Smith

Winner of the Herbert Feis Award from the American Historical Association 1993 0-02-929555-6 \$12.95

#### CHINESE CIVILIZATION

A Sourcebook
Second Edition
Patricia Buckley Eb

**Patricia Buckley Ebrey, Editor** 1993 0-02-908752-X 519.95

## ENERGY IN THE EXECUTIVE

The Case for the Strong Presidency

Terry Eastland 1992 0-02-908683-3 512.95

#### REINVENTING POLITICS

Eastern Europe from Stalin to Havel

Vladimir Tismaneanu 1993 0-02-932606-0 \$14.95

#### BAD BLOOD

The Tuskegee Syphilis Experiment New and Expanded Edition

James H. Jones 1992 0-02-916676-4 \$14.95

#### **BEYOND BELIEF**

The American Press and the Coming of the Holocaust, 1933-1945

Deborah E. Lipstadt 1993 0-02-919161-0 \$12.95

#### THIS PEOPLE'S NAVY

The Making of American Sea Power

Kenneth J. Hagan 1992 0-02-913471-4 \$14.95

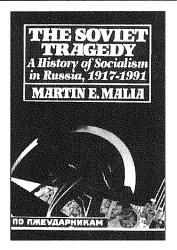


## THE FREE PRESS

A Division of Simon & Schuster 866 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022

Special 20% discount on all orders taken during the meeting.

## THE BEST IN HISTORY.



#### THE SOVIET TRAGEDY

A History of Socialism in Russia, 1917-1991

Martin Malia

1993 0-02-919795-3 \$24.95

#### TRANSFORMING PARIS

The Life and Labors of Baron Haussmann

David P. Jordan 1994 0-02-916531-8 \$27.95

#### HIDDEN CITIES

The Discovery and Loss of Ancient North American Civilizations

Roger G. Kennedy 1994 0-02-917307-8 \$24.95

#### THE OTHER GREEKS

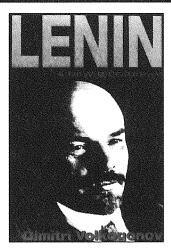
The Family Farm and the Agrarian Roots of Western Civilization

Victor Davis Hanson 1994 0-02-913751-9 \$24.95

#### "A GOVERNMENT OF OUR OWN"

The Making of the Confederacy

William C. Davis
1994 0-02-907735-4 \$27.95



#### LENIN

A New Biography

Dmitri Volkogonov 1994 0-02-933435-7 \$30.00

#### MODERN TYRANTS

The Power and Prevalence of Evil in Our Age

Daniel Chirot 1994 0-02-905477-X \$27.95

#### IN SEARCH OF MODERN JAPAN

Showa History and the Emperor

Daikichi Irokawa 1994 0-02-915665-3 \$24.95

#### FIGHTING FOR LIFE

American Military Medicine in World War II

Albert E. Cowdrey,

U.S. Army Center for Military History 1994 0-02-906835-5 \$29.95

#### **ANCIENT ZIONISM**

The Biblical Origins of the National Idea

Victor Erlich 1994 0-02-902352-1 \$22.95

Stop by and visit us at THE FREE PRESS Booth #73-74.

## THE ROCKET AND THE REICH

Peenemunde and the Coming of the Ballistic Missile Era

Michael J. Neufeld 1994 0-02-922895-6 \$24.95

## THE FORGOTTEN GULAG

China's Hidden Prison Camps **Iean-Luc Domenach** 

Translated from the French by Lin Alison 1994 0-02-907795-8 \$35.00

#### NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION AND THE FUTURE OF CONFLICT

Martin van Creveld, Hebrew University, Jerusalem 1993 0-02-933156-0 \$22.95

#### NOT WITHOUT HONOR

The History of American Anticommunism

Richard Gid Powers 1994 0-02-925301-2 \$24.95

#### DEMOCRACY AGAINST ITSELF

The Future of the Democratic Impulse

Jean-Francois Revel 1993 0-02-926387-5 \$24.95

#### **ESCAPE TO SHANGHAI**

A Jewish Community in China **James Ross**,

Northeastern University 1993 0-02-927375-7 \$22.95

#### AFTER TET

The Bloodiest Year in Vietnam

Ronald Spector,

George Washington University 1992 0-02-930380-X \$24.95

#### A DEMOCRACY AT WAR

America's Fight at Home and Abroad in World War II

William L. O'Neill, Rutgers University 1993 0-02-923678-9 524.95

#### DENYING THE HOLOCAUST

The Growing Assault on Truth and Memory

**Deborah E. Lipstadt,** *Emory University*1993 0-02-919235-8 \$22.95

#### PITIED BUT NOT ENTITLED

Single Mothers and the History of Welfare **Linda Gordon,** University of Wisconsin 1994 0-02-912485-9 S22.95

#### THE ARABISTS

The Romance of an American Elite

Robert D. Kaplan 1993 0-02-916785-X \$24.95

## ARMED WITH CAMERAS

The American Military Photographers of World War II

Peter Maslowski, University of Nebraska-Lincoln 1993 0-02-920265-5 \$29.95

## FROM THE MIND INTO THE BODY

The Cultural Origins of Psychosomatic Symptoms

Edward Shorter, University of Toronto 1993 0-02-928666-2 \$22.95



## THE FREE PRESS

A Division of Simon & Schuster 866 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022

continued

## **NEW FROM GARLAND**

\$75

#### THE ROSENBERG LETTERS

A Complete Edition of the Prison Correspondence of Julius and Ethel Rosenberg

Edited by Michael Meeropol

792 pages 05948-4

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION 1775-1783

An Encyclopedia

Edited by Richard L. Blanco with Paul Sanborne

1,896 pages, 2 volumes 05623-X 7 x 10 \$175 58 illustrations

AFRICAN AMERICAN WOMEN

A Biographical Dictionary Edited by Dorothy C. Salem

664 pages 09782-3 6 x 9 \$75 62 photographs

ARCTIC EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT

c. 500 B.C. to 1915 An Encyclopedia By Clive Holland

752 pages 07648-6 8 ½ x 11 \$125 32 pages of maps

NATIVE AMERICA IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

An Encyclopedia
Edited by Mary B. Davis
Assistant editors: Joan Berman,
Mary E. Graham, and Lisa A. Mitten

832 pages 04846-6 8 ½ x 11 \$95 illustrated 6/94

EUROPEAN IMMIGRANT WOMEN IN THE UNITED STATES

A Biographical Dictionary Edited by Judy Barrett Litoff and Judith McDonnell

c. 500 pages illustrated 05306-0

c. \$65 9/94 ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SOCIAL HISTORY

Edited by Peter N. Stearns

896 pages 7 x 10 30342-4 \$95

THE SUPREME COURT JUSTICES

A Biographical Dictionary Edited by Melvin I. Urofsky

c. 600 pages 31176-1 7 x 10 c. \$75 54 photographs 8/94

NATIVE AMERICAN WOMEN

A Biographical Dictionary Edited by Gretchen M. Bataille

360 pages 05267-6 6 x 9 \$55 15 photographs

THE UNITED STATES IN THE FIRST WORLD WAR

An Encyclopedia

Edited by Anne Cipriano Venzon c. 1,000 pages 7 x 10 07055-0

c. \$100 3/95

THE KOREAN WAR

illustrated with maps & photographs

An Encyclopedia
Edited by Stanley Sandler

c. 804 pages 04445-2 7 x 10 illustrated

c. \$95 3/95

THE WAR OF 1898 AND U.S. INTERVENTIONS 1898–1934

An Encyclopedia
Edited by Benjamin R. Beede

784 pages

7 x 10

05624-8

\$95

c. \$95 11/94

MEDIEVAL FRANCE

An Encyclopedia
Edited by William W. Kibler
and Grover Zinn
with John Bell Henneman,
Lawrence Earp and William Clark

c. 900 pages 8 ½ x 11 04444-4 illustrated

#### In Paperback

#### **VICTORIAN BRITAIN**

An Encyclopedia
Edited by Sally Mitchell

 1,010 pages
 illustrated

 cloth
 00513-4
 \$125

 paper
 30803-5
 \$32.50

#### IMMIGRANT AMERICA

**European Ethnicity in the United States** 

**Edited by Timothy Walch** 

c. 280 pages 7/94 cloth 31609-7 \$45 paper 31665-8 \$16.95

#### **GUN CONTROL**

Sources and Explorations on the Second Amendment

Edited with an Introduction by Robert J. Cottrol

c. 457 pages paper \$18.95 31666-6 7/94

## PARTIES AND POLITICS IN AMERICAN HISTORY

A Reader

Edited by L. Sandy Maisel and William G. Shade

c. 300 pages 9/94 cloth 31690-9 c. \$53 paper 31323-3 c. \$18.95

#### THE NEW DEAL

Conflicting Interpretations and Shifting Perspectives Edited by Melvyn Dubofsky

376 pages paper 30765-9 \$18.95

#### AFRICAN AMERICAN LIFE IN THE POST-EMANCIPATION SOUTH 1861-1900

Edited with Introductions by Donald G. Nieman

12-volume set: \$799/or by volume 31437-X

#### ARAB-ISRAELI RELATIONS

A Collection of Recent Essays Edited by Ian S. Lustick

10-volume set: \$750/or by volume 31580-5

#### ANTI-BLACK THOUGHT 1863–1925

"The Negro Problem"
Edited and Introduced by John David Smith

11-volume set: \$802/or by volume 30972-4

## REVOLUTION TO THE RIGHT

Criminal Procedure Jurisprudence During the Burger-Rehnquist Court Era

John F. Decker

136 pages cloth 31250-4 \$40 paper 31541-4 \$11.95

## COLONIALISM AND NATIONALISM IN AFRICA

A Collection of Readings

Edited by Gregory Maddox and Timothy K. Welliver

4-volume set: \$259/or by volume 31387-X

#### ESSAYS ON MEXICO, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA

Scholarly Debates from the 1950s to the 1990s

Edited with Introductions by Jorge I. Dominguez

7-volume set: \$479/or by volume 31484-1

#### LATINOS AND THE LAW

History, Law and Perspective Edited by Antoinette Sedillo Lopez

6-volume set: c.\$390/or by volume 31770-0 All volumes are scheduled for publication by December 1994

#### ASIAN AMERICANS AND THE LAW

Historical and Contemporary Perspectives

Edited by Charles McClain

4-volume set: \$276/or by volume 31848-0 All volumes are scheduled for publication by October 1994

Visit our booth and pick up a free History catalog.

#### **GARLAND PUBLISHING**

1000A Sherman Avenue Hamden CT 06514 Toll-free (800) 627-6273 Tel (203) 281-4487 Fax (203) 230-1186

#### **NEW FROM**

# WASHINGTON

#### Resistance, Chaos and Control in China

Taiping Rebels, Taiwanese Ghosts and Tiananmen

Robert P. Weller

Exploring the relationship between culture and resistance in three case studies—the Taiping Rebellion in the 1840s and 1850s, ghost worship in modern Taiwan, and the aftermath of the 1989 demonstrations in Tiananmen Square —Weller stakes out a new position on how and when potential resistance may be transformed into an actual social movement. Clothbound, \$49.50

# Images of Sephardi and Eastern Jewries in Transition

The Teachers of the Alliance Israélite Universelle, 1860-1939

#### Aron Rodrigue

In the late 19th century the Paris-based Alliance Israélite Universelle established a vast network of schools stretching from Morocco to Iran. Examining the ideology and activities of the organization, this study reveals a distinctive picture of Jewish communities in the last century of their existence in Muslim lands. Clothbound, \$40.00

## Margins and Mainstreams

Asians in American History and Culture

Gary Y. Okihiro

In a stimulating contribution to the current debate about the meaning to the larger society of multiculturalism, Gary Okihiro explores the significance of Asian Americans in American history and culture.

Clothbound, \$25.00 • Paperback, \$12.95

## The Forging of a Black Community

Seattle's Central District from 1870 through the Civil Rights Era

Quintard Taylor

Tracing the history of Seattle's black community from the 1870s to 1970, Taylor addresses the process of political change for blacks in the Pacific Northwest. Clothbound, \$30.00 • Paperback, \$14.95

#### **UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PRESS**

P.O. Box 50096, Seattle, WA 98145

## HarperCollins History 1995... We Put the "Author" in Authority.

The authority of any History list can be judged by the reputation and scholarship of its authors. By these criteria, HarperCollins is an industry leader.

Mention Mark Kishlansky, for instance, and you immediately think of this renowned author's expertise in Tudor-Stuart history. Mention Robert A. Divine and you can point to his knowledge of American diplomatic history. Patrick Geary's specialty is early medieval France. It's this kind of familiarity and prestige that is the hallmark of our 1995 list. Just consider the texts that appear on these pages.

## SOURCES OF WORLD HISTORY

#### Mark Kishlansky,

Harvard University

Volume 1 1995. Cloth. 288 pages. 0-06-501034-5. Volume 2 1995. Cloth. 288 pages. 0-06-501035-3.

Available in two volumes, this supplemental primary source reader for World History courses encompasses the widest possible genres, including imaginative literature, political theory, travelers' accounts, and documents illustrating the lives of women and ordinary people. A useful essay, "How to Read a Document," is also featured in the preface.

## SOCIETIES AND CULTURES IN WORLD HISTORY

#### Mark Kishlansky,

Harvard University

#### Patrick Geary,

University of California, Los Angeles

#### Patricia O'Brien,

University of California, Irvine

#### R. Bin Wong,

University of California, Irvine

Single Volume Edition 1995. Cloth. 1,184 pages. 0-06-500347-0. Also available in 2- or 3-volume splits.

Designed for World Civilization courses, this text incorporates the work of area specialists throughout its coverage. Writing with respect for, and understanding of, the cultures and civilizations they cover these renowned scholars include: Ann Waltner of the University of Minnesota (early Asia); Leroy Vail of Harvard University (Africa); R. Bin Wong of the University of California, Irvine (modern Asia); Mark Wasserman of Rutgers University (Latin America); Roy Mottahedeh of Harvard University (early Islamic civilization); and James Gelvin of MIT (Modern Islamic civilization).

## CIVILIZATION IN THE WEST Second Edition

Mark Kishlansky, Harvard University

Patrick J. Geary, University of California, Los Angeles

Patricia O'Brien, University of California, Irvine

Single Volume Edition 1995. Cloth. 1,500 pages. 0-673-99226-8. Also available in 2- and 3-volume splits and a Renaissance-Present edition.

A chronologically organized, eloquent thematic narrative, enhanced by a magnificent illustration program, Civilization in the West, 2e masterfully recounts the human story of western civilization. The second edition features a stronger emphasis on thematic unity as it examines the social, political, economic, and intellectual issues that have shaped civilization.

#### SOURCES OF THE WEST Second Edition

Mark Kishlansky, Harvard University

Volume I 1995. Paper. 304 pages. 0-673-99290-X. Volume II 1995. Paper. 304 pages. 0-673-99291-8.

Sources of the West is a collection of primary source documents designed for use as a supplement in Western Civilization courses. The experience of reading and using primary source documents, which is explained in an essay entitled "How to Read a Document," helps students think historically and understand the past on its own terms.

Also Available for Your World and Western Civilization Courses:

#### LEGACY OF THE WEST Readings in the History of Western Civilization

David B. Mock, Tallahassee Community College

Volume I 1995. Paper. 288 pages. 0-673-46999-9. Volume II 1995. Paper, 288 pages. 0-673-99000-1.

This supplemental introductory Western Civilization survey reader immerses students in the works of writers whose ideas contributed to the development of western culture and institutions. The readings provide often contradictory perspectives on such subjects as religion, philosophy, and ethics; government and law; science: and economics.

# WORLD HISTORY Patterns of Change and Continuity Second Edition

Peter N. Stearns, Carnegie-Mellon University

1995. Paper. 608 pages. 0-673-99153-9.

Designed for one-semester World History courses, this text features a truly global approach, rather than a narrow focus on Western civilization. The second edition features more biographical highlights, greater emphasis on periodization and interregional contacts, and updated information concerning the past decade.

# AMERICA PAST AND PRESENT Fourth Edition

Robert A. Divine, University of Texas

T. H. Breen, Northwestern University

George M. Fredrickson, Stanford University

R. Hal Williams, Southern Methodist University

Single Volume Edition 1995. Cloth. 1,009 pages. 0-673-99192-X. Volume I: To 1877 (Ch. 1-16) 1995. Paper. 608 pages. 0-673-99193-8. Volume II: From 1865 (Ch. 16-33) 1995. Paper. 640 pages. 0-673-99194-6.

This best-selling text for the U.S. History survey course features a strong narrative approach and a broad view of the American past that involves traditional themes as it considers social, gender, and ethnic contributions. The fourth edition focuses increased attention on women and minorities, material on Native Americans and Hispanics, and four new "Law and Society" essays, each of which examines a major legal case in American history.

# THE AMERICAN NATION A History of the United States Eighth Edition

John A. Garraty, Gouverneur Morris Professor of History, Columbia University

Single Volume Edition 1995. Cloth. 984 pages. 0-673-99196-2. Volume I: To 1877 1995. Paper. 544 pages. 0-673-99197-0. Volume II: Since 1865 1995. Paper. 512 pages. 0-673-99198-9. This classic U.S. History survey text presents American history in a distinctive narrative style, using political history as a framework through which social, economic, and cultural developments are brought to light. The text maintains a traditional interpretation of history, while paying closer attention to the lives and contributions of ordinary citizens.

Also Available for American History:

## A CONCISE HISTORY OF AMERICA AND ITS PEOPLE

James H. Jones.

Sam W. Haynes,

University of Texas,

Arlington

University of Houston

James Kirby Martin, University of Houston

Randy Roberts, Purdue University

Steven Mintz, University of Houston

Linda O. McMurry, North Carolina State University

Single Volume Edition 1995. Paper. 960 pages. 0-673-46780-5. Volume I: To 1877 1995. Paper. 528 pages. 0-673-46781-3. Volume II: Since 1865 1995. Paper. 528 pages. 0-673-46782-1.

Asher: Concepts in American History Cary et al.: The Social Fabric, 7e Finkenbine: Sources of the African-American Past

Garraty: Historical Viewpoints, 7e Gorn et al.: Constructing the American Past, 2e

Nash/Graves: From These Beginnings, 5e Skinner: Sources for the Study of Gender in American History

To request any History title or to see a demonstration of *Visual Archives of American History CD-ROM, Volume I: American Impressions,* stop by booths 117 and 118. Don't forget to contact your local HarperCollins representative for any additional information.

# HarperCollins History

Making History... Year After Year

# AMERICA

## A NARRATIVE HISTORY

Third Edition • Brief Third Edition George B. Tindall

University of North Carolina

David E. Shi Furman University

## The American Age

U.S. Foreign Policy at Home and Abroad, 1750 to the Present

Second Edition Walter LaFeber, Cornell University

Available in a oneor two-volume paper format

#### Come visit us at

#### New and Forthcoming in Cloth

Jean Lee

The Price of Nationhood

The American Revolution in Charles County

Stephen Innes

Creating the Commonwealth

The Economic Culture of Puritan New England

James Morton Smith

The Republic of Letters

The Correspondence Between Thomas Jefferson and James Madison

William S. McFeely

Sapelo's People

Long Walk Into Freedom

Charles Dew

Bond of Iron

Master and Slave at Buffalo Forge

**Emery Thomas** 

Robert E. Lee

Elizabeth Leonard

Yankee Women

Gender Battles in the Civil War

#### New and Forthcoming in Paper

Joyce Appleby, Margaret Jacob and Lynn Hunt

Telling the Truth About History

Susan Ware

Still Missing

Amelia Earhart and the Search for Modern Feminism

Francis Jennings

The Founders of America

From the Earliest Migrations to the Present

Rosalyn Baxandall and Linda Gordon, eds.

America's Working Women

A Documentary History

## Western Civilizations

Twelfth Edition

Robert E. Lerner, Northwestern University Standish Meacham, University of Texas, Austin Edward McNall Burns

#### World Civilizations, Eighth Edition

Philip Lee Ralph Robert E. Lerner, Northwestern University Standish Meacham, University of Texas, Austin Edward McNall Burns

### **Booths 29-30**

#### The Foundations of Early Modern Europe, 1460-1559

Second Edition Eugene F. Rice, Jr., Columbia University and Anthony Grafton, Princeton University

#### New and Forthcoming in Cloth

Robert Darnton The Forbidden Bestsellers of Pre-Revolutionary France

the companion text of data The Corpus of Clandestine Literature in France. 1769-1789

Eugene Weber The Hollow Years · France in the 1930s

Also available.

#### France in Modern Times.

NEW Fifth Edition Gordon Wright, Stanford University

#### Governing China

 $N_{EW}$ Kenneth Lieberthal. University of Michigan, Center for Chinese Studies

New and Forthcoming in Paper

Bernard Knox

The Oldest Dead White **European Males** 

Peter Gay The Cultivation of Hatred

Carlo M. Cipolla

Before the Industrial Revolution

Third Edition



Arif Dirlik **After the Revolution** Waking to

Global Capitalism / Wesleyan / \$12.95 pa

Robert McCullough **The Landscape of Community**A History of Communal Forests
in New England / \$55.00 cl

Morse Peckham
The Romantic Virtuoso and
Meditations on the Consequences
of Romanticism / Wesleyan / \$39.95 cl

Jean-Jacques Rousseau Social Contract, Discourse on Virtue Most Necessary for a Hero, Political Fragments, Geneva Manuscript

Collected Writings of Rousseau, 4 / Dartmouth / \$45.00 cl

Alan Silverstein **Alternatives to Assimilation** 

The Response of Reform Judaism to American Culture, 1840–1930 Brandeis Series in American Jewish History, Culture, and Life / \$42.00 cl

Walter Laqueur & Richard Breitman Breaking the Silence The

German Who Exposed the Final Solution / Now in Paperback / Tauber Series / Brandeis / \$17.95 pa

Ismar Schorsch
From Text to Context The Turn

to History in Modern Judaism Tauber Series / Brandeis / \$39.95 cl Robert C.-H. Shell

Children of Bondage A Social

History of the Slave Society at the

Cape of Good Hope, 1652–1838

Wesleyan / \$59.95 cl

Robert V. Daniels, editor

A Documentary History of

Communism and the World

From Revolution to Collapse, 3rd ed.

SPRING 1995 BOOKS

Vermont / \$19.95 pa

Jacob Katz

With My Own Eyes The

Autobiography of a Historian

Tauber Series / Brandeis

Morse Peckham

Romanticism and Ideology

Wesleyan

Jean-Jacques Rousseau **The Confessions** / Collected
Writings of Rousseau, 5 / Dartmouth

Gideon Shimoni **The Zionist Ideology**Tauber Series / Brandeis

Jack Wertheimer, editor
The American Synagogue A
Sanctuary Transformed Coming in
Paperback / Brandeis Series in American
Jewish History, Culture, and Life

Please visit our display. 30% off exhibit orders. MasterCard and VISA accepted.

**New England** 

University Press of New England • Hanover, NH 03755-2048 • 800-421-1561

#### **New Books from The New Press**

#### Century of War

Politics, Conflicts, and Society since 1914

Gabriel Kolko

A history of the way in which war has transformed modern society and a completely new political analysis of warfare that will change the way we look at both war and our war-torn century.

Hardcover \$29.95

1-56584-191-3

592 pages

Now Available in Paperback

#### Anatomy of War

Vietnam, the United States, and the Modern Historical

Experience

Gabriel Kolko

Revised edition with a new postscript by the author. "Kolko's grand synthesis deftly balances the three sides in the protracted struggle...This meticulously documented work will become a pivotal starting point for a future discussion of the Vietnam War." —Kirkus Review

Paperback \$17.95

1-56584-218-9

672 pages

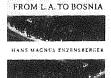


#### Civil Wars

From L.A. to Bosnia

Hans Magnus Enzensberger

Translated by Martin Chalmers and Piers Spence



Enzensberger develops his provocative thesis on "the autism of violence." "Magnificent! Of all the fin-de-siecle reflections by Western intellectuals on the predicament of the world, this has the best chance of being remembered into the next millenium." —E. J. Hobsbawm

Hardcover \$18.00

1-56584-208-1

160 pages

#### **Failed Transitions**

The Eastern European Economy and Environment since the Fall of Communism

Roger Manser

One of the first books examining the economic and environmental consequences of social and political change.

Hardcover \$22.95

1-56584-119-0

208 pages

## **See These and Other Books**

#### Making History

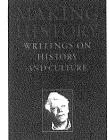
Writings on History and Culture

E. P. Thompson

Thompson's most important essays covering the debates in history and cultural theory.

Hardcover \$25.00 1-56584-216-2

Paperback \$17.00 1-56584-217-0 304 pages



Now Available in Paperback

#### Witness Against the Beast

William Blake and the Moral Law

E. P. Thompson

"Scholars have been looking forward to this book for almost 20 years."

-The New York Times Book Review

Paperback \$17.00

1-56584-099-2

256 pages

#### Mexican Lives

Judith Adler Hellman

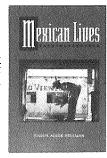
"Mexican Lives beautifully captures the voices, emotional and pragmatical, of fifteen Mexicans, caught in the vise of economic and political change. Anyone wanting to understand the Mexican people should read this work."

-Roderic Ai Camp, Latin American Studies Center

Hardcover, \$22.95

1-56584-177-8

256 pages





#### Stubborn Hope

Religion, Politics, and Revolution in Central America Phillip Berryman

Chronicling a decade of war, revolution, and social change, "the long, tragic story of Central America is related in a captivating way in this outstanding volume."

-Robert F. Drinan, S.J., Georgetown University Law Center Copublished with Orbis Books.

Hardcover, \$22.95

1-56584-136-0

288 pages

### at Booth 39

#### **National Security Archive Documents Readers**

A new series of document readers published in collaboration with the National Security Archive. Each book provides previously inaccessible information on a critical period in U.S. history, a detailed chronology of events, and an extensive bibliography.

#### South Africa and the United States

Edited by Kenneth Mokoena

Hardcover \$35.00

1-56584-081-X

352 pages

#### The Cuban Missile Crisis

Edited by Laurence Chang and Peter Kornbluh

Hardcover \$25.00

1-56584-019-4

448 pages

#### The Iran-Contra Scandal

Edited by Peter Kornbluh and Malcolm Byrne

Hardcover \$40.00

1-56584-024-0; Paperback \$24.95

1-56584-047-X

448 pages

#### Russia/USSR/Russia

Moshe Lewin

Lewin clarifies the sweeping changes that transformed Russia in the twentieth century from a *muzhik* country to the urban power it is today. His analysis lays bare the underlying causes of chaos in the former Soviet Union.

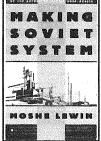
Hardcover, \$30.00

1-56584-123-9

400 pages



Now Available in Paperback



#### The Making of the Soviet System

Essays in the Social History of Interwar Russia Moshe Lewin

A concise approach to the transformation of the Russian society and political system in the period between the two world wars. "Nuanced, sensitive readings of Soviet sources [and] a revealing reconstruction of the Stalin years."

-Ronald Grigor Suny, University of Michigan

Paperback \$16.95

1-56584-125-5

384 pages

# 1995

# **AMERICAN HISTORY LIST**

## THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR AS PERSONAL EXPERIENCE: A Civil War Reader

Glenn Linden, Southern Methodist University Thomas Pressly, University of Washington, Emeritus Order Code: 0-07-037934-4



Using diaries, letters and other contemporary sources, this text follows 20 individuals from the out-break of hostilities at Fort Sumter to the Confederate surrender at Appomattox four years later.

This is an excellent supplement for Civil War or U.S. history survey courses. Students get a sense of the social dimension of the war often neglected in textbooks.

## SACRED WAR: Nationalism and Revolution in a Divided Vietnam

William Duiker, The Pennsylvania State University Order Code: 0-07-018030-X



This inexpensive supplement is the first text to be published in English that provides a history of the Vietnam War from the perspective of North Vietnam. Written for the general reader, this lively account of "the other side" includes distinctive photographs and sources.

## THE AMERICAN RECORD: Images of the Nation's Past Third Edition

William Graebner, SUNY at Fredonia
Leonard Richards, University of Massachusetts, Amherst
Volume I: To 1877 Order Code: 0-07-023987-8
Volume II: Since 1865 Order Code: 0-07-023988-6



This U.S. history reader combines primary, secondary, and visual sources to present a balanced chronological view of the nation's past. Among the topics treated are culture, youth, race, immigration, social and reform movements, labor relations and international affairs.



For more information, contact your McGraw-Hill representative or write to McGraw-Hill College Division, Comp Processing and Control, P.O. Box 441, Hightstown, NJ 08520-0441

# "The past, of course, can never change. But our understanding of the past changes constantly."

—Alan Brinkley

# AMERICAN HISTORY

A SURVEY

Ninth Edition

Alan Brinkley, Columbia University

Volume I Volume II Complete Edition

0-07-007956-0 0-07-007957-9

0-07-007955-2

American History: A Survey has been one of the leading college textbooks in American history for nearly thirty years. It is known for its lively literary style, for its comprehensiveness, for its clear and straightforward organization, and for its success in balancing social and cultural history with traditional political and diplomatic themes. It is also notable for its strikingly attractive

graphics and design.

## IMPORTANT FEATURES IN THE NINTH EDITION...

- This edition retains the most important strength of the book: a balanced picture of the American past that connects the newer histories focusing on social and cultural elements with the more traditional political, diplomatic and economic histories.
- Over the past four editions, Alan Brinkley has completely rewritten the entire narrative for clarity and currency. In this revision, Professor Brinkley has cut the book back by 5-10 percent to accommodate new material without increasing the length of the book.
- "Where Historians Disagree" boxes give a unique sense of historiography: how historians do their work, and how their work influences our perspectives on the past.
- Seven environmental essays throughout the book, by renowned environmental historian William Cronon, highlight a strand of history with increased prominence.



For more information, contact your McGraw-Hill representative or write to McGraw-Hill College Division, Comp Processing and Control, P.O. Box 441, Hightstown, NJ 08520-0441

# 1995

# **EUROPEAN HISTORY**

# A HISTORY OF THE MODERN WORLD, Eighth Edition

R. R. Palmer, Emeritus, Yale University Joel Colton, Emeritus, Duke University

Volume I: To 1815 Volume II: Since 1815 Combined Edition

0-07-040829-7 0-07-040830-0 0-07-040826-2

Available Now

Having sold well over a million copies and having been translated into seven languages, *A History of the Modern World* is undoubtedly one of the most reputed and respected texts in the field. It is the only book of its kind written specifically for this course.

## **WESTERN CIVILIZATION:**

Sources, Images, and Interpretations, Fourth Edition

Dennis Sherman, John Jay College of Criminal Justice

 Volume I: To 1700
 0-07-056948-7

 Volume II: Since 1660
 0-07-056949-5

 From the Renaissance to thePresent Volume
 0-07-056950-9

Available Now

This anthology is unique as it provides examples of all of the kinds of sources that historians use and all of the sources upon which our understanding of Western civilization is based including primary, secondary and visual sources.



For more information, contact your McGraw-Hill representative or write to McGraw-Hill College Division, Comp Processing and Control, P.O. Box 441, Hightstown, NJ 08520-0441

Let Us Reacquaint You With An Old Friend...

# SIXTH EDITION

Mortimer Chambers, University of California, Los Angeles Raymond Grew, University of Michigan David Herlihy, late of Brown University Theodore K. Rabb, Princeton University

Isser Woloch, Columbia University

Combined Edition Volume I: To the Eighteenth Century Volume II: Since the Sixteenth Century Volume A: Antiquity and the Middle Ages Volume B: The Early Modern Era Volume C: The Modern Era From The Renaissance to the Modern Era

Available Now

0-07-011066-2 0-07-011068-9 0-07-011069-7

0-07-011070-0

0-07-011071-9 0-07-011072-7

0-07-011188-X

#### Here is what some of your colleagues are saying about the upcoming Sixth Edition:

"All in all, it was amazing. I actually enjoyed reading a basic textbook. I look forward to the publication of the Sixth Edition.

Philip N. Racine, Wofford College

"The whole gender issue was handled in such a balanced fashion that it did not seem to be added just for the sake of being politically correct. The whole chapter reads very

Linda J. Piper, University of Georgia

"The coverage of social history and women is particulary well done... [The] author has presented material on 18th century women that stimulated my curiosity and has me looking at the sources for possible new material to use in class."

Eileen Soldwedel, Edmonds Community College

"I am extremely impressed...[the] readability, the even flow of the narrative, [the] skilled interpretation, and the overall literary quality [are] very good. The author's scholarship, understanding, and enthusiasm for the ancient world comes through in a measured manner.

Richard Wagner, Des Moines Area Community College

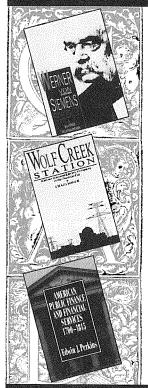
"I find the scholarship and general interpretation to be excellent and the suggested readings to be up to date and representative. The balance in terms of subdisciplines of history is appropriate... here and in the other chapters, I like the primary source excerpts. I think these work very well for undergraduate students.

John F. Sweets, University of Kansas



For more information, contact your McGraw-Hill representative or write to McGraw-Hill College Division, Comp Processing and Control, P.O. Box 441, Hightstown, NJ 08520-0441

#### HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES ON BUSINESS ENTERPRISE SERIES



Wansel G. Blackford and K. Austin Kerr, Editors

Werner von Siemens: Inventor and International Entrepreneur

Wilfried Feldenkirchen

Cloth—\$19.95 Paper—\$12.50

Wolf Creek Station: Kansas Gas and Electric Company in the Nuclear Era

Craig Miner

\$39.50

American Public Finance and Financial Services 1700-1815 Edwin J. Perkins \$49.50

#### URBAN LIFE AND URBAN LANDSCAPE SERIES



Zane L. Miller and Henry D. Shapiro, Editors

The Poetics of Cities: Designing Neighborhoods That Work

Mike Greenberg

Cloth—\$59.50

Paper—\$20.00

Planning for the Private Interest: Land Use Controls and Residential Patterns in Columbus, Ohio, 1900-1970

Patricia Burgess

\$59.50

#### **WOMEN'S HISTORY**

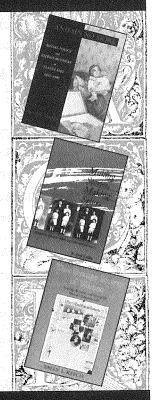
And Sin No More: Social Policy and Unwed Mothers in Cleveland, 1855-1990 Marian J. Morton

\$39.50

Making Stories, Making Selves: Feminist Reflections on the Holocaust R. Ruth Linden

This Strange Society of Women: Reading the Letters and Lives of the Woman's Commonwealth Sally L. Kitch

\$39.50



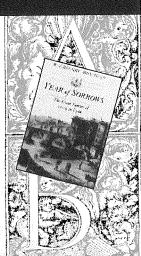
#### FRENCH HISTORY

Year of Sorrows: The Great Famine of 1709 in Lyon

W. Gregory Monahan

\$55.00

Available from your favorite bookseller or from Ohio State University Press at 1-800-437-4439, or send check or money order to 1070 Carmack Road, Columbus, Ohio 43210. Please include \$2.50 for postage and handling.



Do you have a manuscript in History or Politics?

# Mellen

invites you to propose your work for publication with us. See our Acquisitions Editor in Booth 5 or call (716) 754-2266

TWENTIETH-CENTURY PEACE MOVEMENTS
Successes and Failures
edited by Guido Grünewald and Peter van den Dungen

This study analyses the nature, aims and impact of peace movements during the inter-war period (Britain, France, and Germany), World War II (Britain, Holland, and Norway), and since 1945 (British peace movement, Falklands War, American Anti-Vietnam War movement, and an evaluation of the official peace movement in the GDR). These highly original case studies are preceded by essays which address general questions concerning the nature of, and reasons for, the failure of peace movements; their achievements; their social dynamics. The authors are leading historians and scholars of the peace movement and some have been actively involved in it. 0-7734-9065-5 \$89.95 254pp. pub. 1994

# HISTORY OF THE MACADAMIA NUT INDUSTRY IN HAWAI'I 1881-1981: From Bush Nut to Gourmet's Delight by Sandra Wagner-Wright

" It is a story of success and failure, of dreams fulfilled and unfulfilled, and of the cooperative efforts of many people and agencies that laid the foundation for the tale described in part two: the commercial development of the the macadamia in Hawai'i. For this and the third part of the book, especially, the interviews with pioneers from the 1930s and 1940s provide fascinating and important insights to supplement the written records. . . . . a comprehensive history of the industry in Hawai'i has for a long time been needed. Wagner-Wright's [work] at last fills that need." -- Gary Dean Best, University of Hawai'i at Hilo, in Scholarly Research and Review 0-7734-9097-3 \$89.95 266pp. pub. 1994

The Edwin Mellen Press PO Box 450 Lewiston, NY 14092-0450 To receive 20% off list prices above, use Visa/Mastercard and phone order to (716) 754-2788.

# FROM THE EDGE OF THE ISSUES TO THE CENTER OF COMMUNITIES

#### HISTORY FROM COLUMBIA

#### Bosnia and Hercegovina

A Tradition Betrayed John V.A. Fine and Robert W. Donia 240 pages, 14 maps, 35 illus, chronology ISBN 0-231-10002-7, \$24.95

## The Black Churches of Brooklyn

Clarence Taylor



280 pages ISBN 0-231-09980-0 \$27.50

#### Games and Empires

Modern Sports and Cultural Imperialism Allen Guttmann



192 pages, 20 photos ISBN 0-231-10042-6 \$24-50

#### Terrorism and the Media

From the Iran Hostal Crisis to the World Trade Center Bombing Brigitte L. Nacos



224 pages ISBN 0-231-10014-0 \$32.50

## The Cold War on the Periphery

The United States, India, and Pakistan Robert J. McMahon 420 pages ISBN 0-231-08226-6. \$30.00

#### Down the Asphalt Path The Automobile and

the American City Clay McShane 286 pages, 30 photos ISBN 0-231-08390-4, \$29.50

New from University of Tokyo Press!

#### China's Republican

Revolution

Edited by Eto Shinkichi and Harold Z. Schiffrin ISBN 0-86008-513-9, 300 pages, \$59.50

New from Kegan Paul International!

#### A Cultural History of Postwar Japan, 1945-1980

Shunsuke Tsurumi ISBN 0-7103-0259-2, 174 pages, \$76.50

New from Edinburgh University Press!

#### The Hapsburg Legacy

National Identity in Historical Perspective Edited by Ritchie Robertson and Edward Timms ISBN 0-7486-0487-1, 256 pages, 2 illus, \$50.00

New from East European Monographs!

#### From Goals to Guns

The Golden Age of Soccer in Hungary, 1950-1954 Andrew Handler ISBN 0-88033-298-0, 272 pages, \$39.00 New in paper!

#### Fighting Back

A Memoir of Jewish Resistance in World War II Harold Werner ISBN 0-231-07883-8, 253 pages, \$12.95

New in paper!

#### Assassins of Memory

Essays on the Denial of the Holocaust Pierre Vidal-Naquet ISBN 0-231-07459-X, 205 pages, \$15.95

#### Economist in an Uncertain World

Arthur F. Burns and the Federal Reserve, 1970-1978 Wyatt C. Wells ISBN 0-231-08496-X, 336 pages, \$37.50

#### The Nemesis of

Reform
The Republican Party
During the New Deal
Clyde P. Weed
ISBN 0-231-08486-2,
256 pages, 12 illus, \$37.50

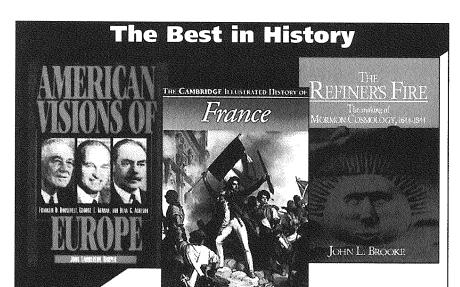
#### Islamic Architecture Form, Function, and Meaning

Robert Hillenbrand 700 pages, 300 photos, 1247 line drawings and building plans ISBN 0-231-10132-5. \$60.00



To order, call, write or fax. 136 South Broadway Irvington. New York. 10533 12: 800-944-8648 Fax: 800-944-1844

Booths 86 & 87



## American Visions of Europe

Franklin D. Roosevelt, George F. Kennan, and Dean G. Acheson

#### John Lamberton Harper

American Visions of Europe sets three learned and elegantly written portraits against the background of the dramatic events and foreign policy controversies of the twentieth century. John Lamberton Harper's careful examination of three men and their policies creates a new and unique look at the "American Century" through its most prominent protagonists.

#### The Refiner's Fire

The Making of Mormon Cosmology, 1644-1844

#### John L. Brooke

"This is not just a revealing history of the background of the first Mormons and early Mormonism but a larger history of early American culture..."

— Jan Shipps, Indiana University-Purdue University, Indianapolis

#### Home to Work\*\*

Motherhood and the Politics of Industrial Homework in the United States

#### Eileen Boris

Gender ideologies have shaped the battle over homework from the 1870s. But by the 1980s, the middle-class mother at the keyboard has replaced the victimized immigrant. This record of the voice of homeworking women in the debate over their labor also provides an historical context to the Reaganite lifting of New Deal bans.

# The Cambridge Illustrated History of France Colin Jones

This major new political and social history of France explores the diversity of the French heritage—scientific and artistic, national and regional—in a way that provides insight into the shaping of the modern nation.

## The Best in History

#### On Mozart\*\* James M. Morris, Editor

Portraying a more complex individual than the divinely inspired Mozart of myth, this study depicts him as a genius struggling to support his family by working at his craft within a soci

at his craft within a society crowded with other working composers.

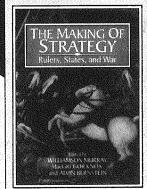


#### Williamson Murray, MacGregor Knox, and Alvin Bernstein, Editors

The Making of Strategy is about the strategic process; it consists of seventeen case studies that range from fifth century. Athens and Ming China to Hitler's Germany, Israel, and the post-1945 United States. The studies analyze, within a common interpretive framework, precisely how rulers and states have made strategy.

#### Germany, Hitler and World War II Gerhard L. Weinberg

This collection of new and classic essays explores various facets of the rise of Nazism in Germany and World War II.





## Samuel Johnson\*\*

Literature, Religion and English Cultural Politics from the Restoration to Romanticism

#### J.C.D. Clark

Offering a new analysis of Johnson from a historian's point of view, J.C.D. Clark reverses the orthodoxy which has dominated the subject and shows a new Johnson within the context of English cultural politics.

#### Death & Deliverance\*\*

'Euthanasia' in Germany, 1900-1945 **Michael Burleigh** 

"Starkly written and impressively researched, it focuses on the lives of the victims, the administrators and medical personnel, and on public responses. This is a distinguished historical contribution."

-Jeremy Noakes

#### Now in Canto paperback editions...

#### Mr Bligh's Bad Language

Passion, Power and Theatre on the Bounty

Grea Denina

The Life of Isaac Newton Richard Westfall

#### A Life of Erwin Schrodinger Walter Moore

#### The Immortal Emperor

The Life and Legend of Constantine Palaiologos, Last Emperor of the Romans **Donald M. Nicol** 

#### Cambridge History...

#### **AMERICAN HISTORY**

#### Lyndon Johnson Confronts the World\*\*

American Foreign Policy, 1963-1968

Warren I. Cohen and

Nancy Bernkopf Tucker, Editors

#### New Deals\*\*

Business, Labor, and Politics in America, 1920-1935

Colin Gordon

#### Ambassador Frederic Sackett and the Collapse of the Weimar Republic, 1930-1933

The United States and Hitler's Rise to Power **Bernard V. Burke** 

#### The Work of Reconstruction

From Slave to Wage Laborer in South Carolina, 1860-1870

Julie Saville

#### **Insider Lending**

Banks, Personal Connections, and Economic Development in Industrial New England

Naomi R. Lamoreaux

#### Labor's Struggles, 1945-1950

A Participant's View

Irving Richter

## Washington, Somoza and the Sandinistas

State and Regime in U.S. Policy Toward Nicaragua, 1969-1981

Morris H. Morley

#### One South or Many?

Plantation Belt and Upcountry in Civil War-Era Tennessee

Robert Tracy McKenzie

#### **The Public City**

The Political Construction of Urban Life in San Francisco, 1850-1900

Philip J. Ethington

#### **Three Frontiers**

Family, Land, and Society in the American West, 1850-1900

Dean L. Mav

#### German Influences on Education in the United States to 1917

Henry Geitz, Jurgen Heideking and Jurgen Herbst, Editors

#### Hannah Arendt and Leo Strauss

German Emigrants and American Political Thought after World War II **Peter Graf Kielmannsegg**,

Peter Graf Kielmannsegg, Horst Mewes, and Elisabeth Glaser-Schmidt, Editors

International Capital
Markets and American
Economic Growth, 1820-1914
Robert J. Cull and Lance E. Davis

## Historical Perspectives on the American Economy\*\*

Selected Readings

Robert Whaples and Dianne C. Betts, Editors

#### Understanding American Economic Decline

Michael A. Bernstein and David E. Adler, Editors

Regulation and the Revolution in United States Farm Productivity Sally H. Clarke

New paperbacks...

## Victorian America and the Civil War

Anne C. Rose

#### **Lumbee Indian Histories**

Race, Ethnicity and Indian Identity in the Southern United States

Gerald Sider

#### The Devil's Dominion

Magic and Religion in Early New England *Richard Godbeer* 

#### **ASIAN HISTORY**

Divination, Mythology and Monarchy in Han China Michael Loewe

#### **Growing Out of the Plan**

Chinese Economic Reform, 1978-1993 **Barry Naughton** 

#### Within the Human Realm

The Poetry of Huang Zunxian, 1848-1905

J.D. Schmidt

## Communications and Power\*\*

Propaganda and the Press in the Indian Nationalist Struggle, 1920-1947 **Milton Israel** 

#### Ideologies of the Raj Thomas R. Metcalf

#### The Politics of India since Independence\*\*

Second Edition

Paul R. Brass

#### Art and Nationalism in Colonial India

Occidental Orientations

Partha Mitter

#### Indian Merchants and Eurasian Trade, 1600-1750 Stephen Frederic Dale

#### **Bengal Divided**

Hindu Communalism and Partition, 1932-1947

Joya Chatterji

#### A Field of One's Own\*\*

Gender and Land Rights in South Asia **Bina Agarwal** 

New paperbacks...

#### Japan's Capitalism

Creative Defeat and Beyond **Shigeto Tsuru** 

#### The Sole Spokesman

Jinnah, the Muslim League and the Demand for Pakistan

Ayesha Jalal

#### **BRITISH HISTORY**

#### The Culture of the English People: Iron Age to the Industrial Revolution\*\* N.J.G. Pounds

#### **Defining the Common Good**

Empire, Religion and Philosophy in Eighteenth-Century Britain

Peter N. Miller

### Cambridge History...

## The Economic History of Britain since 1700\*\*

Second Edition

Roderick Floud and Donald McCloskey, Editors

#### Cambridge Architecture\*\*

A Concise Guide

Nicholas Ray

## Shaftesbury and the Culture of Politeness

Moral Discourse and Cultural Politics in Early Eighteenth-Century England Lawrence E. Klein

#### Labour Women\*\*

Women in British Working Class Politics, 1918-1939

Pamela M. Graves

#### The Bishops' Wars\*\*

Charles I's Campaigns Against Scotland, 1638-1640

Mark Charles Fissel

## The History of the British Petroleum Company

Volume 2: The Anglo-Iranian Years, 1928-1954

J.H. Bamberg

## Land and Popular Politics in Ireland\*\*

County Mayo from the Plantation to the

Donald E. Jordan Jr

#### **Measuring the Mind**

Education and Psychology in England, c.1860-c.1990

Adrian Wooldridge

# Churchill and the Politics of War, 1940-1941\*\* Sheila Lawlor

#### **Scots and Britons**

Scottish Political Thought and the Union of 1603

Roger A. Mason, Editor

### **Cambridge History...**

## Religion, Culture and Society in Early Modern Britain

Essays in Honour of Patrick Collinson

Anthony Fletcher and

Peter Roberts. Editors

British Foreign Policy in an Age of Revolutions, 1783-1793\*\* Jeremy Black

The British Brewing Industry, 1830-1980 T.R. Gourvish and R.G. Wilson

Cambridge Minds\*\*
Richard Mason, Editor

Intelligence and Espionage in the Reign of Charles II, 1660-1685

Alan Marshall

#### The Chief Governors

The Rise and Fall of Reform Government in Tudor Ireland, 1535-1588 **Ciaran Brady** 

Politics and Opinion in Crisis, 1678-1681 Mark Knights

City Bankers, 1890-1914 Youssef Cassis

Rowntree and the Marketing Revolution, 1862-1969 Robert Fitzgerald

The World of Rural Dissenters, 1520-1725 Margaret Spufford, Editor

Prices, Food and Wages in Scotland, 1550-1780 A.J.S. Gibson and T.C. Smout

#### **University Politics**

F.M. Cornford's Cambridge and his Advice to the Young Academic Politician

Gordon Johnson

#### **Catholic and Reformed**

The Roman and Protestant Churches in English Protestant Thought, 1600-1640 **Anthony Milton** 

Constitutional Royalism and the Search for Settlement, c. 1640-1649 David L. Smith

**Democratic Subjects\*\*** 

The Self and the Social in Nineteenth-Century England

Patrick Joyce

Now in paperback...

Reconstructing the Criminal

Culture, Law and Policy in England, 1830-1914

Martin J. Wiener

#### **EUROPEAN HISTORY**

A Concise History of Italy\*\* Christopher Duggan

Crime, Disorder, and the Risorgimento

The Politics of Policing in Bologna

Steven C. Hughes

Implicit Understandings\*\*

Observing, Reporting, and Reflecting on the Encounters Between Europeans and Other Peoples in the Early Modern Era

Stuart B. Schwartz, Editor

#### In and Out of the Ghetto

Jewish-Gentile Relations in Late-Medieval and Early-Modern Germany R. Po-chia Hsia and Hartmut Lehmann

Reordering Marriage and Society in Reformation Germany

Joel F. Harrington

**Urbanization and Crime** 

Germany 1871-1914 Eric A. Johnson

Panaissansa Wazzlez

Renaissance Warrior and Patron

The Reign of Francis I

R.J. Knecht

#### **Opting for Oil**

The Political Economy of Technological Change in the West German Chemical Industry, 1945-1961

Raymond G. Stokes

#### The Pre-Industrial Urban System: France, 1740-1840 Bernard Lepetit

## An Historical Geography of France

Xavier de Planhol

#### **Industry in the Countryside**

Wealden Society in the Sixteenth Century

Michael Zell

#### Classes, Estates and Order in Early-Modern Brittany James B. Collins

# Crime, Society and the Law in Renaissance Italy Trevor Dean and K.J.P. Lowe, Editors

## The Reformation in National Context\*\*

Bob Scribner, Roy Porter, and Mikulas Teich, Editors

## The German Idea of Militarism\*\*

Radical and Socialist Critics, 1866-1914

Nicholas Stargardt

## Darwinism, War and History\*\*

The Debate over the Biology of War from the *Origin of Species* to the First World War **Paul Crook** 

#### **Paths of Continuity**

Central European Historiography from the 1930s through the 1950s

Hartmut Lehmann and James Van Horn Melton, Editors

#### Kaunitz and Enlightened Absolutism 1753-1780\*\* Franz A.J. Szabo

## The Invention of the Modern Republic

Biancamaria Fontana, Editor

#### **Peasantry to Capitalism**

Western Ostergotland in the Nineteenth Century

Goran Hoppe and John Langton

#### Cambridge History...

#### The Remaking of France

The National Assembly, the Constitution of 1791 and the Reorganization of the French Polity, 1789-1791

Michael P. Fitzsimmons

#### Calvinism in Europe, 1540-1620

Andrew Pettegree, Alastair Duke, and Gillian Lewis, Editors

#### The Castilian Crisis of the Seventeenth Century

New Perspectives on the Economic and Social History of Seventeenth-Century Spain I. A. A. Thompson and Bartolome Yun, Editors

#### The Culture of Clothing

Dress and Fashion in the Ancien Régime **Daniel Roche** 

#### **Ending the Terror**

The French Revolution after Robespierre **Bronislaw Baczko** 

#### From Madrid to Purgatory

The Art and Craft of Dying in Sixteenth-Century Spain

Carlos M.N. Eire

#### Crisis Diplomacy\*\*

The Great Powers since the Mid-Nineteenth Century

James L. Richardson

#### **Choice and Democratic Order**

The French Socialist Party, 1937-1950 **B.D. Graham** 

Now in paperback...

#### **Contending with Hitler**

Varieties of German Resistance in the Third Reich

David Clay Large, Editor

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY**

#### Nature's Economy\*\*

A History of Ecological Ideas Second Edition **Donald Worster** 

#### Cambridge History...

#### Green Imperialism

Colonial Scientists, Ecological Crises and the History of Environmental Concern, 1600-1860 Richard H. Grove

#### The Danish Revolution, 1500-1800

An Ecohistorical Interpretation Thorkild Kjaergaard

#### A Plague of Sheep

Environmental Consequences of the Conquest of Mexico

Elinor G.K. Melville

#### LATIN AMERICAN AND **CARIBBEAN HISTORY**

The Economic History of **Latin America Since** Independence\*\* Victor Bulmer-Thomas

#### **Church and State in Bourbon** Mexico

The Diocese of Michoacan 1749-1810 D.A. Brading

#### The Cambridge History of Latin America

Vol. 6: Latin America since 1930: Economy, Society and Politics

Part 1: Economy and Society

Leslie Bethell.Editor

Vol. 6: Latin America since 1930: Economy, Society and Politics Part 2: Politics and Society

Leslie Bethell, Editor

#### The Cambridge History of Latin America

Vol. 11: Bibliographical Essays Leslie Bethell. Editor

#### **Business Interest Groups in Nineteenth Century Brazil** Eugene Ridings

#### Power and Violence in a **Colonial City**

Oruro from the Mining Renaissance to the Rebellion of Tupac Amaru (1740-1782) Oscar Cornblit

Now in paperback...

#### **Resistance and Integration**

Peronism and the Argentine Working Class. 1946-1976

Daniel James

#### MEDIEVAL HISTORY

#### Simon de Montfort

J.R. Maddicott

#### Victory in the East

A Military History of the First Crusade John France

#### Crusader Castles

Hugh Kennedy

#### **Monastic and Religious** Orders in Britain, 1000-1300\*\* Janet Burton

#### Caesarius of Arles

The Making of a Christian Community in Late Antique Gaul

William E. Klingshirn

#### Bishop and Chapter in **Twelfth-Century England**

A Study of the Mensa Episcopalis Everett U. Crosby

#### Trade and Traders in Muslim Spain

The Commercial Realignment of the Iberian Peninsula, 900-1500

Olivia Remie Constable

#### Lithuania Ascending

A Pagan Empire within East-Central Europe, 1295-1345

S.C. Rowell

#### Barcelona and its Rulers, 1096-1291

Stephen P. Bensch

#### A Mediterranean Emporium

The Catalan Kingdom of Majorca David Abulafia

#### Conquest, Anarchy and Lordship

Yorkshire, 1066-1154

Paul Dalton

#### The Medieval Super-Companies

A Study of the Peruzzi Company of Florence Edwin S. Hunt

#### Law and Government in Medieval England and Normandy

Essays in Honour of Sir James Holt George Garnett and John Hudson, Editors

#### Preaching the Crusades

Mendicant Friars and the Cross in the Thirteenth Century

Christoph T. Maier

Now in paperback...

Warfare in the Latin East, 1192-1291

Christopher Marshall

#### MIDDLE EASTERN HISTORY

#### The Byzantine Lady

Ten Portraits, 1250-1500 **Donald M. Nicol** 

#### An Economic and Social History of the Ottoman Empire, 1300-1914

Halil Inalcik, Editor

#### Arabic Historical Thought in the Classical Period Tarif Khalidi

Knowledge and Social Practice in Medieval Damascus, 1190-1350 Michael Chamberlain

## Palestinian Peasants and Ottoman Officials

Rural Administration in Sixteenth-Century Jerusalem

Amy Singer

New paperbacks...

#### Oil and Politics in the Gulf

Rulers and Merchants in Kuwait and Qatar Jill Crystal

## The End of Empire in the Middle East

Britain's Relinquishment of Power in the Last Three Arab Dependencies

Glen Balfour-Paul

#### Cambridge History...

#### RUSSIAN AND SOVIET HISTORY

#### Government, Industry and Rearmament in Russia, 1900-1914\*\*

The Last Argument of Tsarism

Peter Gatrell

## Russia and the New States of Eurasia

The Politics of Upheaval

Karen Dawisha and Bruce Parrott

#### Reform in Modern Russian History

Progress or Cycle?

Theodore Taranovski

#### Soviet Policy Towards South Asia Since 1970 Linda Racioppi

## Between the Fields and the City

Women, Work, and Family in Russia, 1861-1914

Barbara Alpern Engel

## The Social Legacy of Communism

James R. Millar and Sharon L. Wolchik, Editors

Religion, State and Politics in the Soviet Union and Successor States, 1953-1993\*\*

John Anderson

#### Jews and Revolution in Nineteenth Century Russia Erich E. Haberer

New paperbacks..

## A History of the Peoples of Siberia

Russia's North Asian Colony 1581-1990

James Forsyth

#### **Movies for the Masses**

Popular Cinema and Soviet Society in the 1920s

Denise J. Youngblood

#### Cambridge History...

## HISTORY OF SCIENCE AND MEDICINE Patronage, Practice, and the Culture of American Science

Alexander Dallas Bache and the U.S. Coast Survey

**Hugh Richard Slotten** 

#### Protein and Energy

A Study of Changing Ideas in Nutrition **Kenneth Carpenter** 

#### **Making a Medical Market**

Doctors and Their Patients in English Society 1720-1911

Anne Digby

# Science and the Practice of Medicine in the Nineteenth Century\*\*

W.F. Bynum

#### **Legal Medicine in History** *Michael Clark and*

Catherine Crawford, Editors

#### William Harvey's Natural Philosophy Roger French

## The Correspondence of Charles Darwin

Volume 9: 1861

Frederick Burckhardt, Duncan M. Porter, Janet Browne and Marsha Richmond, Editors

## Science in the Canadian Arctic

A Century of Exploration, 1818-1918 **Trevor H. Levere** 

#### The Problem of the Earth's Shape from Newton to Clairaut

The Rise of Mathematical Science in 18th Century Paris and the Fall of "Normal" Science

John L. Greenberg

#### **Optics in the Age of Euler**

Conceptions of the Nature of Light, 1700-1795

#### Casper Hakfoort

\*\*available in simultaneous hardback/paperback editions

#### Public Health in British India\*\*

Anglo-Indian Preventive Medicine, 1859-1914

Mark Harrison

## **Robert Boyle Reconsidered** *Michael Hunter, Editor*

#### **Species and Specificity**

An Interpretation of the History of Immunology

Pauline M.H. Mazumdar

#### Divine Will and the Mechanical Philosophy

Gassendi and Descartes on Contingency and Necessity in the Created World **Margaret J. Osler** 

#### The Physical and the Moral

Anthropology, Physiology, and Philosophical Medicine in France, 1750-1850 Elizabeth A. Williams

New paperbacks...

## Science in Russia and the Soviet Union

A Short History

Loren R. Graham

#### The Uses of Life

A History of Biotechnology Robert Bud

#### **Constructing the Subject**

Historical Origins of Psychological Research **Kurt Danziger** 

#### **Chance and Design**

Reminiscences of Science in Peace and War **Alan Hodgkin** 

## Metaphors in the History of Psychology

David E. Leary, Editor

#### The Development of Darwin's Theory

Natural History, Natural Theology, and Natural Selection, 1838-1859

**Dov Ospovat** 



Please see these and other fine titles at booth #8

### **CAMBRIDGE**

### **Journals**

# 20% Discount for AHA Meeting Attendees!

### JOURNALS OF INTEREST

International Labor and Working-Class History

Semi-annual, ISSN 0147-5479

International Review of Social History

Tri-annual, ISSN 0020-8590

Contemporary European History Tri-annual, ISSN 0960-7773

Urban History Semi-annual, ISSN 0963-9268

Radical History Review Tri-annual, ISSN 0163-6545

Studies in American Political Development

Semi-annual, ISSN 0898-588X

Comparative Studies in Society and History

Quarterly, ISSN 0010-4175

The Historical Journal Quarterly, ISSN 0018-246X

Journal of African History Tri-annual, ISSN 0021-8537

Prospects Annual, ISSN 0361-2333 Rural History: Economy, Society, Culture

Semi-annual, ISSN 0956-7933

Anglo-Saxon England Annual, ISSN 0263-6751

Arabic Sciences and Philosophy Semi-annual, ISSN 0957-4239

Continuity and Change Triannual, ISSN 0268-4160

The British Journal for the History of Science Quarterly, ISSN 0022-0874

Journal of Ecclesiastical History Quarterly, ISSN 0022-0469

Financial History Review Semi-annual, ISSN 0968-5650

International Review of Social History Triannual plus one supplement, ISSN 0020-8590

Journal of Economic History Quarterly, ISSN 0022-0507

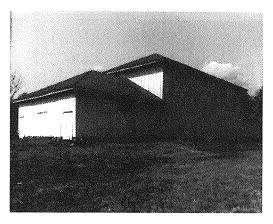
Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society Triannual, ISSN 0035-869X

Journal of Latin American Studies Triannual, ISSN 0022-216X

Come See Us at the Cambridge Booths



40 West 20th Street, New York, NY 10011-4211



### Journals from Duke University Press

### Southern Cultures

John Shelton Reed and Harry L. Watson, Editors

From history, anthropology, political science, and sociology, to folklore, literature, and art, this new quarterly will explore everything that makes the South the South.

Fall 1994 issue (vol. 1, no. 1) available now; annual subscriptions available to institutions for \$32 and to individuals for \$24. Add \$12 for postage outside the U.S.; Canadian residents add 7% GST.

### **French Historical Studies**

James R. Farr and John J. Contreni, Co-Editors

The premier English-language journal focusing on the history of France is now available bi-annually from Duke University Press.

Subscriptions are available to institutions for \$40 and to individuals for \$24 (includes membership in the Society for French Historical Studies). Add \$6 for postage outside the U.S.; Canadian residents add 7% GST.

Come see our history journals and other periodicals of related interest at booth #13.

Ethnohistory
Hispanic American Historical
Review
Journal of Medieval and
Renaissance Studies
positions: east asia cultures
critique

Social Science History Socialist Review South Asia Bulletin: Comparative Studies of South Asia, Africa, and the Middle East

Duke University Press Journals Division Box 90660 Durham, NC 27708-0660 (919) 687-3613

### NEW FROM DUKE



### The First Woman in the Republic A Cultural Biography of

Lydia Maria Child Carolyn L. Karcher

"A monumental scholarly achievement that gracefully synthesizes biographical, literary, and political perspectives in a lively narrative."

—Joan Hedrick, author of *Harriet Beecher Stowe* 928 pages, 10 b&w photographs, cloth \$37.95 New Americanists



### Half Sisters of History

Southern Women and the American Past Catherine Clinton, editor

Contributors. Catherine Clinton, Sara Evans, Elizabeth Fox-Genovese, Jacquelyn Dowd Hall, Jacqueline Jones, Suzanne D. Lebsock, Nell Irwin Painter, Theda Perdue, Anne Firor Scott, Deborah Gray White 256 pages, paper \$15.95, library cloth edition \$44.00



### A Rhetoric of Bourgeois Revolution

The Abbé Sieyes and What is the Third Estate? William H. Sewell, Jr.

This volume studies the powerful rhetoric of What is the Third Estate? and the brilliant but enigmatic thought of its author.

224 pages, paper \$11.95, library cloth edition \$36.95 Bicentennial Reflections on the French Revolution

### NEW FROM DUKE

#### United States

### Poor Whites of the Antebellum South

Tenants and Laborers in Central North Carolina and Northeast Mississippi Charles C. Bolton 272 pages, 6 photographs, 16 tables, paper \$16.95, library cloth edition \$39.95

### Contested Boundaries

Itinerancy and the Reshaping of the Colonial American Religious World Timothy D. Hall 200 pages, paper \$16.95, library cloth edition \$39.95

### Social Science in the Crucible

The American Debate over Objectivity and Purpose, 1918–1941 Mark C. Smith 344 pages, paper \$15.95, library cloth edition \$49.95

### **Engaging the Past**

The Uses of History across the Social Sciences Eric H. Monkkonen, editor 208 pages, paper \$15.95, library cloth edition \$39.95



# New in Paperback The Unvarnished Doctrine

Locke, Liberalism, and the American Revolution Steven M. Dworetz With a new preface by the author 264 pages, paper \$15.95

### New in Paperback From Cotton Belt to Sunbelt

Federal Policy, Economic Development, and the Transformation of the South, 1938–1980 Bruce J. Schulman 352 pages, paper \$21.95

### New in Paperback

The Expanding Vista American Television in the Kennedy Years Mary Ann Watson 304 pages, 38 b&w photographs, 4 line drawings, paper \$14.95

### Law & Constitutional Studies

New in Paperback
Truman and the Steel
Seizure Case

The Limits of Presidential Power Maeva Marcus Foreword by Louis Fisher 416 pages, paper \$17.95 Constitutional Conflicts

### U N I V E R S I T Y P R E S S

### New in Paperback Progressive Constitutionalism

Reconstructing the Fourteenth Amendment Robin West 408 pages, cloth \$39.95 Constitutional Conflicts

### Constitutionalism, Identity, Difference, and Legitimacy

Theoretical Perspectives Michel Rosenfeld, editor 416 pages, paper \$19.95, library cloth edition \$49.95

### Federal Criminal Law Doctrines

The Forgotten Influence of National Prohibition Kenneth M. Murchison 280 pages, cloth \$42.95

### Europe

### Al-Ghazālī and the Ash arite School

Richard M. Frank 136 pages, cloth \$29.95 Duke Monographs in Medieval & Renaissance Studies #15

### The Brown Plague Travels in Late Weimar and Early Nazi Germany

Daniel Guérin Translated and with an introduction by Robert Schwartzwald 224 pages, 23 b&w



photographs, paper \$14.95, library cloth edition \$44.95

### Queering the Renaissance

Jonathan Goldberg, editor 400 pages, paper \$18.95, library cloth edition \$54.95 Series Q

### Repertoires and Cycles of Collective Action

Mark Traugott, editor 208 pages, 7 tables, 13 figures, paper \$13.95, library cloth edition \$28.95

### Latin America

### Everyday Forms of State Formation

Revolution and the Negotiation of Rule in Modern Mexico Gilbert M. Joseph and Daniel Nugent, editors Foreword by James C. Scott 392 pages, 3 maps, paper \$18.95, library cloth edition \$59.95

Please see these and our other titles in booth #13.

### **Duke University Press**

Box 90660, Durham, NC 27708-0660



#### Conor

A Biography of Conor Cruise O'Brien \$35.00

#### Conor

An Anthology \$39.95

DONALD HARMAN AKENSON

### Dangerous Familiars

Representations of Domestic Crime in England, 1550–1700 FRANCES E. DOLA

FRANCES E. DOLAN \$37.95 cloth, \$15.95 paper

### Bandits and Bureaucrats

The Ottoman Route to State Centralization KAREN BARKEY \$35.00

### The Production of English Renaissance Culture

EDITED BY
DAVID LEE MILLER,
SHARON O'DAIR,
AND HAROLD WEBER
\$37.50 cloth, \$15.95 paper

### Contraception and Abortion in Nineteenth-Century America

JANET FARRELL BRODIE

\$33.95

### **Enclosure Acts**

Sexuality, Property, and Culture in Early Modern England

EDITED BY
RICHARD BURT AND
JOHN MICHAEL ARCHER
\$42.95 cloth, \$16.95 paper

### The Real Life of Mary Ann Evans

George Eliot, Her Letters and Fiction ROSEMARIE BODENHEIMER \$32.50

### Oceans of Consolation

Personal Accounts of Irish
Migration to Australia
DAVID FITZPATRICK
\$55.00 cloth, \$22.50 paper

### Living with the Dead in the Middle Ages

PATRICK J. GEARY \$39.95 cloth, \$15.95 paper

### Transforming Women's Work

New England Lives in the Industrial Revolution THOMAS DUBLIN \$35.00

### Peter Porcupine in America

Pamphlets on Republicanism and Revolution

WILLIAM COBBETT

Edited and with an Introduction by David A. Wilson

### Hellenism and Homosexuality in Victorian Oxford

\$29.95

\$25.95

### Cambodian Culture since 1975

Homeland and Exile

EDITED BY

MAY M. EBIHARA,

CAROL A. MORTLAND,

AND JUDY LEDGERWOOD

With a Preface by David P. Chandler \$32.95 cloth, \$12.95 paper

### Leaving England

Essays on British Emigration in the Nineteenth Century
CHARLOTTE ERICKSON
\$38.50

CORNELL UNIVERSITY PRESS



### Representing the Holocaust

History, Theory, Trauma
DOMINICK LACAPRA
\$29.95

### The Republic of Letters

A Cultural History of the French Enlightenment DENA GOODMAN \$35.00

### Consorting with Saints

Prayer for the Dead in Early Medieval France MEGAN McLAUGHLIN

\$32.50

### Pharaoh's Workers

The Villagers of Deir el Medina

LEONARD H. LESKO \$32.50 cloth, \$13.95 paper

### The Weaver's

The Contradictions of Class Struggle and Family Solidarity in Western France, 1750–1914

TESSIE P. LIU \$42.50 cloth, \$17.95 paper

### Mercantile States and the World Oil Cartel, 1900-1939

GREGORY P. NOWELL \$45.00

### Birth Control Politics in the United States, 1916–1945

CAROLE R. McCANN \$29.95

### Ideas, Interests, and American Trade Policy

JUDITH GOLDSTEIN
\$39.95 cloth, \$13.95 paper

### Peasant Metropolis

Social Identities in Moscow, 1929-1941 DAVID L. HOFFMANN \$32.50

### Disorderly Women

Sexual Politics and
Evangelicalism in
Revolutionary New England
SUSAN JUSTER
\$32.95

### Hausaland Divided

Colonialism and Independence in Nigeria and Niger WILLIAM F. S. MILES \$49.95

### Private Matters and Public Culture in Post-Reformation England

LENA COWEN ORLIN \$41.50

### Industry and Politics in Rural France

Peasants of the Isère, 1870–1914 RAYMOND A. JONAS \$39.95

### The Domostroi

Rules for Russian
Households in the Time
of Ivan the Terrible
TRANSLATED AND EDITED
BY CAROLYN
JOHNSTON POUNCY
\$29.95

### States and the Reemergence of Global Finance

From Bretton Woods to the 1990s ERIC HELLEINER \$29.95

Visit our Exhibit at Booths 61 & 62!

Cornell

UNIVERSITY PRESS



### **Edo and Paris**

Urban Life and the State in the Early Modern Era EDITED BY JAMES L. McCLAIN, JOHN M. MERRIMAN, AND UGAWA KAORU

\$42.50

### Cultural Politics in Greater Romania

Regionalism, Nation Building, and Ethnic Struggle, 1918–1930 IRINA LIVEZEANU

\$45.00

### The Humiliation of Sinners

Public Penance in Thirteenth-Century France MARY C. MANSFIELD \$37.95

### Dilthey and the Narrative of History

JACOB OWENSBY \$29.95

### On the Subject of "Java"

JOHN PEMBERTON \$42.95 cloth, \$17.95 paper

### **Acquired Taste**

The French Origins of Modern Cooking
T. SARAH PETERSON
\$35.00

### Making Workers Soviet

Power, Class, and Identity
EDITED BY
LEWIS H. SIEGELBAUM
AND
RONALD GRIGOR SUNY
\$49.95 cloth, \$19.95 paper

# The Origins of Middle-Class Culture

Halifax, Yorkshire, 1660-1780 JOHN SMAIL \$39.95

### Wilsonian Idealism in America

DAVID STEIGERWALD \$35.00

### "We Ask for British Justice"

Workers and Racial Difference in Late Imperial Britain LAURA TABILI \$35.00

### **Arctic Mirrors**

Russia and the Small Peoples of the North YURI SLEZKINE \$32.95

### The Rites of Labor

Brotherhoods of
Compagnonnage in Old
and New Regime France
CYNTHIA
MARIA TRUANT
\$43.95 cloth, \$19.95 paper

### Gifts, Favors, and Banquets

The Art of Social
Relationships in China
MAYFAIR
MEI-HUI YANG
\$42.50 cloth, \$18.95 paper

### "Rich Nation, Strong Army"

National Security and the Technological Transformation of Japan RICHARD J. SAMUELS \$35.00

### Indentured to Liberty

Peasant Life and the Hessian Military State, 1688–1815 PETER K. TAYLOR \$45.00

#### CORNELL UNIVERSITY PRESS



### Spreading the Word

The Bible Business in Nineteenth-Century America PETER J. WOSH

\$35.00

### The Abolitionist Sisterhood

Women's Political Culture in Antebellum America

EDITED BY
JEAN FAGAN YELLIN AND
JOHN C. VAN HORNE

Published in Cooperation with the Library Company of Philadelphia \$42.50 cloth, \$16.95 paper

### Signifying Woman

Culture and Chaos in Rousseau, Burke, and Mill LINDA M. G. ZERILLI \$32.50 cloth, \$13.95 paper

### The Letters of Margaret Fuller

Volume VI, 1850 and Undated EDITED BY ROBERT N. HUDSPETH 45.00

### The Power of Commerce

Economy and Governance in the First British Empire NANCY F. KOEHN \$29.95

### Now in Paper!

### The Keys to Happiness

Sex and the Search for Modernity in Fin-de-Siècle Russia LAURA ENGELSTEIN

\$16.95

### The Oldest Vocation

Christian Motherhood in the Middle Ages CLARISSA W. ATKINSON \$14.95

### The Utopian Alternative

Fourierism in Nineteenth-Century America CARL J. GUARNERI

### The Tet Offensive

\$16.95

Intelligence Failure in War JAMES J. WIRTZ \$15.95

### The Maxwellians

BRUCE J. HUNT \$16.95

### The Battle of the Books

History and Literature in the Augustan Age IOSEPH M. LEVINE

WINNER OF THE 1992 LEO GERSHOY AWARD FROM THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, \$16.95

# The Heritage of Giotto's Geometry

Art and Science on the Eve of the Scientific Revolution SAMUEL Y. EDGERTON, IR.

WINNER OF THE 1992 HELEN AND HOWARD R. MARRARO PRIZE FROM THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. \$27.50

### Isle of the Saints

Monastic Settlement and Christian Community in Early Ireland LISA M. BITEL \$14.95

### **True France**

The Wars over Cultural Identity, 1900–1945
HERMAN LEBOVICS
\$13.95

### Visit our Exhibit at Booths 61 & 62!

Cornell

UNIVERSITYPRESS

### THE SEARCH FOR LIBERTY

From Origins to Independence

#### ESMOND WRIGHT

1994 ~ 6.75 x 9.75 ~ 576 pages 1-55786-588-4 ~ hardcover ~ \$26.95

**▼** Forthcoming

### AN EMPIRE FOR LIBERTY

From Washington to Lincoln ESMOND WRIGHT

1-55786-260-5 ~ hardcover

# THE UNITED STATES AND THE NEW EUROPE

1945-1993

PETER DUIGNAN and L.H. GANN

1994 ~ 6 x 9 ~ 288 pages 1-55786-519-1 ~ paperback ~ \$21.95 1-55786-518-3 ~ hardback ~ \$54.95

### FOUCAULT AND THE WRITING OF HISTORY

Edited by JAN GOLDSTEIN

1994 ~ 6 x 9 ~ 320 pages 0-631-17008-1 ~ paperback ~ \$21.95 0-631-17007-3 ~ hardcover ~ \$54.95

### ROBIN HOOD

A Complete Study of the English Outlaw

#### STEPHEN KNIGHT

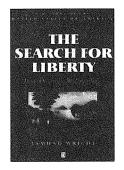
1994 ~ 6 x 9 ~ 256 pages 24 halftones, 1 map 0-631-19486-X ~ paperback ~ \$19.95 0-631-17219-X ~ hardcover ~ \$49.95

### **CARTHAGE**

A History

SERGE LANCEL

1994 ~ 420 pages 1-55786-468-3 ~ hardcover ~ \$34.95



### THE HOLOCAUST AND THE LIBERAL IMAGINATION

A Social and Cultural History

#### TONY KUSHNER

1994 ~ 6 x 9 ~ 384 pages 0-631-19483-5 ~ paperback ~ \$22.95 0-631-19482-7 ~ hardcover ~ \$54.95

### SCHOLASTIC HUMANISM AND THE UNIFICATION OF EUROPE

Volume I Foundations R.W. SOUTHERN

1994 ~ 6 x 9 ~ 288 pages 2 contemporary maps 0-631-19111-9 ~ hardcover ~ \$44.95



# THE ENLIGHTENMENT ULRICH IM HOF

1994 - 6 x 9 - 336 pages 0-631-17591-1 - hardcover - \$24.95

### THE IROQUOIS

DEAN R. SNOW

1994 ~ 6 x 9 ~ 288 pages 60 maps and illustrations 1-55786-225-7 ~ hardcover ~ \$24.95

### A DICTIONARY OF MILITARY HISTORY

Edited by

ANDRE CORVISIER

1994 ~ 6.75 x 9.75 ~ 944 pages 0-631-16848-6 ~ hardcover ~ \$49.95

### A DICTIONARY OF EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY WORLD HISTORY

JEREMY BLACK

1994 ~ 6 x 9 ~ 512 pages 0-631-18068-0 ~ hardcover ~ \$59.95

### A DICTIONARY OF NINETEENTH CENTURY WORLD HISTORY

Edited by JOHN BELCHEM & RICHARD PRICE

1994 ~ 6 x 9 ~ 840 pages 0-631-18352-3 ~ hardback ~ \$59.95

### A DICTIONARY OF ANCIENT HISTORY

Edited by GRAHAM SPEAKE 1994 ~ 6 x 9 ~ 768 pages

9 maps, line drawing 0-631-18069-9 ~ hardback ~ \$59.95

### THE PEASANTRY OF EUROPE

WERNER ROSENER

1994 ~ 6 x 9 ~ 256 pages 0-631-17503-2 ~ hardcover ~ \$24.95

### THE CULTURE OF FOOD

MASSIMO MONTANARI

1994 ~ 6 x 9 ~ 232 pages 0-631-18265-9 ~ hardcover ~ \$24.95

VISIT BOOTH NUMBERS 52, 53 FOR A 20% DISCOUNT



238 Main Street, Cambridge, MA 02142

CALL TOLL-FREE (800) 488-2665



### A COMPANION TO THE STUDY OF HISTORY

MICHAEL STANFORD

1994 ~ 6.75 x 9.75 ~ 320 pages 0-631-18159-8 ~ paperback ~ \$22.95 0-631-18158-X ~ hardcover ~ \$59.95

#### **POVERTY**

A History

**BRONISLAW GEREMEK** 

1994 ~ 6 x 9 ~ 320 pages 0-631-15425-6 ~ hardcover ~ \$39.95

### THE FRENCH REVOLUTION

ALAN FORREST

1994 ~ 5.5 x 8.5 ~ 176 pages 0-631-18351-5 ~ paperback ~ \$12.95 0-631-18107-5 ~ hardcover ~ \$34.95

### THE LOMBARDS

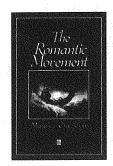
NEIL CHRISTIE

1994 ~ 6 x 9 ~ 320 pages 35 black and white halftones 0-631-18238-1 ~ hardcover \$29.95

### THE ROMANTIC MOVEMENT

MAURICE CRANSTON

1994 ~ 6 x 9 ~ 194 pages 0-631-19471-1 ~ paperback ~ \$17.95 0-631-17399-4 ~ hardcover ~ \$39.95



### New in Paperback

#### A HISTORY OF FOOD

MAGUELONNE TOUSSAINT-SAMAT

1994 ~ 7.5 x 9.75 ~ 824 pages 100 halftones 0-631-19497-5 ~ paperback ~ \$24.95

### HUNGER IN HISTORY

Food Shortage, Poverty and Deprivation LUCILE F. NEWMAN

January ~ 6 x 9 ~ 288 pages 1-55786-628-7 ~ paperback ~ \$21.95

### BLACKWELL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION

HAROLD SHUKMAN

1994 ~ 300 pages 0-631-19525-4 ~ paperback ~ \$24.95

### A HISTORY OF ANCIENT EGYPT

NICHOLAS GRIMAL 1994 ~ 6 x 9 ~ 528 pages

1994 ~ 6 x 9 ~ 528 pages 10 illustrations, 10 maps, 20 photographs 0-631-19396-0 ~ paperback ~ \$21.95

### THE GYPSIES

Second Edition

ANGUS FRASER

1994 ~ 6 x 9 ~ 376 pages 0-631-19605-6 ~ paperback ~ \$19.95

### THE ENGLISH

GEOFFREY ELTON

1994 - 6 x 9 - 264 pages 37 illustration, 7 maps and charts 0-631-19606-4 - paperback - \$19.95

# THE BLACKWELL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

Edited by JACK P. GREENE and J.R. POLE 1994 - 6.75 x 9.75 - 850 pages 10 maps, 85 halftones

1-55786-547-7 ~ paperback ~ \$26.95

### DAILY LIFE IN ANCIENT ROME

FLORENCE DUPONT

1994 ~ 6 x 9 ~ 328 pages ~ 10 photos 0-631-19395-2 ~ paperback ~ \$19.95



VISIT BOOTH NUMBERS 52, 53 FOR A 20% DISCOUNT



238 Main Street, Cambridge, MA 02142

CALL TOLL-FREE (800) 488-2665

# Pennsylvania • Booth 76

### CULTURAL POLITICS— QUEER READING

Alan Sinfield

A volume in New Cultural Studies. Oct. 1994. 120 pp. Cloth, 3266-6, \$28.95; paper, 1542-7, \$11.95

### THE HEART AND STOMACH OF A KING

Elizabeth I and the Politics of Sex and Power Carole Levin

A volume in New Cultural Studies. Jul. 1994. 256 pp, 12 illus. Cloth, 3252-6, \$34.95; paper, 1533-8, \$12.95

### THE GRADUATE SCHOOL FUNDING HANDBOOK

April Vahle Hamel, with Mary Morris Heiberger and Julia Miller Vick Jan. 1995. 208 pp. Cloth, 3232-1, \$36.95; paper, 1447-1, \$13.95

#### WOMEN IN ARCHAEOLOGY

Edited by Cheryl Claassen

Jul. 1994. 264 pp, 34 illus. Cloth, 3277-1, \$36.95; paper, 1509-5, \$16.95

### CHRIST CHURCH, PHILADELPHIA The Nation's Church in a Changing City

Deborah Mathias Gough

Fall 1995. 456 pp, 59 illus. Cloth, 3272-0, \$29.95 (special pre-publication price until Jan. 1, 1995); paper, 1552-4, \$14.95

### THE ART OF ASYLUM-KEEPING

Thomas Story Kirkbride and the Origins of American Psychiatry

Nancy Tomes

A volume in Studies in Health, Illness, and Caregiving. May 1994. 424 pp, 19 illus. Paper, 1539-7, \$14.95

#### CARING IN CRISIS

### An Oral History of Critical Care Nursing Jacqueline Zalumas

A volume in Studies in Health, Illness, and Caregiving. Dec. 1994. 240 pp. Cloth, 3255-0, \$36.95; paper, 1510-9, \$14.95

#### THE WAR AGAINST HEPATITIS B

A History of the International Task Force on Hepatitis B Immunization William Muraskin

Published with the assistance of the Rockefeller Foundation. Spring 1995. 256 pp. Cloth, 3267-4, \$29.95 (tent)

### NURSING HISTORY REVIEW

Official Journal of the American Association for the History of Nursing Volume 3 • 1995

Edited by Joan E. Lynaugh

Jan. 1995. 288 pp, 12 illus. Paper, ISSN 1062-8061 (ISBN 1452-8), \$30.00 (AAHN members), \$35.00 (Non-AAHN members); \$55.00 (Institutional/Library members)

### THE PATIENT'S GUIDE TO SURGERY

Edward L. Bradley III, M.D. and the Editors of Consumer Reports Books Oct. 1994. 256 pp, 22 illus. Cloth, 3280-1, \$24.95



University of Pennsylvania Press

# The Middle Ages Series

#### THE ENVY OF ANGELS

Cathedral Schools and Social Ideals in Medieval Europe, 950-1200

C. Stephen Jaeger

Nov. 1994. 504 pp, 8 illus. Cloth, 3246-1, \$39.95

#### BRIDES AND DOOM

Gender, Property, and Power in Medieval German Women's Epic

Jerold C. Frakes

Dec. 1994. 320 pp. Cloth, 3289-5, \$39.95

#### THE USATGES OF BARCELONA

The Fundamental Law of Catalonia Translated, with an introduction and notes, by Donald J. Kagay

Jan. 1995. 192 pp, 3 illus. Cloth, 3256-9 \$29.95; paper, 1535-4. \$13.95

# ON ORIGINAL SIN and A DISPUTATION WITH THE JEW, LEO, CONCERNING THE ADVENT OF CHRIST, THE SON OF GOD Two Theological Treatises

Odo of Tournai; translated with an introduction and notes by Irven M. Resnick Oct. 1994. 168 pp. Cloth, 3288-7, \$29.95; paper, 1540-0, \$12.95

### THE BLACK DEATH AND PASTORAL LEADERSHIP

The Diocese of Hereford in the Fourteenth Century
William J. Dohar, C.S.C.
Feb. 1995. 192 pp.
Cloth, 3262-3, \$32.95

#### DANTE'S CHRISTIAN ASTROLOGY

Richard Kay

May 1994. 416 pp. Cloth, 3233-X, \$46.95

#### THE BOOK OF SAINTE FOY

Edited and translated by Pamela Sheingorn Feb. 1995. 320 pp. Cloth, 3283-6, \$42.95 (tent); paper, 1512-5, \$19.95(tent)

### THE EARLIEST IRISH AND ENGLISH BOOKARTS

Visual and Poetic Forms Before A.D. 1000 Robert D. Stevick

Dec. 1994. 320 pp, 138 illus. Cloth, 3220-8, \$79.95

### FAITH, ART, AND POLITICS AT SAINT-RIQUIER

The Symbolic Vision of Angilbert Susan A. Rabe

Feb. 1995. 256 pp, 12 illus. Cloth, 3208-9, \$36.95

# FRANKS, MORAVIANS, AND MAGYARS The Struggle for the Middle Danube, 788-907

Charles R. Bowlus

Feb. 1995. 384 pp, 12 illus. Cloth, 3276-3, \$44.95

#### ORDINES CORONATIONS FRANCIAE

Texts and Ordines for the Coronation of Frankish and French Kings and Queens in the Middle Ages

Edited by Richard A. Jackson Spring 1995. 320 pp. Cloth, 3263-1, \$49.95



University of Pennsylvania Press

# Pennsylvania • Booth 76

#### THE ROMANCE OF ORIGINS

Language and Sexual Difference in Middle English Literature Gayle Margherita

Dec. 1994. 256 pp. Cloth, 3217-8, \$34.95; paper, 1502-8, \$14.95

#### THE POWER OF WOMEN

A Topos in Medieval Art and Literature Susan L. Smith

Spring 1995. 456 pp, 49 illus. Cloth, 3279-8, \$44.95 (tent)

### CREATIVE WOMEN IN MEDIEVAL AND EARLY MODERN ITALY

A Religious and Artistic Renaissance Edited by E. Ann Matter and John Coakley Dec. 1994. 352 pp, 49 illus. Cloth, 3236-4, \$36.95

### CAESARIUS OF ARLES: LIFE, TESTAMENT, LETTERS

Translated with notes & introduction by William Klingshirn

A volume in the Translated Texts for Historians. May 1994. 176 pp. Paper, 0-85323-368-3, \$15.95

### BEDE: ON THE TABERNACLE

Translated with notes & introduction by Arthur G. Holder

A volume in the Translated Texts for Historians. May 1994. 224 pp. Paper, 0-85323-378-0, \$17.95

### AURELIUS VICTOR: DE CAESARIBUS Translated with notes & introduction by H. W. Bird

A volume in the Translated Texts for Historians. May 1994. 264 pp. Paper, 0-85323-218-0, \$17.95

#### LIANG AND LIN

Partners in Exploring China's Architectural Past Wilma Fairbank Foreword by Jonathan Spence Oct. 1994. 256 pp, 31 illus. Cloth, 3278-X, \$29.95

#### THE ROOTS OF ETHNICITY

The Origins of the Acholi of Uganda Before 1800

Ronald R. Atkinson

A volume in the Ethnohistory Series. Nov. 1994. 344 pp, 25 illus. Cloth, 3248-8, \$32.95

#### EASTERN STATE PENITENTIARY

Crucible of Good Intentions Norman Johnston, with Kenneth Finkel and Jeffrey A. Cohen

Aug. 1994. 128 pp, 105 illus, including 9 color and 30 duotones. Cloth, 7965-4, \$39.95

#### PRIVATE ACTS IN PUBLIC PLACES

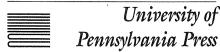
A Social History of Divorce in the Formative Era of American Family Law Richard H. Chused

Jul. 1994. 248 pp. Cloth, 3202-X, \$32.95

### THE AMERICAS IN THE SPANISH WORLD ORDER

The Justification for Conquest in the Seventeenth Century James Muldoon

Jun. 1994. 256 pp. Cloth, 3245-3, \$32.95



# The American Ways Series

Designed especially for use in American history courses, from the survey up; written by accomplished historians with the most up-to-date scholarship; and providing compact interpretations in lucid prose at reasonable length.

- COMING THIS SPRING

### **Red Scare or Red Menace?**

American Communism and Anticommunism in the Cold War Era by John E. Haynes

### From Pearl Harbor to V-J Day

The American Armed Forces in World War II by D. Clayton James and Anne Sharp Wells

PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED

### The North Fights the Civil War: The Home Front

by J. Matthew Gallman

### **The Flowering of the Third America**

The Making of an Organizational Society, 1850-1920, by Maury Klein

### **Redeeming America**

Evangelicals and the Road to Civil War, by Curtis D. Johnson

### 1968: The Election That Changed America

by Lewis L. Gould

### **Celebrating the New World**

Chicago's Columbian Exposition of 1893, by Robert Muccigrosso



To order, call 1-800-634-0226 with a major credit card. For an examination copy, send a letterhead request with \$3.50 for each book.

### INDEPENDENCE IN SPANISH AMERICA

Civil Wars,
Revolutions,
and
Underdevelopment
Jay Kinsbruner
Diálogos series

Paper: 0-8263-1546-1 \$16.95



### SYMBOL OF WILDERNESS

Echo Park and the American Conservation Movement

Mark W. T. Harvey

Cloth: 0-8263-1542-9 \$39.95

### CITY OF WOMEN

Ruth Landes
Introduction by Sally Cole
Cloth: 0-8263-1555-0 \$35.00
Paper: 0-8263-1556-9 \$17.95

### MEXICAN AMERICAN LABOR, 1600-1990

Juan Gómez-Quiñones Cloth: 0-8263-1488-0 \$80.00 Paper: 0-8263-1526-7 \$40.00



### FORGE OF PROGRESS, CRUCIBLE OF REVOLT

The Origins of the Mexican Revolution in La Comarca Lagunera, 1880-1911 William K. Meyers Cloth: 0-8263-1470-8 \$39.95

UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO PRESS ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO 87131-1591 See these and other titles at our Booth # 66.





### SPACE, THE SMITHSONIAN, SOVIET SOCIETY, AND MORE!



NASA:
A History of The U.S. Civil
Space Program
by Roger D. Launius
Orig. Ed. 1994 286 pp.
Cloth \$16.50
ISBN 0-89464-878-0
Paper (Anvil) \$12.50

ISBN 0-89464-727-X

WERNHER VON BRAUN: Crusader For Space In Two Volumes by Ernst Stuhlinger & Frederick I. Ordway III Orig. Ed. 1994 A Biographical Memoir 392 pp. \$42.50 ISBN 0-89464-842-X An Illustrated Memoir 168 pp. \$29.50 ISBN 0-89464-824-1

#### ALSO AVAILABLE!

HISTORY OUTREACH:
Programs for Museums,
Historical Organizations, and
Academic History Departments
Edited by J.D. Britton &
Diane F. Britton
Orig. Ed. 1994 (Public History)
214 pp. \$19.95
ISBN 0-89464-586-2

INVISIBLE NETWORKS: Exploring the History of Local Utilities and Public Works by Ann Durkin Keating Orig. Ed. 1994 (Local History) Price Not Set

ISBN 0-89464-871-3

JOHN F. KENNEDY AND NEW FRONTIER DIPLOMACY, 1961-1963 by Timothy P. Maga Orig. Ed. 1994 170 pp. \$18.50 ISBN 0-89464-829-2

A PRACTICAL INTRODUCTION TO VIDEOHISTORY: The Smithsonian Institution and Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Experiment Edited by Terri A. Schorzman Orig. Ed. 1993 (Public History) 256 pp. \$30.75 ISBN 0-89464-725-3

#### - IN PREPARATION FOR 1995

INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY: Techniques

Edited by Emory L. Kemp (Public History) ISBN 0-89464-649-4 Price Not Set

SOVIET SOCIETY IN
HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE:
Polity, Ideology, and Economy
by Allan L. Larson
ISBN 0-89464-793-8 Price Not Set

FREEDOM ROAD: Adult Education of African Americans
Edited by Elizabeth A. Peterson ISBN 0-89464-885-3 Price Not Set

Domestic orders, please add \$5.00 for first book, \$1.50 each additional (Paper - \$3.00 for the first book, \$1.00 each additional) to cover shipping charges. Foreign shipping costs available upon request.

# See Us at Booth #28 for information on the Exploring Community History and Open Forum Series



### KRIEGER

**PUBLISHING COMPANY** 

P.O. Box 9542, Melbourne, FL 32902-9542 (407) 724-9542 • Direct Order Line (407) 727-7270 FAX (407) 951-3671

### **BOOTHS** 78-79

### THE STATE AND LABOR IN MODERN AMERICA BY MELVYN DUBOFSKY

342 pp., \$34.95 cloth, \$14.95 paper

#### VANCE PACKARD AND AMERICAN SOCIAL CRITICISM

BY DANIEL HOROWITZ

396 pp., \$34.95

#### THE ESTABLISHMENT CLAUSE

Religion and the First Amendment Second Edition, Revised

BY LEONARD W. LEVY

approx. 300 pp., \$34.95 cloth, \$14.95 Tr paper

### PRAGMATISM AND THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF CULTURAL REVOLUTION. 1850-1940

BY JAMES LIVINGSTON

Foreword by Alan Trachtenberg approx. 480 pp., \$39.95 Cultural Studies of the United States

### REVOLUTIONS REVISITED

Two Faces of the Politics of Enlightenment

BY RALPH LERNER

152 pp., \$19.95

#### THE MASTERLESS

Self and Society in Modern America BY WILFRED M. MCCLAY 380 pp., \$45 cloth, \$16.95 paper

#### THE SIXTIES

From Memory to History

EDITED BY DAVID FARBER

344 pp., \$47.50 cloth, \$17.95 paper



Murder in America's First

Mass Medium

#### BY ANDIE TUCHER

approx. 300 pp., \$34.95 cloth, \$13.95 paper

#### THE PRESS GANG

Newspapers and Politics, 1865-1878

BY MARK WAHLGREN SUMMERS

424 pp., \$49.95 cloth, \$17.95 paper

### HEROISM AND THE BLACK INTELLECTUAL

Ralph Ellison, Politics, and Afro-American Intellectual Life

#### BY JERRY GAFIO WATTS

approx. 190 pp., \$29.95 cloth, \$12.95 paper

back in print

### BY THE BOMB'S **EARLY LIGHT**

American Thought and Culture at the Dawn of the Atomic Age

#### BY PAUL BOYER

New Preface by the Author approx. 470 pp., \$16.95 paper

#### **NEVER JUST** A GAME

Players, Owners, and American Baseball to 1920

BY ROBERT F. BURK

302 pp., \$34.95



### NORTH CAROLINA

### PROTECTORS OF THE LAND AND WATER

Environmentalism in Wisconsin, 1961–1968

**BY THOMAS R. HUFFMAN** 264 pp., \$39.95 cloth, \$14.95 paper

MACHINE-AGE

Social Engineering and American Liberalism, 1911–1939

**BY JOHN M. JORDAN** 350 pp., \$39.95

#### **BURDENS OF HISTORY**

British Feminists, Indian Women, and Imperial Culture, 1865–1915

BY ANTOINETTE BURTON

approx. 390 pp., \$45 cloth, \$16.95 paper

#### THE FATAL KNOT

The Guerrilla War in Navarre and the Defeat of Napoleon in Spain

BY JOHN LAWRENCE TONE

approx. 300 pp., \$34.95

### COCA-COLONIZATION AND THE COLD WAR

The Cultural Mission of the United States in Austria after the Second World War

#### BY REINHOLD WAGNLEITNER

Translated by Diana M. Wolf approx. 470 pp., \$55 cloth, \$24.95 paper

#### PATHS NOT TAKEN

British Labour and International Policy in the 1920s

BY HENRY R. WINKLER

approx. 300 pp., \$39.95

### RELIGION AND THE RACIST RIGHT

The Origins of the Christian Identity Movement

BY MICHAEL BARKUN

304 pp., \$39.95 cloth, \$15.95 paper

### BEYOND A CHRISTIAN COMMON-WEALTH

The Protestant Quarrel with the American Republic, 1830–1860
BY MARK Y. HANLEY 222 pp., \$34.95

### SEPARATISM AND SUBCULTURE

Boston Catholicism, 1900–1920

**BY PAULA M. KANE** 430 pp., \$49.95

### ALONG FREEDOM ROAD

Hyde County, North Carolina, and the Fate of Black Schools in the South

#### BY DAVID S. CECELSKI

248 pp., \$32.50 cloth, \$14.95 paper

### THE TRANSFORMATION OF RURAL LIFE

Southern Illinois, 1890–1990

#### BY JANE ADAMS

approx. 370 pp., \$49.95 cloth, \$19.95 paper
Studies in Rural Culture

### **BOOTHS** 78-79

### THE THIRD DAY AT GETTYSBURG AND BEYOND

EDITED BY GARY W. GALLAGHER

232 pp., \$24.95 Military Campaigns of the Civil War

#### ANDERSONVILLE

The Last Depot

BY WILLIAM MARVEL

350 pp., \$29.95 Civil War America

### THE CONFEDERATE REPUBLIC

A Revolution against Politics

BY GEORGE C. RABLE

440 pp., \$34.95 Civil War America

#### BITTERSWEET LEGACY

The Black and White "Better Classes" in Charlotte, 1850–1910

BY JANETTE THOMAS GREENWOOD

334 pp., \$45

### CAPITALISM AND SLAVERY

BY ERIC WILLIAMS

New Introduction by Colin A. Palmer approx. 310 pp., \$34.95 cloth, \$14.95 paper

#### AT THE FALLS

Richmond, Virginia, and Its People

### BY MARIE TYLER-MCGRAW

approx. 450 pp., \$39.95 cloth, \$19.95 paper Published for The Valentine, The Museum of the Life and History of Richmond



### REVOLUTION IN THE COUNTRYSIDE

Rural Conflict and Agrarian Reform in Guatemala, 1944–1954

#### BY JIM HANDY

284 pp., \$39.95 cloth, \$14.95 paper

### TRADE UNIONISTS AGAINST TERROR

Guatemala City, 1954-1985

BY DEBORAH LEVENSON-ESTRADA

303 pp., \$45 cloth, \$15.95 paper

### CAPITALISTS AND REVOLUTION IN NICARAGUA

Opposition and Accommodation, 1979–1993

BY ROSE J. SPALDING

334 pp., \$49.95 cloth, \$19.95 paper

### STATES AND SOCIAL EVOLUTION

Coffee and the Rise of National Governments in Central America

BY ROBERT G. WILLIAMS

approx. 350 pp., \$45 cloth, \$15.95 paper

### NORTH CAROLINA

PUBLISHED FOR THE INSTITUTE OF EARLY AMERICAN HISTORY AND CULTURE, WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA

### ADAPTING TO A NEW WORLD

English Society in the Seventeenth-Century Chesapeake BY JAMES HORN

480 pp., \$55

#### FARMERS AND FISHERMEN

Two Centuries of Work in Essex County, Massachusetts, 1630–1850

#### BY DANIEL VICKERS

approx. 380 pp., \$45 cloth, \$16.95 paper

### EARLY AMERICAN TECHNOLOGY

Making and Doing Things from the Colonial Era to 1850

### EDITED BY JUDITH A. MCGAW

approx. 500 pp., \$49.95 cloth, \$19.95 paper

30%
CONVENTION DISCOUNT

# THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS

Post Office Box 2288 Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2288 Toll-free orders: 1-800-848-6224

Fax: 1-800-272-6817

### NEW PAPERBACKS

### GUNNAR MYRDAL AND AMERICA'S CONSCIENCE

Social Engineering and Racial Liberalism, 1938–1987

#### BY WALTER A. JACKSON

472 pp., \$18.95 paper, \$34.95 cloth
Fred W Morrison Series in Southern Studies

### CITIZENSHIP IN THE WESTERN TRADITION

Plato to Rousseau

#### BY PETER RIESENBERG

348 pp., \$14.95 paper, \$42.50 cloth A Selection of the History Book Club

### REPUBLICS ANCIENT AND MODERN

BY PAUL A. RAHE

Volume I: The Ancien Régime in Classical Greece approx. 380 pp., \$17.95 paper

Volume II: New Modes and Orders in Early Modern Political Thought approx. 490 pp., \$19.95 paper

Volume III: Inventions of Prudence: Constituting the American Regime approx. 380 pp., \$17.95 paper

#### **MEANING OVER MEMORY**

Recasting the Teaching of Culture and History

#### BY PETER N. STEARNS

270 pp., \$14.95 paper, \$24.95 cloth H. Eugene and Lillian Youngs Lehman Series

#### TAYLORISM TRANSFORMED

Scientific Management Theory since 1945

#### BY STEPHEN P. WARING

302 pp., \$15.95 paper

# INDIANA UNIVERSITY PRESS BOOTHS 44 & 45



Gettysburg

A Meditation on War and Values Kent Gramm cloth \$24.95

Now in paperback!

### The Iron Brigade

A Military History Alan T. Nolan Foreword by Gary W. Gallagher cloth \$35.00 paper \$18.95

### Adventures on the Western Frontier

Major General John Gibbon Edited by Alan and Maureen Gaff cloth \$24.95

### Indians and the American West in the Twentieth Century

Donald L. Parman American West in the Twentieth Century cloth \$29.95 paper \$12.95

### Mammy and Uncle Mose

Black Collectibles and American Stereotyping Kenneth W. Goings Blacks in the Diaspora cloth \$35.00 paper \$22.50

Now in paperback!

#### Simple Decency and Common Sense

The Southern Conference Movement, 1938–1963 Linda Reed Blacks in the Diaspora cloth \$29.95 paper \$10.95

### Now in paperbacki Black Women

in America
An Historical Encyclopedia
Edited by
Darlene Clark Hine,
Elsa Barkley Brown and
Rosalyn Terborg-Penn

Blacks in the Diaspora

### From the Other Side

paper \$49.95

Women, Gender, and Immigrant Life in the U.S., 1820–1990

Donna Gabaccia cloth \$29.95 paper \$12.95

### Memoir of a Victorian Woman

Reflections of Louise Creighton, 1850–1936 Edited with Introduction and Annotation by James Thayne Covert cloth \$29.95

### The Torchbearers

Women and Their Amateur Arts Associations in America, 1890–1930 Karen J. Blair Philanthropic Studies cloth \$29.95

Jelly Roll, Bix, and Hoagy

Gennett Studios and the Birth of Recorded Jazz Rick Kennedy Foreword by Steve Allen cloth \$24.95

### Making the Corn Belt

A Geographical History of Middle-Western Agriculture John C. Hudson Midwestern History and Culture cloth \$35.00

Now in paperback!

### Cities of the Heartland

The Rise and Fall of the Industrial Midwest Jon C. Teaford Midwestern History and Culture cloth \$39.95 paper \$12.95

Now in paperback!

### The Christian Home in Victorian America, 1840-1900

Colleen McDannell Religion in North America cloth \$25.00 paper \$12.95

Now in paperback!

### Prophetic Sisterhood

Liberal Women Ministers of the Frontier, 1880–1930 Cynthia Grant Tucker paper \$14.95

### Vedanta for the West

The Ramakrishna Movement in the United States Carl T. Jackson Religion in North America cloth \$29.95

### The World's Parliament of Religions

The East/West Encounter, Chicago, 1893 Richard Hughes Seager cloth \$27.50

### A History of the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict

Mark Tessler Indiana Series in Arab and Islamic Studies cloth \$57.50 paper \$27.50

### The Making of the Georgian Nation.

Second Edition Ronald Grigor Suny cloth \$39.95 paper \$17.95

Now in paperback!

### A History of Hungary

Peter F. Sugar, General Editor cloth \$35.00 paper \$17.95

### New Geopolitics of Central Asia

Edited by Ali Banuazizi and Myron Weiner cloth \$39.95 paper \$15.95

### Resistance and Reform in Tibet

Edited by Robert Barnett. General Editor, Shirin Akiner cloth \$39.95

### Journal of Women's History

Four times per year. Individuals \$35.00 Institutions \$60.00

### Victorian Studies

Four times per year. Individuals \$25.00 Institutions \$40.00

### History & Memory

Studies in Representation of the Past Twice per year Individuals \$15.00 Institutions \$30.00

### **Jewish Social Studies**

History, Culture, and Society Three times per year.

# Barbarians within the Gates of Rome

A Study of Roman Military Policy and the Barbarians, ca.375–425 A.D. Thomas S. Burns cloth \$35.00

### The Patterns of War Since the Eighteenth Century

Second Edition Larry H. Addington cloth \$35.00 paper \$14.95

### The Emergence of Civil Society in the Eighteenth Century

A Privileged Moment in the History of England, Scotland, and France Marvin B. Becker cloth \$24.95

### Russia's Great Reforms, 1855–1881

Edited by Ben Eklof, John Bushnell, and Larissa Zakharova Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and East European Studies cloth \$39.95 paper \$17.95

### The Grand Scribe's Records

Volume 1:
The Basic Annals of
Pre-Han China
Volume 7: The Memoirs of
Pre-Han China
Ssu-ma Ch'ien
Edited by
William H. Nienhauser, Jr.
Translated by Tsai-fa Cheng,
William H. Nienhauser, Jr.,
Robert Reynolds, and Lu Zongli
cloth \$34.95 (Volume 1)
cloth \$49.95 (Volume 7)

### Anatomy of the Auschwitz Death Camp

Edited by Yisrael Gutman and Michael Berenbaum, Yehuda Bauer, Raul Hilberg, and Franciszek Piper, Editorial Board. Published in association with the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, Washington, D.C. cloth \$39.95

### Folklore and Fascism

The Reich Institute for German Volkskunde Hannjost Lixfeld Edited and Translated by James R. Dow Folklore Studies in Translation cloth \$35.00

# The Nazification of an Academic Discipline

Folklore in the Third Reich Edited and Translated by James R. Dow and Hannjost Lixfeld Folklore Studies in Translation cloth \$35.00

### Blurred Boundaries

Questions of Meaning in Contemporary Culture Bill Nichols cloth \$29.95 paper \$12.95

### Jewish Learning in American Universities

The First Century
Paul Ritterband and
Harold S. Wechsler
The Modern Jewish
Experience
cloth \$35.00

## INDIANA 601 N. Morton Bloomington, IN 47404 UNIVERSITY PRESS Orders call: 800-842-6796

### Harlan Davidson

#### THE EMANCIPATION PROCLAMATION

John Hope Franklin

#### INVENTING THE AMERICAN WOMAN

A Perspective on Women's History, Second Edition Glenda Rilev

#### DOMINION AND LIBERTY

Ideology in the Anglo-American World. 1660-1801 Robert M. Calhoon

#### THE WORLD OF ASIA

Second Edition Akira Iriye, Introduction William J. Miller, Japan & Korea C. James Bishop & David S. Kopf, India Edward J. Lazzerini & Richard H. Yang China J. Norman Parmer & John F. Cady, Southeast Asia

### JAPANESE AMERICANS AND WORLD WAR II

Exclusion, Internment, and Redress Donald Hata and Nadine Hata A 32-page essay.

#### THE INDUSTRIALIZATION OF RUSSIA

A Historical Perspective. Third Edition William L. Blackwell

### SPORT IN INDUSTRIAL AMERICA, 1850-1920

Steven A. Riess

#### THE COLD WAR

A Post-Cold War History Ralph B. Levering

#### **DWIGHT DAVID** EISENHOWER

and American Power William B. Pickett

#### MERCY OTIS WARREN

and the American Revolution: A Woman's Dilemma Rosemarie Zagarri

#### CHARLES SUMNER

and the Conscience of the North Frederick J. Blue

#### DAUGHTERS OF REVOLUTION

A History of Women in the U.S.S.R. Barbara Évans Clements

### NAZI GERMANY

Alan Wilt

#### POLITICS, WAR, AND EMPIRE

The Rise of Britain to a World Power, 1688-1792 Earl A. Reitan



### HARLAN DAVIDSON, INC.

773 Glenn Avenue Wheeling, Illinois 60090-6000 Phone (708) 541-9720 FAX (708) 541-9830 VISA or MASTERCARD accepted

Booth 19

### Sidney Fine "Without Blare of Trumpets"

Walter Drew, the National Erectors' Association, and the Open Shop Movement, 1903-1957 price not set / January

#### Walter D. Mignolo The Darker Side of the Renaissance

Literacy, Territoriality, and Colonization cloth \$39.50 / January

#### John P. Powelson Centuries of Economic Endeavor

Parallel Paths in Japan and Europe, and Their Contrast with the Third World cloth \$45.00

### Siegfried Wenzel Macaronic Sermons

Bilingualism and Preaching in Late-Medieval England cloth \$49.50

### Raphael Sealey The Justice of the Greeks

cloth \$37.50

### Carol J. Hager Technological Democracy

Bureaucracy and Citizenry in the German Energy Debate cloth \$39.50 / January

# Hermann Beck The Origins of the Authoritarian Welfare State in Prussia

Conservatives, Bureaucracy, and the Social Question, 1815-70 cloth \$45.00

### James F. Harris The People Speak!

Anti-Semitism and Emancipation in Nineteenth-Century Bavaria cloth \$47.50

Credit card buyers may fax orders to (800) 876-1922

#### Marcello Gigante Philodemus in Italy

The Books from Herculaneum Translated by Dirk Obbink cloth \$29.95

### Tamsyn S. Barton Power and Knowledge

Astrology, Physiognomics, and Medicine in the Roman Empire cloth \$44.50

Nicholas Thomas and Caroline Humphrey, Editors Shamanism, History, and the State

cloth \$44.50

#### Now in paper!

Frances A. Kemble and Frances A. Butler Leigh Principles and Privilege

Two Women's Lives on a Georgia Plantation cloth \$42.50 / paper \$18.95

#### Billie Melman Women's Orients

English Women and the Middle East, 1718-1918 Sexuality, Religion and Work cloth \$39.50 / paper \$16.95

#### John V. A. Fine, Jr. The Late Medieval Balkans

A Critical Survey from the Late Twelfth Century to the Ottoman Conquest

paper \$24.95

The University of Michigan Press Dept. RC Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1104

**Booth #138** 

MICHIGAN

# The Ritualization of Mormon History and Other Essays

Davis Bitton Cloth. \$27.50

### The Making of Western Labor Radicalism

Denver's Organized Workers, 1878-1905 David Brundage Cloth, \$26.95

### The Inner World of Abraham Lincoln

Michael Burlingame Cloth, \$29.95

### The Shipwreck of Their Hopes

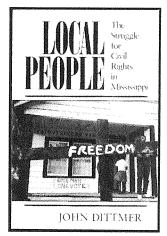
The Battles for Chattanooga Peter Cozzens
Illus, Cloth, \$34,95

### Death and Dying in Central Appalachia

Changing Attitudes and Practices James K. Crissman
Illus. Cloth, \$39.95; Paper, \$13.95

### Gentle Rebel

Letters of Eugene V. Debs Eugene V. Debs Edited by J. Robert Constantine Illus. Cloth, \$34.95; Paper, \$15.95



### Local People

The Struggle for Civil Rights in Mississippi John Dittmer Illus, Cloth. \$29.95

### New History in France

The Triumph of the Annales François Dosse Translated by Peter V. Conroy, Jr. Cloth, \$32.95; Paper, \$13.95

### In Search of the Working Class

Essays in American Labor History and Political Culture
Leon Fink

Cloth, \$49.95; Paper, \$17.95

### Selling Free Enterprise

The Business Assault on Labor and Liberalism, 1945-60 Elizabeth A. Fones-Wolf Illus. Cloth. \$49.95; Paper, \$16.95

Booths 57 & 58

### Lincoln, Land, and Labor, 1809-60

Olivier Frayssé Translated by Sylvia Neely Cloth, \$29.95

#### Poor Relations

The Children of the State in Illinois, 1818-1990 Joan Gittens Illus, Cloth, \$49.95; Paper, \$18.95

### Labor and Community

Mexican Citrus Worker Villages in a Southern California County, 1890-1950 Gilbert G. González Illus. Cloth, \$39.95; Paper, \$14.95

### New Perspectives on the Early Republic

Essays from the Journal of the Early Republic, 1981-1991 Edited by Ralph D. Gray and Michael A. Morrison Cloth, \$42.50; Paper, \$14.95

### Out of the Wilderness

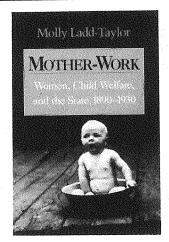
The Life of Abraham Lincoln
William Hanchett
Illus Cloth, \$21.50; Paper, \$7.95

### Heroes of Unwritten Story

The UAW, 1934-39

Henry Kraus

Foreword by Nelson Lichtenstein
Illus. Cloth, \$48.95



#### Mother-Work

Women, Child Welfare, and the State, 1890-1930 Molly Ladd-Taylor Cloth, \$39.95

### Differing Visions

Dissenters in Mormon History Edited by Roger D. Launius and Linda Thatcher Foreword by Leonard J. Arrington Cloth, \$32.50

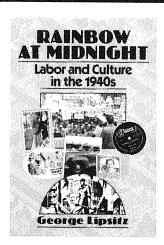
### The New Left and Labor in the 1960s

Peter B. Levy Illus. Cloth, \$49.95; Paper, \$16.95

### Indians at Hampton Institute, 1877-1923

Donal F. Lindsey
Illus. Cloth, \$43.95

Order at our display for a discount, or call toll-free 800/545-4703



### Rainbow at Midnight

Labor and Culture in the 1940s George Lipsitz Cloth, \$49.95; Paper, \$15.95

### Politics and Scholarship

Feminist Academic Journals and the Production of Knowledge Patrice McDermott
Cloth, \$36.95: Paper, \$13.95

### Southwest Virginia's Railroad

Modernization and the Sectional Crisis Kenneth W. Noe Illus. Cloth. \$2795

### The Holocaust and Israel Reborn

From Catastrophe to Sovereignty Monty Noam Penkower Cloth, \$47.50; Paper, \$19.95

### Trade Unions and Community

The German Working Class in New York City, 1870-1900 Dorothee Schneider Illus, Cloth, \$34.95

### The Journals of William E. McLellin, 1831-36

The Earliest Mormon Diaries Jan Shipps and John W. Welch Foreword by Laurel Thatcher Ulrich Illus. Cloth. \$29.95

### Big-Time Football at Harvard, 1905

The Diary of Coach Bill Reid Edited by Ronald A. Smith Illus. Cloth. \$27.50

#### Les Icariens

The Utopian Dream in Europe and America Robert P. Sutton

### Worker-Writer in America

Jack Conroy and the Tradition of Midwestern Literary Radicalism, 1898-1990

Douglas Wixson Illus, Cloth, \$34.95

### Runs, Hits, and an Era

The Pacific Coast League, 1903-58
Paul J. Zingg and Mark D. Medeiros
Illus. Cloth. \$44.95: Paper. \$19.95

### Booths 57 & 58

#### NOW IN PAPERBACK

### Waterfront Workers of New Orleans

Race, Class, and Politics, 1863-1923 Eric Arnesen

Paper, \$15.95

### Lincoln and the Economics of the American Dream

Gabor S. Boritt Paper, \$16.95

### The Olympics

A History of the Modern Games
Allen Guttmann

Illus. Paper, \$11.95; also available in cloth

### The Citizens' Council

Organized Resistance to the Second Reconstruction, 1954-64
Neil R. McMillen

Paper, \$15.95

Winner of the Herbert G. Gutman Award and of the Elliott Rudwick Award

### Africa in America

Slave Acculturation and Resistance in the American South and the British Caribbean, 1736-1831

Michael Mullin

Illus. Paper, \$15.95; also available in cloth

### Mormon Enigma

Emma Hale Smith Second edition Linda King Newell and Valeen Tippetts Avery Paper, \$16.95

#### The Creation of Jazz

Music, Race, and Culture in Urban America Burton W. Peretti

Illus. Paper, \$14.95; also available in cloth

#### Raseball

A History of America's Game Benjamin G. Rader Illus. Paper, \$11.95; also available in cloth

### Beyond the Typewriter

Gender, Class, and the Origins of Modern American Office Work, 1900-1930

Sharon Hartman Strom
Illus, Paper, \$14,95; also available in cloth

### **Discovering America**

Essays on the Search for an Identity Edited by David Thelen and Frederick E. Hoxie Paper, \$15.95

### Working Women of Collar City

Gender, Class, and Community in Troy, 1864-86 Carole Turbin Illus, Paper, \$14.95; also available in cloth

### The Eternally Wounded Woman

Women, Doctors, and Exercise in the Late Nineteenth Century Patricia A. Vertinsky Paper, \$13.95

Order at our display for a discount, or call toll-free 800/545-4703

### NEW FROM PRENTICE HALL

#### U.S. History

Out of Many: A History of the American People, Brief Edition
John Mack Faragher, Yale University
Mari Jo Buehle, Brown University
Daniel Czitrom, Mt. Holyoke College

SUSAN H. ARMITAGE, Washington State University
Also available in two volumes

THESE UNITED STATES: THE QUESTIONS OF OUR PAST, SEXTH EDITION
IRWIN UNGER, New York University
Also available in two volumes

THE SOUTH THROUGH TIME: A HISTORY OF AN AMERICAN REGION
JOHN BOLES, Rice University
Also available in two volumes

European History

THE WESTERN HERITAGE, FIFTH EDITION
DONALD KAGAN, Yale University
STEVEN OZMENT, Harvard University
FRANK TURNER, Yale University
Also available in six volumes

HERITAGE OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION, EIGHTH EDITION
JOHN BEATTY (deceased)
OLIVER JOHNSON, University of California, Riverside

MEN, WOMEN, AND HISTORY: A BIOGRAPHICAL READER IN WESTERN CIVILIZATION SINCE THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY

ROLAND STROMBERG, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION
JEREMY POPKIN, The University of Kentucky

**World History** 

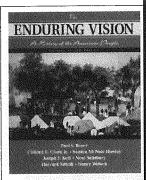
A GLOBAL HISTORY: FROM PREHISTORY TO PRESENT, SIXTH EDITION
L.S. STAVRIANOS, University of California, San Diego
Also available in two volumes

A CONCISE HISTORY OF THE ARAB-ISRAELI CONFLICT, SECOND EDITION
IAN BICKERTON, University of South Wales, Australia
CARLA KLAUSNER, University of Missouri, Kansas City

To request an examination copy of any of the above titles, please stop by the Prentice Hall booth, contact your local representative, or write to: Alison Pendergast, Marketing Manager—Humanities, Prentice Hall, 113 Sylvan Avenue, Rt. 9W, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632.



માં માં ભાગાના માત્રા માત્રા ભાગાના સાથાના માત્રા માત્રા માત્રા માત્રા માત્રા માત્રા માત્રા માત્રા માત્રા માત્ર



The Enduring
Vision: A History
of the American People,
Concise Second Edition

Complete & in Two Volumes Boyer, Clark, Hawley, Kett, Salisbury, Sitkoff, Woloch

Synthesizing economic, political, diplomatic, social, and cultural history in one vividly narrated study, this new concise edition is compact in shape yet expansive in coverage. Its brisk narrative and attractive organizational style link the stories of Americans of all backgrounds and social classes, from all regions of the country, and offer a fresh, balanced view of America's past.

The
Presence
of the
Past:

1995 History Titles from D. C. Heath



The Challenge of the West:

Peoples and Cultures from the Stone Age to the Global Age

Hunt, Martin, Rosenwein, Hsia, Smith

This eagerly awaited new Western civilization textbook is sure to generate great excitement in the profession. A distinguished author team—led by Lynn Hunt of the University of Pennsylvania—has written a landmark book that brilliantly integrates political, social, cultural, and economic history in a chronologically coherent narrative.

Promises to Keep: The United States Since World War II Paul Boyer

American Foreign Relations, Fourth Edition In Two Volumes Paterson, Clifford, Hagan

Major Problems in American Foreign Relations, Fourth Edition In Two Volumes Thomas G. Paterson & Dennis Merrill America Ascendant: U.S. Foreign Relations Since 1939 Thomas G. Paterson &

**ALSO NEW IN 1995:** 

J. Garry Clifford

Major Problems in the History of the Vietnam War Second Edition Robert I. McMahon

The Abolitionists: Means, Ends, and Motivations, Third Edition Lawrence B. Goodheart and Hugh Hawkins Be sure to visit the D. C. Heath booth to preview many other outstanding titles, including *The American Pageant* Tenth Edition, & *The Enduring Vision*Second Edition—both for the U.S. history survey course and both available with innovative ancillary programs and in Interactive CD-ROM editions

D. C. Heath and Company 125 Spring Street Lexington, MA 02173 1(800)235-3565

### Such Men as Billy the Kid

The Lincoln County War Reconsidered by Joel Jacobsen \$28 CL

#### **Hard Traveling**

A Portrait of Work Life in the New Northwest by Carlos A. Schwantes \$45 CL

### John Sutter and a Wider West

Edited by Kenneth N. Owens \$22.50 CL

#### Hero of Beecher Island

The Life and Military Career of George A. Forsyth by David Dixon \$32.50 CL

### Lone Wolf v. Hitchcock

Treaty Rights and Indian Law at the End of the Nineteenth Century by Blue Clark \$37.50 CL

#### **Booth #105**

University of Nebraska Press 312 North 14th Lincoln, NE 68588 800-755-1105





### The Dust Rose Like Smoke

The Subjugation of the Zulu and the Sioux by James O. Gump \$25 CL

### The Fortunate Heirs of Freedom

Abolition and Republican Thought by Daniel J. McInerney \$37.50 CL

### Handbook for Research in American History

A Guide to Bibliographies and Other Reference Works Second Edition, Revised by Francis Paul Prucha \$9.95 PA, \$25 CL

#### Second to None

A Documentary History of American Women Volume I: From the Sixteenth Century to 1865
Volume II: From 1865 to the Present Edited by Ruth Barnes Moynihan, Cynthia Russett, and Laurie Crumpacker VOL I \$20 PA, \$45 CL VOL II \$20 PA, \$45 CL

### Forging New Freedoms

Nativism, Education, and the Constitution, 1917–1927 by William G. Ross \$37.50 CL

### **Princeton University Press**

### NEW

### Sharon Achinstein Milton and the Revolutionary Reader

Literature in History Cloth: \$35.00

### Paul Avrich Anarchist Voices

An Oral History of Anarchism in America Cloth: \$75.00

### Margot Badran

### Feminists, Islam, and Nation

Gender and the Making of Modern Egypt Cloth: \$35.00

#### Denise Nowakowski Baker Julian of Norwich's Showinas

From Vision to Book Cloth: \$29.95

With an introduction by Carl E.Schorske Nicolas Bouvier, Gordon A. Craig, and Lionel Gossman

### Geneva, Zurich, Basel

History, Culture, and National Identity

Cloth: \$16.95

### Vladimir N. Brovhin Behind the Front Lines of the Civil War

Political Parties and Social Movements in Russia, 1918-1922 Cloth: \$55.00

Alfred L. Bush and Lee Clark Mitchell The Photograph and the American Indian

Cloth: \$79.50

### David Carroll French Literary Fascism

Nationalism, Anti-Semitism, and the Ideology of Culture Cloth: \$29.95

#### Edited by Margaret H. Case Heinrich Zimmer

Coming into His Own Cloth \$24.95

### Mark R. Cohen Under Crescent and Cross

The Jews in the Middle Ages Cloth: \$29.95

### Edited by Gordon A. Craig and Francis L. Lowenheim The Diplomats, 1939-1979

Cloth: \$35.00

# Edited by Chandler Davidson and Bernard Grofman Quiet Revolution in the South

The Impact of the Voting Rights Act, 1965-1990
Paper: \$24.95 Cloth: \$75.00

#### Ken De Bevoise Agents of Apocalypse

Epidemic Disease in the Colonial Philippines
Cloth: \$35.00

### With a foreword by Conor Crulse O'Brien Susan Dunn

### The Deaths of Louis XVI

Regicide and the French Political Imagination Literature in History Cloth: \$29.95

### William Eamon Science and the Secrets of Nature

Books of Secrets in Medieval and Early Modern Culture Cloth: \$49.50

See us at Booths #26-27

#### Edited by Martin J. Klein, A. J. Knox, Jürgen Renn, and Robert Schulmann The Collected Papers of Albert Einstein

Volume 4 The Swiss Years: Writings, 1912-1914

Cloth: \$85.00

### Kenneth Finegold Experts and Politicians

Reform Challenges to Machine Politics in New York, Cleveland, and Chicago Princeton Studies in American Politics: Historical, International, and Comparative Perspectives
Cloth: \$39.50

#### Edited by Stephen P. Frank and Mark D. Steinberg Cultures in Flux

Lower-Class Values, Practices, and Resistance in Late Imperial Russia

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$49.50

#### Theodore H. Friedgut Iuzovka and Revolution

Volume II: Politics and Revolution in Russia's Donbass, 1869-1924 Studies of the Harriman Institute, Columbia University Cloth: \$59.50

Patrick J. Geary
Phantoms of
Remembrance

Memory and Oblivion at the End of the First Millenium Cloth: \$29.95

Maud W. Gleason Making Men

Sophists and Self-Presentation in Ancient Rome Cloth: \$29.95

### Daniel Gordon Citizens without Sovereignty

Equality and Sociability in French Thought, 1670-1789 Cloth: \$39.50

#### Paul R. Gregory Before Command

An Economic History of Russia from Emancipation to the First Five-Year Plan Cloth: \$35.00

#### David G. Horn Social Bodies

Science, Reproduction, and Italian Modernity Princeton Studies in Culture/Power/History Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$45.00

# Germaine A. Hoston The State, Identity, and the National Question in China and Japan

Paper: \$24.95 Cloth: \$85.00

### Robert Jensen Making Modernism in Fin-de-Siècle Europe

Cloth: \$29.95

### Edward P. Johanningsmeier Forging American Communism

The Life of William Z. Foster Cloth: \$29.95

Victoria Kahn Machiavellian Rhetoric

From the Counter-Reformation to Milton

Cloth: \$29.95

Robert J. Kaiser
The Geography of
Nationalism in Russia and
the USSR

Cloth: \$65.00

### Princeton University Press

#### George A. Kennedy A New History of Classical Rhetoric

Paper: \$17.95 Cloth: \$55.00

Gary King, Robert O. Keohane, and Sidney Verba Designing Social Inquiry

Scientific Inference in Qualitative Research

Paper: \$19.95 Cloth: \$55.00

With a foreword by Richard Sennett Translated by Catherine Porter

Gilles Lipovetsky

The Empire of Fashion

Dressing Modern Democracy New French Thought Cloth: \$24.95

Elizabeth Lunbech
The Psychiatric Persuasion

Knowledge, Gender, and Power in Modern America Cloth: \$29.95

With a foreword by Jerrold Seigel Translated by Rebecca Balinski Pierre Manent

An Intellectual History of Liberalism

New French Thought Cloth: \$19.95

Kevin McAleer Dueling

The Cult of Honor in Fin-de-Siècle Germany Cloth: \$24.95

Mark S. Micale
Approaching Hysteria

Disease and Its Interpretations Cloth: \$29.95

Yitzhak Nakash The Shi'is of Iraq

Cloth: \$35.00

Richard Noll
The Jung Cult

Origins of a Charismatic Movement Cloth: \$27.95 Raphael Patal
The Jewish Alchemists

A History and Source Book Cloth: \$35.00

Translated by Richard Bienvenu

Philippe Perrot

Fashioning the Bourgeoisie

A History of Clothing in the Nineteenth Century Cloth: \$29.95

F. E. Peters The Hajj

The Muslim Pilgrimage to Mecca and the Holy Places Cloth: \$29.95

F. E. Peters Mecca

A Literary History of the Muslim Holy Land Cloth: \$29.95

Edited by Gyan Prakash After Colonialism

Imperial Histories and Postcolonial Displacements Princeton Studies in Culture/Power/History Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$49.50

Jennifer Tolbert Roberts Athens on Trial

The Antidemocratic Tradition in Western Thought Cloth: \$29.95

Edited by Robert A. Rosenstone Revisioning History

Film and the Construction of the Past Princeton Studies in Culture/Power/History

Princeton Studies in Culture/Power/Histo Price: \$14.95 Cloth: \$49.50

Robert A. Schneider
The Ceremonial City

Toulouse Observed, 1738-1780 Cloth: \$19.95

See us at Booths #26-27

### Esther Schor Bearing the Dead

The British Culture of Mourning from the Enlightenment to Victoria

Literature in History Cloth: \$35.00

### Barry Alan Shain The Myth of American Individualism

The Protestant Origins of American Political Thought Cloth: \$39.50

### Martin Shefter Political Parties and the State

The American Historical Experience
Princeton Studies in American Politics:
Historical, International, and Comparative Perspectives

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$49.50

### Beth A. Simmons Who Adjusts?

Domestic Sources of Foreign Economic Policy during the Interwar Years Princeton Studies in International History and Politics

Cloth: \$39.50

### Theda Skocpol Social Policy in the United States

Future Possibilities in Historical Perspective

Princeton Studies in American Politics: Historical, International, and Comparative Perspectives

Cloth: \$29.95

### Leonard V. Smith Between Mutiny and Obedience

The Case of the French Fifth Infantry Division during World War I Cloth: \$35.00

#### Pamela H. Smith The Business of Alchemy Science and Culture in the Holy Roman Empire Cloth: \$45.00

### Helmut Walser Smith German Nationalism and Religious Conflict

Culture, Ideology, Politics, 1870-1914 Cloth: \$39.50

### Tony Smith America's Mission

The United States and the Worldwide Struggle for Democracy in the Twentieth Century A Twentieth Century Fund Book Princeton Studies in International History and Politics

Cloth: \$24.95

### Laura Ackerman Smoller History, Prophecy, and the Stars

The Christian Astrology of Pierre D'Ailly, 1350-1420 Cloth: \$35.00

# Edited by Craig Hugh Smyth and Peter M. Lukehart The Early Years of Art History in the United States

Notes and Essays on Departments, Teaching, and Scholars Publications of the Department of Art and Archaeology, Princeton University Paper: S24.95

### Hendrik Spruyt The Sovereign State and Its Competitors

An Analysis of Systems Change Princeton Studies in International History and Politics Cloth: \$39.50

### Princeton University Press

#### William W. Stowe Going Abroad

European Travel in Nineteenth-Century American Culture Cloth: \$24.95

#### Janice E. Thomson Mercenaries, Pirates, and Sovereigns

State-Building and Extraterritorial Violence in Early Modern Europe Princeton Studies in International History and Politics

Cloth: \$29.95

### Daniel Verdier Democracy and International Trade

Britain, France, and the United States, 1860-1990 Cloth: \$45.00

#### Andrew Wallace-Hadrill Houses and Society in Pompeii and Herculaneum

Cloth: \$49.50

#### Alexander Welsh Freud's Wishful Dream Book

Cloth: \$19.95

#### John Willinsky Empire of Words

The Reign of the OED Cloth: \$22.95

#### John E. Wills, Jr. Mountain of Fame

Portraits in Chinese History

Cloth: \$24.95

### Edited by M. Norton Wise The Values of Precision

Cloth: \$49.50

### Elliot R. Wolfson Through a Speculum That Shines

Vision and Imagination in Medieval Jewish Mysticism Cloth: \$49.50

#### Richard S. Wortman Scenarios of Power: Myth and Ceremony in Russian Monarchy

Volume One: From Peter the Great to the Death of Nicholas I Studies of the Harriman Institute, Columbia University
Cloth: \$49.50

#### Michael P. Zuckert Natural Rights and the New Republicanism

Cloth: \$39.50

#### New in Paperback

#### Robert Bartlett The Making of Europe

Conquest, Colonization, and Cultural Change, 950-1350 Paper: \$16.95 Cloth; \$45.00

#### John Bodnar Remaking America

Public Memory, Commemoration, and Patriotism in the Twentieth Century

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$45.00

### Edited by Gordon A. Craig and Felix Gilbert The Diplomats, 1919-1939

Paper: \$24.95

### Valerie I. J. Flint The Rise of Magic in Early Medieval Europe

Paper: \$15.95 Cloth: \$59.50

### Lawrence Freedman and Efraim Karsh The Gulf Conflict: 1990-1991

Diplomacy and War in the New World Order

Paper: \$17.95 Cloth: \$45.00

### New in Paperback

#### Joyce D. Goodfriend Before the Melting Pot

Society and Culture in Colonial New York City, 1664-1730 Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$39.50

#### J. David Greenstone The Lincoln Persuasion

Remaking American Liberalism Princeton Studies in American Politics: Historical, International, and Comparative Perspectives

Paper: \$13.95 Cloth: \$45.00

#### Victoria C. Hattam Labor Visions and State Power

The Origins of Business Unionism in the United States
Princeton Studies in American Politics:
Historical, International, and Comparative

Perspectives
Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$37.50

#### Warren F. Kimball The Juggler

Franklin Roosevelt as Wartime Statesman

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$39.50

With a new epilogue by the author Bruce R. Kuniholm

### The Origins of the Cold War in the Near East

Great Power Conflict and Diplomacy in Iran, Turkey, and Greece

Paper: \$24.95

#### Gary R. Leupp Servants, Shophands, and Laborers in the Cities of Tokugawa Japan

Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$35.00

### By Wallace T. MacCaffrey The Shaping of the Elizabethan Regime

Elizabethan Politics, 1558-1572

Paper: \$18.95

#### Queen Elizabeth and the Making of Policy, 1572-1588

Paper: \$18.95

#### Elizabeth I

War and Politics, 1588-1603 Paper: \$18.95 Cloth: \$75.00

With a new epilogue by the author

#### A. James McAdams Germany Divided

From the Wall to Reunification Princeton Studies in International History and Politics

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$39.50

#### Michael B. Miller The Bon Marché

Bourgeois Culture and the Department Store, 1869-1920 Paper: \$15.95

With Robert Leonardi and Raffaella Y. Nanetti

Robert D. Putnam

#### **Making Democracy Work**

Civic Traditions in Modern Italy Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$35.00

#### James S. Romm

### The Edges of the Earth in Ancient Thought

Geography, Exploration, and Fiction

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$35.00

### Lawrence Rothfield Vital Signs

Medical Realism in Nineteenth-Century Fiction Literature in History

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$35.00

### Princeton University Press

#### David Rosner and Gerald Markowitz Deadly Dust

Silicosis and the Politics of Occupational Disease in Twentieth-Century America Paper: \$15.95 Cloth: \$35.00

#### Eli Sagan The Honey and the Hemlock

Democracy and Paranoia in Ancient Athens and Modern America Paper: \$14.95

Expanded paperback edition Edited and introduced by Amy Gutmann With commentary by K. Anthony Appiah, Jürgen Habermas, Steven C. Rockefeller, Michael Walzer, and Susan Wolf

Charles Taylor Multiculturalism

Paper: \$12.95

With a new preface by the author Viviana A. Zelizer
Pricing the Priceless Child

The Changing Social Value of Children

Paper: \$12.95

### Forthcoming this Spring

Michael B. Katz Improving Poor People

Cloth: \$22.50 April 95

Translated by William Templer Edited by Alf Lüdtke
The History of

**Everyday Life** 

Reconstructing Historical Experiences and Ways of Life Princeton Studies in Culture/Power/History Paper: \$18.95 Cloth: \$49.50 Spring 95

Ron Robin
The Barbed-Wire College
Ready seting Cormon POWs in

Reeducating German POWs in the United States during World War II Cloth: \$29.95 April 95

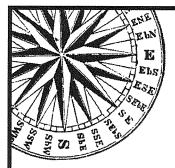
### WE'RE OFFERING AN AHA SPECIAL DISCOUNT!

Present this coupon at the Princeton booth and receive a 40% DISCOUNT off of any one book of your choice. And, of course, the additional books you order will still be available at the usual AHA 20% conference discount.

Come visit us at Booth #26-27 for your 40% discount!

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY PRESS

AVAILABLE AT FINE BOOKSTORES OR DIRECTLY FROM THE PUBLISHER 609 883-1759



#### The Naval Policy of Austria-Hungary, 1867–1918

Navalism, Industrial Development, and the Politics of Dualism

by Lawrence Sondhaus

"Sondhaus's contribution ranks with those of Arthur Marder, Theodore Ropp, and Paul Halpern on pre–1914 European navies. This book will endure."

—Samuel R. Williamson, author of Austria-Hungary and the Coming of the First World War

464 pages Cloth, \$39.95\*

\*S&H: \$3.50/1st book, \$1/each add'l book



PURDUE UNIVERSITY PRESS

West Lafayette, IN 47907-1532 Phone (800) 933-9637

### On display at the AAUP booth 20% discount available

### State & Society in Early Modern Austria

edited by Charles W. Ingrao introduction by R. J. W. Evans

"The volume brings together an impressive group of scholars whose work is well-known and highly respected. No serious scholar working in Central European history can afford to ignore the collection."

—Ronald Coons,University of Connecticut

355 pages Cloth, \$35.50\*

#### Blood & Belief

Family Survival and Confessional Identity among the Provincial Huguenot Nobility

by Raymond A. Mentzer, Jr.

"... a welcome and compelling contribution to the ever-growing field of family history and the relatively new attention to the problem of religious conversion. This scrupulously researched and engagingly presented book can stand as a model of its kind."

—James R. Farr, Co-Editor, French Historical Studies

280 pages | Cloth, \$32.95\*

### Northern Illinois

#### Supplying the Troops

General Somervell and American Logistics in WWII John Kennedy Ohl \$32.00

#### Southern Railroad Man

Conductor N. I. Bell's Recollections of the Civil War Era Edited by James A. Ward \$25.00

#### **Telling Travels**

Selected Writings by Nineteenth-Century American Women Abroad Edited by Mary Suzanne Schriber \$35.00 cloth \$18.50 paper

#### Authorizing the Past

The Rhetoric of History in Seventeenth-Century New England Stephen Carl Arch \$30.00

#### Mexico and the Survey of Public Lands

The Management of Modernization, 1876-1911 Robert H. Holden \$30.00

#### In Defense of the Indians

Bartolomé de Las Casas Translated by Stafford Poole, C.M. Foreword by Martin E. Marty \$18.00 paper

#### All Mankind Is One

Lewis Hanke \$15.00 paper

#### Booth 75

#### Structures of Society

Imperial Russia's "People of Various Ranks" Elise Kimerling Wirtschafter \$30.00

#### Coming to Terms with the **Soviet Regime**

The "Changing Signposts" Movement among Russian Émigrés in the Early 1920s Hilde Hardeman \$30.00

#### **Russian Society and the Greek** Revolution

Theophilus C. Prousis \$30.00

#### **Double Deception**

Stalin, Hitler, and the Invasion of Russia James Barros and Richard Gregor \$32.00 February

#### The Great Reforms

Autocracy, Bureaucracy, and the Politics of Change in Imperial Russia W. Bruce Lincoln \$30.00 cloth \$12.00 paper

#### **World Historians and Their Goals**

Twentieth-Century Answers to Modernism Paul Costello \$30.00

### **BOOTH #40**

#### **OKLAHOMA**

HISTORICAL ATLAS OF LOUISIANA By Charles Robert Goins and John Michael Caldwell \$65.00 Cloth; \$29.95 Paper

UNSUBMISSIVE WOMEN

Chinese Prostitutes in Nineteenth-Century San Francisco By Benson Tong \$24.95

THE STORY OF OKLAHOMA By W. David Baird and Danney Goble \$28.95

THE DREAM SEEKERS
Native American

Native American
Visionary Tradition
of the Great Plains
By Lee Irwin \$26.95

WHEN INDIANS BECAME COWBOYS

Native Peoples and Cattle Ranching in the American West By Peter Iverson \$24.95

LAKOTA AND CHEYENNE Indian Views of the Great Sioux War, 1876–1877 Compiled, Edited, and Annotated by Jerome Greene \$24.95

NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN ANTHROPOLOGY Essays on Society

and Culture
Edited by
Raymond J. DeMallie
and Alfonso Ortiz \$32.95

THE PRESIDENT, THE CONGRESS, AND THE MAKING OF FOREIGN POLICY Edited by

Paul E. Peterson \$34.95 Cloth; \$16.95 Paper

THE LIFE AND LEGACY OF ANNIE OAKLEY By Glenda Riley \$24.95

THE AMERICAN WEST IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

A Bibliography
Edited by
Richard W. Etulain
With Pat Devejian, Jon Hunner,
and Jacqueline Etulain Partch
\$60.00

IN THE REALM OF 8 DEER Archaeology of the Mixtec Codices By Bruce E. Byland and John M. D. Pohl \$65.00

HISTORY
OF THE INDIES
OF NEW SPAIN
By Fray Diego Duran
Translated, Annotated, and with an
Introduction by Doris Heyden

LATIN AMERICAN REVOLUTIONS, 1808–1826 Old and New World Origins Edited and with an Introduction by John Lynch \$24.95

SEE OUR DISPLAY FOR THESE & MORE!!

\$49.95

University of Oklahoma Press



### OXFORD JOURNALS

#### 20% Discount to Meeting Participants!

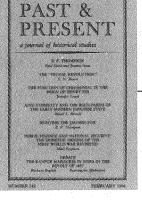
### PAST & PRESENT

a journal of historical studies

Edited by: Paul Slack, Exeter College, Oxford Joanna Innes, Somerville College, Oxford

"Past and Present is better than ever. Its range in social, cultural, and political history is impressive, with new approaches useful both for specialists and for those who want comparative cases. Its debates are helping us discover where the history field needs rethinking."

-Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University



"Past and Present owes some of its virtues (including a high if not quite impeccable standard of clear and nontechnical English prose) to. . . its enthusiastic interdisciplinarity, its consistent and often provocative interest in theory, and above all its ability to break through the conventional limitations of period, region, and approach."

—THES (26 February 1993)

For over 40 years *Past & Present* has been devoted to disseminating imaginative, pathbreaking ideas, by both young and well-known scholars, from across the whole spectrum of historical change. Publishing prize-winning articles, it remains one of the richest and most vibrant voices in the field, shaping new forms of historical inquiry.

#### Recent and forthcoming articles include:

The Limits of Religious Coercion in Mid-Colonial Peru Kenneth Mills \* The Free-Born Englishman Transported: Convict Rights as a Measure of Eighteenth-Century Empire Alan Atkinson \* Language, Power, and Identity in Ancient Palestine Seth Schwartz \* Liberty Caps and Liberty Trees J. D. Harden \* Slave Clothing and Afro-American Culture in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries Shane White and Graham White \* The Formation of the English Gentry P. R. Coss \* Whose Abolition? Popular Pressure and the Ending of the British Slave Trade Seymour Drescher \* Nationalism, Republicanism, and Exile: Irish Emigrants and the Revolutions of 1848 John Belchem \* England in the Aftermath of the Black Death John Hatcher \* Conspiracies of Meaning: Music Hall and the Knowingness of Popular Culture Peter Bailey

Institutions: \$130 Individuals: \$60 Students: \$32 (Please provide copy of ID.)
Issues 146-149, 1995
ISSN 0031-2746

### OXFORD

#### 20% Discount to

#### HISTORY WORKSHOP

a journal of socialist and feminist historians

Editors: Sally Alexander, John Barrell, Barbara Bloomfield, Susan Bullock, Bernard Canavan, Jane Caplan, Anna Davin, Alun Howkins, Andrew Lincoln, Laura Mulvey, Janet L. Nelson, Alex Potts, Lyndal Roper, Raphael Samuel, Bill Schwarz, Teodor Shanin, Gareth Stedman Jones, Anne Summers, Barbara Taylor, Jeffrey Weeks, Jerry White

"The liveliest of historical journals, combining first-class scholarship with political energy and intelligence."—Christopher Hill

Issues 39 and 40, 1995 ISSN 0309-2984 Institutions: \$65 Individuals: \$41 Students: \$25 (Please provide copy of ID.)

#### **GERMAN HISTORY**

The Journal of the German History Society

Editors: Dr. Richard Bessel, *The Open University* and Dr. Jill Stephenson, *University of Edinburgh* 

"The wide chronological range and emphasis on serious archival work make this journal of inestimable value even for non-specialists who are interested in German history." —THES

Volume 12, 1995 (3 issues) ISSN 0266-3554 Annual rate: \$88

AHA members: \$44

#### FRENCH HISTORY

Journal of the Society for the Study of French History

Editor: Prof. Richard Bonney, University of Leicester

"Indispensable reading for historians both of French and of European history."—Prof. Fançois Crouzet, Emeritus Prof., Université de Paris-Sorbonne, Paris IV

"The Book Reviews alone make it worth the price!"—exclaims one subscriber.

Volume 9, 1995 (4 issues) ISSN 0269-1191 Annual rate: \$112 AHA members: \$56

SOCIAL HISTORY OF MEDICINE
The Journal of the Society for the Social
History of Medicine

Editors: Dr. Anne Crowther, University of Glasgow and Dr. Paul Weindling, Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine, University of Oxford

"A leading forum for discussion, with many researchers regarding it as the best periodical available."—ASFRA Serials Index, 1992

Society membership includes a subscription to the journal.

Volume 8, 1995 (3 issues)
ISSN 0951-631X Institutions: \$93
Individual membership: \$44
Student membership: \$31
(Please provide copy of ID)

### JOURNALS

#### **Meeting Participants!**

HOLOCAUST AND GENOCIDE STUDIES

Editor: Yehuda Bauer,

The Hebrew University of Jerusalem

Now published by Oxford University Press in association with the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

Volume 9, 1995 (3 issues) ISSN 8756-6583 Institutions: \$148 Individuals: \$39 Add \$10 for subscriptions outside the US.

DIASPORA A JOURNAL OF TRANSNATIONAL STUDIES Editor: Khachig Tölölyan, Wesleyan University

1991 Best New Journal, CELJ

Volume 4, 1995 (3 issues) ISSN 1044-2057 Institutions: \$51 Individuals: \$25.50 Add \$10 for subscriptions outside the US.

TRANSITION
AN INTERNATIONAL REVIEW
Editors: K.A. Appiah and
Henry Louis Gates, Jr.

"Transition is once again promoting free ideas and social change at the international level...tough-minded, far-reaching cultural and political criticism."— Utne Reader

Volume 5, 1994 (4 issues) ISSN 0041-1191 Institutions: \$56 Individuals: \$28 Add \$14 for subscriptions outside the US. TWENTIETH CENTURY BRITISH HISTORY

Editors: Ross McKibbin, St. John's College, Oxford and John Rowett, Brasenose College, Oxford

"Confidence in the quality of the journal is assured at once. . . . a refreshing departure."—Albion

Volume 6, 1995 (3 issues) ISSN 0955-2359 Institutions: \$85 Individuals: \$50 Students: \$39 (Please provide copy of ID.)

RENAISSANCE STUDIES

Journal of the Society for Renaissance
Studies

Editor: Dr. Gordon Campbell, *University of Leicester* 

"It is a good mix of scholarship and relevance" — THES

Volume 9, 1995 (4 issues) ISSN 0269-1213 Annual rate: \$112 AHA members: \$56

Journals Marketing,
Oxford University Press,
2001 Evans Road, Cary, NC 27513.
Tel: 800-852-7323 Fax: 919-677-1714
E-mail: jrnl\_orders@oup-usa.org

#### ROUTLEDGE

#### Second Edition

#### **UNEQUAL SISTERS**

A Multicultural Reader in U.S. Women's History Edited by Vicki L. Ruiz and Ellen Carol DuBois 576 pp \$22.50

#### MY AMERICAN HISTORY

Lesbian and Gay Life During the Reagan/Bush Years Sarah Schulman Foreword by Urvashi Vaid 320 pp \$15.95

### BARRIOS AND BORDERLANDS

Cultures of Latinos and Latinas in the United States Edited by **Denis Lynn Daly Heyck** 448 pp \$24.95

### THE RISING SONG OF AFRICAN AMERICAN WOMEN

Barbara Omolade 288 pp \$16.95

Now in paper

#### WAKE UP LITTLE SUSIE

Single Pregnancy and Race Before Roe v Wade **Rickie Solinger** 328 pp \$16.95

### GROWING UP BEFORE STONEWALL

Life-Stories of Some Gay Men Peter Nardi, David Sanders, and Judd Marmor 192 pp \$16.95

#### **IMPERIAL LEATHER**

Race, Gender, and Sexuality in the Colonial Contest Anne McClintock 400 pp \$18.95

#### THE AMERICAN RADICAL

Edited by Mari Jo Buhle, Paul Buhle, and Harvey J. Kaye Foreword by Eric Foner 400 pp \$17.95

### IMPERIALISM AND ITS CONTRADICTIONS

V. G. Kiernan Edited and with an Introduction by Harvey J. Kaye 224 pp \$17.95

#### **ALTERED CONDITIONS**

Disease, Medicine, and Storytelling Julia Epstein 320 pp \$17.95

#### AUSCHWITZ AND AFTER

Race, Culture, and "the Jewish Question" in France Edited by **Lawrence D. Kritzman** 384 pp **\$**17.95



#### ROUTLEDGE

#### **FACTORIES OF DEATH**

Japanese Biological Warfare, 1932-1945, and the American Cover Up Sheldon H. Harris 320 pp \$25.00/Hb

#### THE FIFTY YEARS WAR

The United States and The Soviet Union in World Politics, 1941-1991 Richard Crockatt 352 pp \$29.95/Hb

Now in paper

#### GOING TO THE WARS

The Experience of the British Civil Wars 1638-1651 Charles Carlton 440 pp \$19.95

#### **GREEN HISTORY**

An Anthology of Environmental Literature, Philosophy and Politics **Derek Wall** 288 pp \$19.95

#### NEGOTIATORS OF CHANGE

Historical Perspectives on Native American Women Edited by **Nancy Shoemaker** 320 pp **\$**17.95

#### THE BEAST WITHIN

Animals in the Middle Ages Joyce E. Salisbury 256 pp \$16.95

### OEDIPUS AND THE DEVIL

Witchcraft, Religion and Sexuality in Early Modern Europe Lyndal Roper 272 pp \$16.95

#### NAZISM AND GERMAN SOCIETY 1933-1945

Edited by **David Crew** *Rewriting Histories*336 pp \$16.95

### THE ORIGINS OF THE COLD WAR

An International History Edited by Melvyn Leffler and David Painter Rewriting Histories 336 pp \$16.95

### EASTERN EUROPE IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

Richard Crampton 480 pp \$22.95

Now in paper

#### CONSUMPTION AND THE WORLD OF GOODS

Edited by John Brewer and Roy Porter 592 pp \$29.95



# RACE, RELIGION,

#### Canada and the United States

Ambivalent Allies

JOHN HERD THOMPSON AND STEPHEN J. RANDALL

The United States and the Americas series 4 maps, 2 illustrations, 1 photograph \$45.00 cloth, \$18.95 paper

#### Torn Between Empires

Economy. Society. and Patterns of Political Thought in the Hispanic Caribbean. 1840-1878 Luis Martínez-Fernández

\$50.00 cloth

#### Noble Government

The Stuart Lord Lieutenancy and the Transformation of English Politics
VICTOR L. STATER

\$45.00 cloth

#### Governor Henry Ellis and the Transformation of British North America

EDWARD J. CASHIN

4 maps, \$45.00 cloth

#### Georgia Voices

Volume Two: Nonfiction

EDITED BY HUGH RUPPERSBURG

\$40.00 cloth, \$19.95 paper

#### Martin Luther King, Jr.

ADAM FAIRCLOUGH

February, \$25.00 cloth, \$9.95 paper

#### Cleveland Benjamin's Dead

R Struggle for Dignity in Louisiana's Cane Country
PATSY SIMS

PHOTOGRAPHS BY MITCHEL L.

OSBORNE

31 photographs, \$24.95 cloth

#### On Jordan's Stormy Banks

Evangelicalism in Mississippi, 1773-1876
RANDY J. SPARKS

\$45.00 cloth

#### We're Heaven Bound!

Portrail of a Black Sacred Drama

GREGORY D. COLEMAN

52 photographs, \$24.95 cloth

#### Georgia in Black and White

Explorations in the Race Relations of a Southern State 1865-1950

EDITED BY JOHN C. INSCOE

FOREWORD BY NUMAN V. BARTLEY

2 maps, 12 photographs \$40.00 cloth

#### Natives and Newcomers

Elhnic Southerners and Southern Ethics

GEORGE BROWN TINDALL

\$15.00 cloth

#### Women's Work, Men's Work

The Informal Slave Economies of Lowcountry Georgia
BETTY WOOD

February, \$45.00 cloth

Booth 54 30% convention discount

THE UNIVERSITY of GEORGIA PRESS ATHENS, GEORGIA 30602

# CULTURE, CONFLICT.

#### The Forgotten Centuries

Indians and Europeans in the American South. 1521–1704

EDITED BY CHARLES HUDSON AND CARMEN CHAVES TESSER

30 maps, 11 charts, 6 photographs \$50.00 cloth, \$25.00 paper

#### Ocmulgee Archaeology, 1936-1986

EDITED BY DAVID J. HALLY

22 maps, 18 illustrations, 16 photographs \$40.00 cloth

#### Perspectives on the Southeast

Linguislics, Archaeology, and Elhnohislory

EDITED BY PATRICIA J. KWACHKA

3 maps, 7 illustrations, 6 photographs \$30.00 cloth, \$20.00 paper

### The Cherokees and Christianity. 1794-1870

Essays on Acculturation and Cultural Persistence William G. McLoughlin Edited by Walter H. Conser, Jr.

\$45.00 cloth

### S. A. Cunningham and the Confederate Heritage

JOHN A. SIMPSON

5 photographs, \$35.00 cloth

#### To the Manner Born

The Life of General William H. T. Walker

RUSSELL K. BROWN

4 maps, 2 illustrations, 5 photographs \$50.00 cloth

#### Humor of the Old Southwest

Third Edition

EDITED BY HENNIG COHEN AND

WILLIAM B. DILLINGHAM

\$50.00 cloth, \$25.00 paper

#### The Literary Percys

Family History. Gender, and the Southern Imagination

BERTRAM WYATT-BROWN

\$19.95 cloth

#### Scriptures for a Generation

What We Were Reading in the '60's
PHILIP D. BEIDLER

\$24.95 cloth

#### America and the Sea

A Literary History

EDITED BY HASKELL SPRINGER

February, 17 illustrations, \$40.00 cloth

#### The Spirit of Roman Law

ALAN WATSON

Spirit of the Laws series

February, \$45.00 cloth

Booth 54 30% convention discount

# NEW PAPERBACKS

#### Ain't You Got a Right to the Tree of Life?

The People of Johns Island. South Carolina— Their Faces, Their Words, and Their Songs REVISED AND EXPANDED EDITION RECORDED AND EDITED BY GUY AND CANDIE CARAWAN . PREFACE BY CHARLES JOYNER, AFTERWORD BY BERNICE JOHNSON REAGON

> 140 photographs, 1 map \$19.95 paper

#### Black Scholar

Horace Mann Bond 1904-1972 WAYNE J. URBAN

13 photographs, \$18.00 paper

#### Segregation

The Inner Conflict in the South ROBERT PENN WARREN

FOREWORD BY WILLIAM BEDFORD CLARK

\$9.95 paper

#### Living Atlanta

An Oral History of the City, 1914-1948 CLIFFORD M. KUHN, HARLON E. JOYE, AND E. BERNARD WEST FOREWORD BY MICHAEL L. LOMAX

80 photographs, 1 map \$19.95 paper

#### A Man Called White

The Autobiography of Walter White WALTER WHITE FOREWORD BY ANDREW YOUNG

February, \$17.95 paper

#### You Have Seen Their Faces

ERSKINE CALDWELL PHOTOGRAPHS BY MARGARET BOURKE-WHITE

FOREWORD BY ALAN TRACHTENBERG

75 photographs

February, \$19.95 paper

#### The Lewis Mumford Reader

EDITED BY DONALD L. MILLER

\$19.95 paper



### Musical Mountaineers

Southern Culture and the Roots of Country Music BILL C. MALONE

Winner of the 1994 Ray and Pat Browne Award of the Popular Culture Association

\$12.95 paper

Booth 54

30% convention discount

THE UNIVERSITY of GEORGIA PRESS Athens, Georgia 30602

Mexican Workers and American Dreams: Immigration, Repatriation, and California Farm Labor, 1900–1939 Comille Guerin-Gonzoles 190 pp. 8 b & w illus. Paper \$15.00; Cloth \$42.00

The Pottery Industry of Trenton: A Skilled Trade in Transition, 1850-1929
Marc Jeffrey Stern
370 pp. Cloth. \$48.00

Between Worlds: Interpreters, Guides, and Survivors Frances Karttunen 360 pp. 16 b & willus. Cloth S24.95

The Sixtles Spiritual Awakening Robert S. Ellwood 350 pg. Cloth \$24.95

Feminists Revision History Ann-Louise Shapiro, editor 307 pp. Paper \$16.00; Cloth \$42.00

Sandino's Daughters Revisited: Feminism in Nicaragua Margaret Randall 311 pp. 18 b & willus. Paper \$16.95; Cloth \$47.00

Lysenko: Science in the Age of Stalin and Khrushchev Valery N. Soyfer Translated by Leo Gruliow and Rebecca Gruliow 379 pp. 30 b & w illus. Cloth \$39.95.

Generation at the Crossroads: Apathy and Action on the American Campus Paul Rogat Loeb 420 pp. Cloth \$24.95

American Women Writers and the Work of History, 1790-1860 Ninu Baym 325 pp. Paper \$17.95; Cloth \$48.00 Jersey Blue: Civil War Politics in New Jersey, 1854-1865 William Gillette

420 pp. Cloth \$48.00

Storefront Revolution:
Food Co-ops and the Counterculture
Craig Cox
170 pp. Paper, \$15.00; Hardcover, \$37.00

Covering Dissent: The Media and the Anti-Vietnam War Movement Melvin Small 245 pp. 16 b & w illus. Paper \$16.00; Cloth \$42.00

Louis XIV and the French Monarchy Andrew Lossky 312 pp. Cloth \$59.00

Looking for God in the Suburbs: The Religion of the American Dream and its Critics, 1945-1965 James Hudnut-Beumler 240 pp. Paper \$16.00; Cloth \$42.00

#### New in Paperback

Izzy: A Biography of I. F. Stone Robert C. Cottrell 300 pp. 12 b &w illus. Paper \$14.95; Cloth \$25.95

Zealots for Zion: Inside Israel's West Bank Settlement Movement Robert 1. Friedman 265 pp. Paper \$14.95



Rutgers University Press
109 Church Street • New Brunswick, NJ 08901

### See What's New in History

#### London's Burning

Life, Death, and Art in the Second World War Peter Stansky and William Abrahams

By the Same Authors:

#### Journey to the Frontier

Two Roads to the Spanish Civil War

The Unknown Orwell & Orwell: The Transformation

### The Odyssey of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade

Americans in the Spanish Civil War Peter N. Carroll

#### Zhou Enlai

The Early Years Chae-Jin Lee

#### The Living Tree

The Changing Meaning of Being Chinese Today Edited by Tu Wei-ming

### Civil Law in Qing and Republican China

Edited by Kathryn Bernhardt and Philip C.C. Huang

### Law and Local Society in Late Imperial China

Northern Taiwan in the Nineteenth Century Mark A. Allee

#### The Rise of Confucian Ritualism in Late Imperial China

Ethics, Classics, and Lineage Discourse Kai-wing Chow

#### Mobilizing the Masses Building Revolution in Henan Odoric Y. K. Wou

#### Teachers of the Inner Chambers

Women and Culture in Seventeenth-Century China Dorothy Ko

#### China's Strategic Seapower

The Politics of Force Modernization in the Nuclear Age John Wilson Lewis and Xue Litai

### To Steal a Book is an Elegant Offense

Intellectual Property Law in Chinese Civilization William P. Alford

#### From Stanford

### Dialectic of the Chinese Revolution

From Utopianism to Hedonism *Jiwei Ci* 

### 'For the Sake of Our Japanese Brethren'

Assimilation, Nationalism, and Protestantism among the Japanese of Los Angeles, 1895-1942 Brian Masaru Hayashi

### The Way of the Heavenly Sword

The Japanese Army in the 1920's Leonard A. Humphreys

#### The Russian Far East

A History John J. Stephan

#### **Inventing Eastern Europe**

The Map of Civilization on the Mind of the Enlightenment Larry Wolff

#### John Stuart Mill and India

Lynn Zastoupil

### **Building Democratic Institutions**

Party Systems in Latin America Edited by Scott Mainwaring and Timothy Scully

#### The Ancient Maya

Fifth Edition
Robert J. Sharer

#### Rural Guatemala, 1760-1940

David McCreery

### **Strong Parties** and Lame Ducks

Presidential Partyarchy and Factionalism in Venezuela Michael Coppedge

#### The Politics of Human Rights in Argentina

Protest, Change, and Democratization Alison Brysk

### One Hundred Years of Sea Power

The U.S. Navy, 1890-1990 George W. Baer

### U.S. Containment Policy and the Conflict in Indochina

William I. Duiker

#### **Illusions of Influence**

The Political Economy of United States-Philippines Relations, 1942-1960 Nick Cullather

#### See What's New in History

#### The Order of Books

Readers, Authors, and Libraries in Europe Between the 14th and 18th Centuries Roger Chartier Translated by Lydia G. Cochrane

**Rediscovering History** 

Culture, Politics, and the Psyche Edited by Michael S. Roth

## Fiscal Crises, Liberty, and Representative Government, 1450-1789

Edited by Philip T. Hoffman and Kathryn Norberg

### Culture and Politics in Early Stuart England

Edited by Kevin Sharpe and Peter Lake

#### 'The President Has Been Shot'

Confusion, Disability, and the 25th Amendment With a New Postscript Herbert L. Abrams

#### 'Eastland': Legacy of the 'Titanic'

George W. Hilton

#### Erie Lackawanna

The Death of an American Railroad, 1938-1992 H. Roger Grant

### The Pursuit of Knowledge Under Difficulties

From Self-Improvement to Adult Education in America, 1750-1990 Joseph F. Kett

#### Marxism and the Leap to the Kingdom of Freedom

The Rise and Fall of the Communist Utopia Andrzej Walicki

### Republicanism, Liberty, and Commercial Society, 1649-1776

Edited by David Wooton

### The French Idea of Freedom

The Old Regime and the Declaration of Rights of 1789 Edited by Dale Van Kley

#### **Congressional Dynamics**

Structure, Coordination, and Choice in the First American Congress, 1774-1789 Calvin Jillson and Rick W. Wilson

#### Discipline and Power

The University, History, and the Making of an English Elite, 1870-1930 Reba N. Soffer

#### From Stanford

#### Pastors and Parishioners in Wurttemberg During the Late Reformation, 1581-1621

Bruce Tolley

#### A Greek Countryside

The Southern Argolid from Prehistory to the Present Day Michael H. Jameson, Curtis N. Runnels, and Tieerd H. van Andel

#### Now in Paperback

#### **Beyond the Killing Fields**

Voices of Nine Cambodian Survivors in America Usha Welaratna

#### Righting a Wrong

Japanese Americans and the Passage of the Civil Liberties Act of 1988 Leslie T. Hatamiya

### The Nahuas After the Conquest

A Social and Cultural History of the Indians of Central Mexico, Sixteenth Through Eighteenth Centuries James Lockhart

#### 'This Culture of Ours'

Intellectual Transitions in T'ang and Sung China Peter Bol

#### Allende: A Novel

Fernando Alegría

#### The Revolution of 1905

Russia in Disarray Abraham Ascher

#### The Revolution of 1905

Authority Restored

Abraham Ascher

### Daily Life in Rembrandt's Holland

Paul Zumthor Translated by Simon Watson Taylor

### The American Political Nation, 1838-1893

Joel H. Silbey

#### **Brazil**

The Forging of a Nation, 1798-1852 Roderick I. Barman

#### American Narrow Gauge Railroads

George W. Hilton

### COME SEE US IN BOOTHS 115 & 116



#### MIS S

#### CITIES OF THE MISSISSIPPI

Nineteenth-Century Images of Urban Development John W. Reps

352 pages, 142 color and 63 b&w illustrations. \$59.95 until 1/31/95; \$85.00 thereafter



A Life

Robert H. Ferrell

512 pages, 30 illustrations \$29.95

#### **CHOOSING TRUMAN**

The Democratic Convention of 1944

Robert H. Ferrell

168 pages, \$24.95

#### VIOLENCE IN THE BLACK PATCH OF KENTUCKY AND **TENNESSEE**

Suzanne Marshall

224 pages, illustrations, \$34.95

#### JOHN QUINCY ADAMS AND THE PUBLIC VIRTUES OF DIPLOMACY

Greg Russell

304 pages, \$42.50



Amon Carter Museum of Western Art.

#### THE GAZETTE GIRLS OF GRUNDY COUNTY

Horse Trading, Hot Lead, and High Heels

Gwen Hamilton Thogmartin and Ardis Hamilton Anderson

160 pages, illustrations, \$19.95

#### Missouri Heritage Readers

PARIS, TIGHTWAD, AND PECULIAR Margot Ford McMillen

96 pages, 38 illustrations, \$7.95 paper

JESSE JAMES AND THE CIVIL WAR IN MISSOURI

Robert L. Dyer

104 pages, 31 illustrations, \$5.95 paper

FOOD IN MISSOURI A Cultural Stew

Madeline Matson

168 pages, 56 illustrations, \$7.95 paper

### M I S S O U R I

#### DANCING TO A BLACK



MAN'S TUNE
A Life of Scott
Joplin
Susan Curtis
304 pages,
20 illustrations,
\$26.95

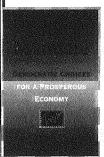
#### DESTINATIONS PAST

Traveling through History with John Lukacs 248 pages, \$26.95

#### HIDDEN HISTORIES OF WOMEN IN THE NEW SOUTH

Edited by Virginia Bernhard, Betty Brandon, Elizabeth Fox-Genovese, Theda Perdue, and Elizabeth H. Turner 312 pages, \$34.95

#### A New Mandate



Democratic Choices for a Prosperous Economy Louis A. Ferleger and Jay R. Mandle 168 pages, \$29.95

#### NEW IN PAPER

SOUTHERN STORIES
Slaveholders in Peace
and War
Drew Gilpin Faust
264 pages, illustrations,
\$16.95 paper

THE EMERGENCE OF THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN ARTIST Robert S. Duncanson.

Robert S. Duncanson, 1821–1872

Joseph D. Ketner

248 pages, 20 color and 114 b&w illustrations, \$27.50 paper

COMMAGER ON TOQUEVILLE Henry Steele Commager 144 pages, \$12.95 paper

THE COLOR LINE
Legacy for the
Twenty-First Century
John Hope Franklin
104 pages, \$9.95 paper



2910 LeMone Blvd. Columbia, MO 65201 1–800–828–1894

Booths 92 and 93

### Visit us at Booths #1 & #2

NEW EDITION

#### THE MAKING OF THE MODERN WORLD

Connected Histories, Divergent Paths, 1500 to the Present

Second Edition

Senior Author

ROBERT W. STRAYER, State University of New York College at Brockport

Contributing Authors

ROBERT J. SMITH, State University of New York, College at Brockport

■ ROBERT B. MARKS, Whittier College ■ SANDRIA B. FREITAG

■ DONALD C. HOLSINGER, Seattle Pacific University
 ■ LYNN H. PARSONS, State University of New York, College at Brockport

■ JAMES J. HORN, State University of New York, College at Brockbort

■ JOE B. MOORE, University of Victoria

February 1995 / 580 pp. (est.) / Paper

ISBN 0-312-05017-8

Instructor's Manual and Computerized Testbank available

NEW EDITION

### **READINGS IN WORLD**

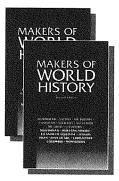
Volume I: The Great Traditions Volume II: The Development of the Modern World

Third Edition

KEVIN REILLY, Raritan Valley Community College

January 1995

Volume I: 352 pp. (est.) / Paper / ISBN 0-312-09647-X Volume II: 368 pp. (est.) / Paper / ISBN 0-312-09648-8



NEW EDITION

### MAKERS OF WORLD

Volumes I and II

Second Edition

1. KELLEY SOWARDS, The Wichita State University

Just Published!

Volume I: 336 pp. (est.) / Paper ISBN 0-312-09650-X

Volume II: 336 pp. (est.) / Paper

ISBN 0-312-09651-8



St. Martin's Press • College Division
175 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10010

1-800-446-8923 Fax: (212)780-0115

### Visit us at Booths #1 & #2

### THE UNITED STATES IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

Volume I: America 1900-1945

JAMES S. OLSON, Sam Houston State University Volume II: America Since 1945

Sixth Edition

JAMES S. OLSON, Sam Houston State University

- ROBERT D. MARCUS, State University of New York, College at Brockport
- DAVID BURNER, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Just Published!

Volume I: 432 pp. (est.) / Paper / ISBN 0-312-10104-X Volume II: 432 pp. (est.) / Paper / ISBN 0-312-08437-4

NEW EDITION

#### AMERICA FIRSTHAND

Volume I: From Settlement to Reconstruction Volume II: From Reconstruction to the Present

Third Edition

ROBERT D. MARCUS, State University of New York, College at Brockport DAVID BURNER, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Just Published!

Volume I: 320 pp. (est.) / Paper / ISBN 0-312-10162-7 Volume II: 336 pp. (est.) / Paper / ISBN 0-312-10163-5

#### CONTESTED VALUES

Democracy and Diversity in American Culture MICHAEL KAMMEN, Cornell University Just Published! / 336 pp. / Paper / ISBN 0-312-09085-4

THE ST. MARTIN'S SERIES IN U.S. HISTORY

### THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION Nationhood Achieved, 1763-1788

Nationhood Achieved, 1763-1788

HARRY M. WARD, University of Richmond

Just Published! / 448 pp. (est.) / Paper / ISBN 0-312-07162-0

#### THE CRISIS OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLIC

A History of the Civil War and Reconstruction Era ALLEN C. GUELZO, Eastern College

Just Published! / 448 pp. / Paper / ISBN 0-312-09515-5

### THE SIXTIES AND THE END OF MODERN AMERICA

DAVID STEIGERWALD, The Ohio State University, Marion
Just Published! / 320 pp. (est.) / Paper / ISBN 0-312-09007-2



Fax:(212)780-0115

 $\cap$  $\triangleleft$ 

 $(\mathcal{L})$ 

### **Syracuse** . . . Visit us at Booth #85

#### Special Love/Special Sex: An Oneida Community Diary

Edited by Robert S. Fogarty

272 pages, illustrations, index \$24.95

### Make a Way Somehow: African-American Life in a Northern Community, 1790-1965

Kathryn Grover

Winner of the John Ben Snow Prize

344 pages, illustrations, index Cloth \$39.95 Paper \$17.95

#### The Russian People Speak: Democracy at the Crossroads

Nikolai P. Popov

144 pages, index \$24.95

#### Rastafari: Roots and Ideology

Barry Chevannes

416 pages, Index Cloth \$34.95 Paper \$17.95

#### Peace/Mir: An Anthology of Historic Alternatives to War

Edited by Charles Chatfield and Ruzanna llukhina

416 pages, Index Cloth \$49.50 Paper \$18,95

#### Islam: Continuity and Change in the Modern World

Second Edition

John O. Voll

400 pages, index Paper \$16.95

#### Immigrant Life in New York City, 1825-1863

Robert Ernst

352 pages, Index Cloth \$32.50 Paper \$14.95

#### Back in Stock!

#### Drugs in America: A Social History, 1800-1980

H. Wayne Morgan

248 pages, illustrations, index Paper \$14.95



#### Syracuse University Press

1600 Jamesville Avenue

Syracuse, New York 13244-5160 800-365-8929 (orders only)

#### LIFE's America

Family and Nation in Postwar Photojournalism

WENDY KOZOL \$24.95

#### NOT June Cleaver Women and Gender in

#### Women and Gender in Postwar America

EDITED BY JOANNE MEYEROWITZ Critical Perspectives on the Past Series, edited by Susan Porter Benson, Stephen Brier, and Roy Rosenzweig

#### **\$19.95**

Critical Perspectives on the Past Series

Edited for the AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

#### ISLAMIC AND EUROPEAN EXPANSION

The Forging of a Global Order EDITED BY MICHAEL ADAS

\$18.95

### THE NEW AMERICAN HISTORY

EDITED BY ERIC FONER \$18.95



BOOTH 60

Historical Fiction Film

Culture and the Moving Image Series, edited by Robert Sklar

Shadows

Studies in the

LEGER GRINDON

\$18.95

on the Past

PHILADELPHIA, PA

T

40% CONVENTION DISCOUNT on CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-447-1656

You're a historian.

You're also a professor.

You should be a member of AAUP.

The American Association of University Professors needs you. Academic freedom is still under attack by special interest groups, and many faculty pursue their disciplines unaware of the danger. Protecting academic freedom and tenure requires constant vigilance. If the AAUP is to continue as the preeminent voice for the professoriate, it needs your support. Call or write today for more information. It's the right thing to do.

American Association of University Professors 1012 Fourteenth Street, NW, Suite 500 Washington, DC 20005 1-800-424-2973 imolotsky@igc.apc.org Henretta ★ Brownlee ★ Brody ★ Ware

#### America\*s History

SECOND EDITION

A balanced and comprehensive account of the nation's past, in all its political, social, economic, cultural, and diplomatic aspects. It consistently explores the global context for American events and the crucial roles played by new technology, demographic trends, prevailing attitudes, and popular culture. All the strands are skillfully woven to recreate the rich tapestry of America's History.

#### Worth Publishers

33 Irving Place New York, NY 10003 (212) 475-6000 (800) 223-1715

American Historical Association — Booth 100



### You've Read the Program . . .

But for the Very Latest on the Annual Meeting You Have to Read the December Issue of Perspectives

#### Our special meeting issue will include

- ° Session highlights
- Information about cultural activities in the Chicago area and other special events
- ° History of the immediate area
- ° Services for graduate students
- ° Procedures for the Job Register
- The very latest employment ads
- ° Parliamentary procedures for the business meeting
- Important articles on teaching methods and highlights of sessions related to teaching

Arriving in mailboxes the first week in December.

### RECENT HISTORY FROM ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

#### Napoleon Bonaparte and the Legacy of the French Revolution

Martyn Lyons 368 pp./illus./ISBN 0-312-12123-7/\$17.95 pb.

#### A Terrible Revenge

The Ethnic Cleansing of East European Germans, 1944-1950

Alfred de Zayas 240 pp./ISBN 0-312-12159-9/\$15.95 pb.

#### England in Europe, 1066-1453

Edited by Nigel Saul 192 pp./ISBN 0-312-12155-5/\$29.95

#### Henry IV

Bryan Bevan 176 pp./illus./ISBN 0-312-11697-7/\$16.95 pb.

### Culture and History in Eastern Europe

Dennis P. Hupchick 224 pp./ISBN 0-312-12115-6/\$35.00

### Conflict and Chaos in Eastern Europe

Dennis P. Hupchick 256 pp:/ISBN 0-312-12116-4/\$24.95

#### Louis XII

Frederic J. Baumgartner 304 pp./ISBN 0-312-12072-9/\$39.95

#### Chronicles of London

Andrew Saint and Gillian Darley 320 pp./ISBN 0-312-12213-6/\$40.00

### Harry S. Truman and the War Scare of 1948

A Successful Campaign to Deceive the Nation Frank Kofsky 432 pp./ISBN 0-312-12329-9/\$16.95 pb.

#### Ireland Divided

The Roots of the Modern Irish Problem Michael Hughes
144 pp./ISBN 0-312-12230-6/\$16.95 pb.

### A History of the Gypsies of Eastern Europe and Russia

David M. Crowe 336 pp./ISBN 0-312-08691-1/\$45.00

#### A History of Slovakia

The Struggle for Survival Stanislav J. Kirschbaum 280 pp./ISBN 0-312-10403-0/\$49.95

#### War for America

The Fight for Independence, 1775-1783 Jeremy Black 300 pp./ISBN 0-312-12346-9/\$17.95 pb.

#### The Making of the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1947-1951

Ilan Pappé 320 pp./ISBN 1-85043-819-6/\$24.95 pb. I.B. Tauris & Co.

#### Turkey

A Modern History Erik J. Zürcher 500 pp./ISBN 1-85043-826-9/\$19.95 pb. I.B. Tauris & Co.

ST. MARTIN'S PRESS Scholarly and Reference Division 257 Park Avenue South New York, NY 10010

To examine these and other titles, visit us at booths 41-42

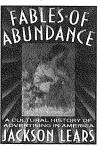
### <u>History</u>

### CRUSADERS IN THE COURTS

How a Dedicated Band of Lawyers Fought for the Civil Rights Revolution

JACK GREENBERG
"A valuable contribution to
an understanding of the
emotional gridlock produced
by popular reaction to issues
of race."—New York Times
Book Review

\$27.50



### FABLES OF ABUNDANCE

A Cultural History of Advertising in America

JACKSON LEARS
"Bold and brave in its ambitious attempt to bring contemporary theory to bear on long-standing problems in American cultural history."

–John Patrick Diggins, City University of New York

S30.00

### THE END OF VICTORY CULTURE

Cold War America and the Disillusioning of a Generation

TOM ENGELHARDT
"A brilliant meditation on the past half-century of the American national story."
-Marilyn Young, author of The Vietnam Wars

\$25.00

#### **GAY NEW YORK**

Gender, Urban Culture, and the Making of the Gay Male World, 1890-1940

GEORGE CHAUNCEY
"An electrifying account of the
most historically important
gay community in America."

—John Boswell, Yale University

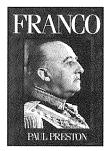
\$25.00



#### **FRANCO**

A Biography

PAUL PRESTON
"A splendidly detailed, well-written study."—Brian Crozier,
The Times (London)
\$37.50



#### HISTORICAL CHANGE AND HUMAN RIGHTS

The Oxford Amnesty Lectures

OLWEN HUFTON, ED. With essays by Orlando Patterson, Robert Darnton, Emmanuel Le Roy Ladurie, Ian Kershaw, Elizabeth Fox-Genovese, Patrick Collinson, and Carlo Ginzburg.

March 1995 / \$25.00

#### **DENG XIAOPING**

DENG MAOMAO The first insider account of the postrevolutionary Chinese leadership.

February 1995 / \$27.50

### THE FEMINIST CLASSROOM

Frances A. Maher & Mary Kay Thompson Tetreault \$25.00

#### ALSO OF INTEREST

WHO OWNS INFORMATION?

ANNE WELLS BRANSCOMB \$25.00

#### PROFESSING FEMINISM

DAPHNE PATAI & NORETTA KOERTGE A New Republic Book / \$24.00



A Division of HarperCollinsPublishers

### IS Basic

#### THE LIVING AND THE DEAD

The Rise and Fall of the Cult of World War II in Russia

Nina Tumarkin "This book brings the past into sharp view and helps us understand the wounds and legacies that will be one of the major forces shaping the Russia of the twenty-first century."-Daniel Yergin, author of The Prize

\$25.00

#### THE NEW REPUBLIC READER

Eighty Years of Opinion and Debatê

DOROTHY WICKENDEN, ED. A collection of the best pieces from the country's most influential magazine of politics and culture-a composite portrait of the development of twentiethcentury liberal ideology.

A New Republic Book / \$28.00

#### NIXON RECONSIDERED

IOAN HOFF "This author has some surprises for both Nixonhaters and followers alike . . . a masterly account."-Robert H. Ferrell, Indiana University \$30.00

#### SCIENCE IN THE BEDROOM

A History of Sex Research Vern L. Bullough A comprehensive history of more than a century of sex

research. \$25.00

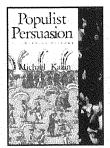
#### THE POPULIST **PERSUASION**

An American History

MICHAEL KAZIN "A tour de force . . . a

challenging analysis of one of the most important and enduring impulses of American political life."-Alan Brinkley, Columbia University

February 1995 / \$24.00



#### THE SOCIAL MEANING OF MONEY

Viviana A. Zelizer "An interesting and informative book showing that there is much more to the meaning of money than . . . economic theory and its formidable equations ever imply."—New York Times Book Review

\$24.00

#### WE. THE JURY

The Jury System and the Ideal of Democracy

**IEFFREY ABRAMSON** "This may be the best book ever written on the American jury."–Abbe Smith, Harvard University \$25.00

#### NOW IN PAPERBACK

ΑI

The Tumultuous History of the Search for Artificial Intelligence Daniel Crevier \$14.00

#### CRIME AND PUNISHMENT IN AMERICAN HISTORY

LAWRENCE M. FRIEDMAN PULITZER PRIZE FINALIST! \$15.00

#### GOING OUT

The Rise and Fall of Public Amusements DAVID NASAW \$14.00

#### THE HOLOCAUST. THE FRENCH, AND THE IEWS

SUSAN ZUCCOTTI \$14.00

#### NEVER STOP RUNNING

Allard Lowenstein and the Struggle to Save American Liberalism

> William H. Chafe \$15.00

#### ON THE EDGE

A History of Poor Black Children and Their American Dreams CARL HUSEMOLLER **NIGHTINGALE** \$14.00

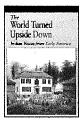
#### A PEOPLE DIVIDED

Judaism in Contemporary America JACK WERTHEIMER \$14.00

#### The Bedford Series in History and Culture

Advisory Editors: Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University Ernest R. May, Harvard University

#### Already Bestsellers

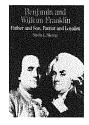


#### THE WORLD TURNED UPSIDE DOWN

Indian Voices from Early America
Edited with an Introduction by Colin G. Calloway,

University of Wyoming 1994/paper/224 pages/\$6.50 net

"A splendid addition to the literature on the Indian experience in early America. It is impressive in its chronological, geographic, and topical scope." — James H. Merrell, Vassar College



### BENJAMIN AND WILLIAM FRANKLIN Father and Son, Patriot and Loyalist

Sheila L. Skemp, *University of Mississippi* 1994/paper/208 pages/\$6.50 net

"This is a fine work which will stimulate students to study in greater depth the Revolution and the lives of participants such as the Franklins."

- Robert Middlekauff, University of California, Berkeley



#### MUCKRAKING

#### Three Landmark Articles

Edited with an Introduction by Ellen F. Fitzpatrick, *Harvard University* 

1994/paper/144 pages/\$6.50 net

"Fitzpatrick gives the undergraduate reader a rich and historically perceptive context for understanding the substance and significance of this early investigative journalism."

- Morton Keller, Brandeis University



### PLUNKITT OF TAMMANY HALL William L. Riordon

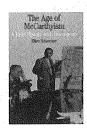
Edited with an Introduction by Terrence J. McDonald, University of Michigan

1994/paper/148 pages/\$6.50 net

"This is a model of how teaching materials should be crafted."

— Roger W. Lotchin, *University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill* 

Bedford Books of St. Martin's Press



### THE AGE OF McCARTHYISM A Brief History with Documents

Ellen F. Schrecker, Yeshiva University 1994/paper/272 pages/\$6.50 net

"Ellen Schrecker's *The Age of McCarthyism* is superb in all respects. Intelligent, authoritative, judicious, and quite original, it is also beautifully written."

- Richard Polenberg, Cornell University



#### POSTWAR IMMIGRANT AMERICA A Social History

Reed Ueda, Tufts University 1994/paper/208 pages/\$6.50 net

"This is a work of originality and penetration that breaks from the Europe-centered mold and offers a global perspective."

- Stephan Thernstrom, Harvard University

#### Also Available:

#### NARRATIVE OF THE LIFE OF FREDERICK DOUGLASS

Edited with an Introduction by David W. Blight, Amherst College 1993/paper/163 pages/\$5 net

"I think this edition promises to be the most useful version available of Douglass' Narrative."

— David Brion Davis, Yale University

#### THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

Edited with an Introduction by Louis P. Masur, City College of The City University of New York

#### 1993/paper/175 pages/\$5 net

"Perfectly geared to an undergraduate audience...a very trenchant and wideranging treatment of Franklin's biographical development and the history of Franklin interpretation." — Richard Wightman Fox, Boston University

#### AMERICAN COLD WAR STRATEGY

**Interpreting NSC 68** 

Edited with an Introduction by Ernest R. May, *Harvard University* 1993/paper/223 pages/\$7 net

"A very interesting reader on an important subject. Ernest May's introduction is superb." — Robert Dallek, University of California, Los Angeles

For exam copies, call 1-800-446-8923

# The American Historical Association... THE PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR ALL HISTORIANS

Only the AHA brings together historians from all geographical, chronological, and topical specializations and all work contexts, reflecting the breadth and variety of activity in the profession today. Recognizing the special responsibilities that ensue from that unique position, the AHA has taken on an equally broad and diverse agenda, including—

- -Establishing standards for professional conduct
- -Maintaining the most complete clearinghouse for employment information
- -Providing timely and systematic coverage of research opportunities and developments
- —Addressing the common concerns of teachers, whatever their specialization or institution
- -Representing the profession in Washington and in international activity

In other words, the AHA is much more than just an annual meeting and a journal. As a historian, you can't afford not to be a part of the American Historical Association. Join today!

Last Name	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	First MI
Address		
	w	
City		State Zip
Check dues category and indicate membership status:		
☐ Over \$70,000	\$120.00	☐ Life Membership \$1600.00
☐ Over \$55,000	\$100.00	□ *Associate Membership \$45.00
☐ Over \$45,000	\$90.00	☐ Overseas Members (extra) \$10.00
☐ Over \$35,000	\$75.00	(including Canada and Mexico)
☐ Over \$20,000	\$65.00	□ New Member
☐ Under \$20,000	\$35.00	Renewal
☐ Student/Part-time Faculty	\$30.00	
□ K-12 Teacher	\$45.00	*Associate membership is for persons whose
□ K-12 Teacher with AHR	\$70.00	primary identification is in other fields other than history.
☐ Joint/Spouse of member	\$35.00	Dues are payable in advance, U.S. funds only.

Please return this coupon with your check made payable to: American Historical Association, 400 A St., S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003. '95 Program

### **Essays on** Global and Comparative History



#### **Edited by Michael Adas**

This pamphlet series, published in association with Temple University Press. explores the origins of major civilizations, preindustrial empires, modern revolutions, and recent power struggles. The use of current scholarship demonstrates a greater sensitivity to variations in cultures, social systems, and political economies. These essays are especially useful to college and secondary-school teachers who are engaged in teaching courses on world history or courses with a comparative format.

#### The Age of Gunpowder Empires, Interpreting the Industrial 1450-1800

by William H. McNeill

49 pp. 1989

The Columbian Voyages, the Columbian Exchange. and Their Histories

by Alfred W. Crosby

29 pp. 1987

Gender and Islamic History

by Judith Tucker 1994 36 pp.

Gender, Sex, and Empire

by Margaret Strobel 31 pp. 1994

"High" Imperialism and the "New" History

by Michael Adas

1994 34 pp.

Industrialization and Gender Inequality

by Louise A. Tilly

68 pp. 1994

### Revolution

by Peter N. Stearns

1991 74 pp.

Islamic History as Global History

by Richard Eaton

51 pp. 1990

The Tropical Atlantic in the Age of the Slave Trade

by Philip D. Curtin

1991 60 pp.

> The World System in the Thirteenth Century: **Dead End or Precursor?**

by Janet Lippman Abu-Lughod 28 pp.

\$4.00 (each) AHA members, \$6.00 (each) nonmembers Orders must be Prepaid

Send Your Orders to: American Historical Association Publications Sales Office, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003 (202) 544-2422 FAX (202) 544-8307

### AHA Pamphlet Series

## Essays on the Columbian Encounter

edited by Carla Rahn Phillips and David Weber

This AHA series, presented in celebration of the Columbus Quincentennial, is designed to assist secondary-school educators in introducing the era of Christopher Columbus as one of mutual discovery between radically different cultures.

### Imagining the Other: First Encounters in North America

by James Axtell

### Before 1492: Christopher Columbus's Formative Years

by William D. Phillips, Jr.

#### The Exploration of North America

by James P. Ronda

### North America and the Beginnings of European Colonization

by Karen Ordahl Kupperman

Cost per pamphlet: \$5 AHA members; \$7 nonmembers

#### Available from:

American Historical Association
Publications Sales Office, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC

(202) 544-2422 FAX (202) 544-8307 *All orders must be prepaid.* 

# The Diversity within America Series

#### TEACHING AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY

1992 Revised Edition

by Robert L. Harris, Jr.

An updated synopsis of African American history that reviews central themes, introduces the significant literature in the field, and provides a conceptual framework for including the main events of African American thought and activity in American history courses. The author traces the rise of African American culture and its influence on U.S. society over three centuries. This well-written text makes recent interpretations of African American history accessible to a broad audience.

May 1992. 96 pp. \$6 members, \$8 nonmembers.

#### TEACHING AMERICAN INDIAN HISTORY

by Terry P. Wilson

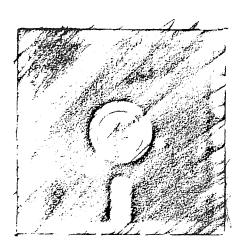
Perceived "otherness," diversity, and acculturation are addressed in this comprehensive overview of Native American peoples. Attention is paid to the precontact period as well as to twentieth-century relations between natives and the diverse groups that compose the American population. Strategies are discussed for effectively teaching students the different traditions and beliefs of American Indian tribes.

June 1993. 66pp. \$6 members, \$8 nonmembers.

#### Available from:

American Historical Association
Publications Sales Office, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003

(202) 544-2422 FAX (202) 544-8307 *All orders must be prepaid.* 



# Structuring the Past:The Use of Computers in History

by Janice L. Reiff

Unlike a computer manual, this new pamphlet speaks to historians directly and uses the history profession as the basis for examining computers and ways to use them more effectively. Desktop publishing and information retrieval systems are discussed along with many other topics such as hypertext programs and telecommunications. This booklet was designed to persuade historians to examine other ways to use their computers than just for wordprocessing and simple tasks.

#### Available Now -

160 pp. 1991 ISBN 0-87229-050-6 \$6.00 AHA Members \$8.00 Non-members

American Historical Association
Publications Sales Office, 400 A St., SE,
Washington, DC 20003
202/544-2422 FAX 202/544-8307
All orders must be prepaid

### NEW AMERICAN HISTORY ESSAYS

#### Edited for the AHA by Eric Foner

This series of 13 essays utilizes the "new history" to reexamine themes and time periods of United States history. Each issue uses recent scholarship to demonstrate the vitality and diversity of our nation's past and reveal the changeable nature of historical inquiry. High school teachers, college professors, and anyone concerned with the current study of American history will gain knowledge and insight from these thought-provoking works. Pamphlet titles include:

Beneficiaries of Catastrophe: The English Colonies in America by John M. Murrin

Public Life in Industrial America 1877–1917 by Richard L. McCormick

Prosperity, Depression, and War, 1920–1945 by Alan Brinkley

America since 1945 by William H. Chafe

Social History by Alice Kessler-Harris

The Revolutionary Generation: Ideology, Politics, and Culture in the Early Republic by Linda K. Kerber U.S. Women's History by Linda Gordon

African-American History by Thomas C. Holt

American Labor History by Leon Fink

Ethnicity and Immigration by James P. Shenton

Liberty and Power: U.S. Diplomatic History, 1750–1945 by Walter LaFeber

Society, Politics, and the Market Revolution, 1815-1848 by Sean Wilentz

Slavery, the Civil War, and Reconstruction by Eric Foner

Cost per essay:

\$3 members

\$5 nonmembers

Contact: American Historical Association, Publications Sales Office, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003; (202) 544-2422; fax (202) 544-8307.

All orders must be prepaid.

#### The Bedford Series in History and Culture

Advisory Editors: Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University Ernest R. May, Harvard University

#### Just Published



#### WILLIAM LLOYD GARRISON AND THE FIGHT AGAINST SLAVERY

Selections from *The Liberator* 

Edited with an Introduction by William E. Cain, Wellesley College

Fall 1994/paper/224 pages/\$6.50 net

"This new collection is a boon to students and teachers alike. It brings together famous, important, and representative writings by the great abolitionist. The splendid introduction places Garrison in the context of his times and evaluates his place in history. Of special value is the intelligent and sensitive discussion of the abolitionists' espousal of racial egalitar-ianism in defiance of the racism of the age."

— James M. McPherson, Princeton University



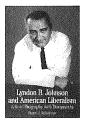
#### LOOKING BACKWARD: 2000-1887 Edward Bellamy

Edited with an Introduction by Daniel H. Borus, University of Rochester

Fall 1994/paper/224 pages/\$6.50 net

"A wonderful new edition of Bellamy's classic utopian novel.
Borus's introduction is outstanding: clearly written, soundly based, and full of intriguing insights of the kind that will stimulate discussion."

— R. Hal Williams, Southern Methodist University



#### LYNDON B. JOHNSON AND AMERICAN LIBERALISM A Brief Biography with Documents

Bruce J. Schulman, Boston University Fall 1994/paper/288 pages/\$6.50 net

"A splendid short biography of Lyndon Johnson. It captures the man's many contradictions — his strengths and weaknesses, his brilliance as a politician and limitations as a man, his contributions and injuries to the national life. Anyone who wants a thoughtful, brief portrait of LBJ would do well to read this book."

- Robert Dallek, University of California, Los Angeles

Bedford Books of St. Martin's Press

#### Available for Examination in January

#### **ENVISIONING AMERICA**

English Plans for the Colonization of North America, 1580-1640 Edited with an Introduction by Peter C. Mancall, *University of Kansas* Spring 1995/paper/200 pages/\$6.50 net

### THE INTERESTING NARRATIVE OF THE LIFE OF OLAUDAH EQUIANO, WRITTEN BY HIMSELF

Edited with an Introduction by Robert J. Allison, *Harvard University* Spring 1995/paper/224 pages/\$6.50 net

### OTHER PEOPLE'S MONEY AND HOW THE BANKERS USE IT

Louis D. Brandeis

Edited with an Introduction by Melvin I. Urofsky, *Virginia Commonwealth University* 

Spring 1995/paper/160 pages/\$6.50 net

#### AMERICAN SOCIAL CLASSES IN THE 1950s

Selections from Vance Packard's *The Status Seekers*Edited with an Introduction by Daniel Horowitz, *Smith College*Spring 1995/paper/224 pages/\$6.50 net

#### Forthcoming

#### THE CHEROKEE REMOVAL

A Brief History with Documents

Edited with an Introduction by Theda Perdue and Michael Green, both of *University of Kentucky* 

#### THE ANTI-LYNCHING CAMPAIGN OF IDA B. WELLS, 1892-1895

Edited with an Introduction by Jacqueline Jones Royster, Ohio State University

#### W. E. B. DUBOIS' THE SOULS OF BLACK FOLK

Edited with an Introduction by David W. Blight and Robert Gooding-Williams, both of *Amherst College* 

Come See Us at Booths 1 & 2

### L A



G

### THE NEW REPUBLICAN COALITION

The Reagan Campaigns and White Evangelicals by Bruce Nesmith 1994, 182 pages, \$39.95 hardcover



#### THE MAN WHO SACKED ROME

Charles de Bourbon, Constable of France (1490-1527) by Vincent J. Pitts 1993, 614 pages, \$89.95 hardcover

### WIVES, WIDOWS, WITCHES AND BITCHES

Women in 17th Century Devon by Janet A. Thompson 1993, 260 pages, \$51.95 hardcover

### PALMERSTON'S FOREIGN POLICY: 1848

by George J. Billy 1993, 256 pages, \$53.95 hardcover

Studies in Modern
European History
Edited by Frank J. Coppa

FASCIST THOUGHT AND TOTALITARIANISM IN ITALY'S SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Theory and Practice, 1922–1943 by George L. Williams 1994, 267 pages, \$49.95 hardcover

#### BENEDETTO CROCE BETWEEN NAPLES AND EUROPE

by Giuseppe Casale 1994, 228 pages, \$49.95 hardcover

### THE THIRD REICH AND UKRAINE

by Wolodymyr Kosyk translated by Irene Ievins Rudnytzky 1993, 669 pages, \$63.95 hardcover

#### **BOOTH 99**

PETER LANG PUBLISHING, INC.

62 West 45th Street, New York, New York 10036 • (212) 764-1471 To order outside of N.Y. using MC/VISA call 1-800-770-LANG

NEW YORK . WASHINGTON, D.C./BALTIMORE . BERN . BERLIN . PARIS . LONDON . FRANKFURT